

A black Pfister kitchen faucet with a pull-down sprayer head, set against a background of white kitchen cabinets with gold handles and a white countertop. The faucet is the central focus of the image.

Pfister®

2020

CANADIAN Price Guide

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2020





TABLE OF CONTENTS



Kitchen

PAGE K-1



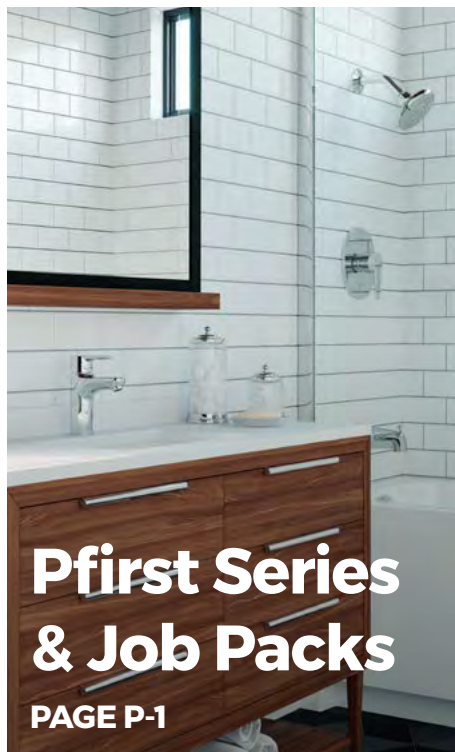
Bath

PAGE B-1



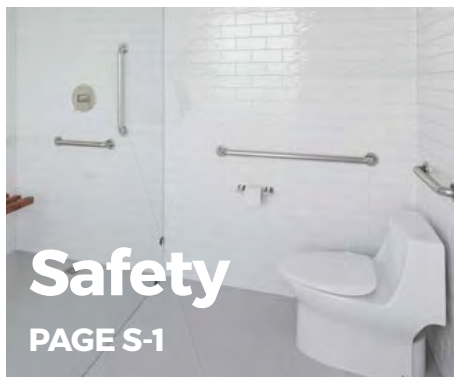
Accessories

PAGE A-1



Pfirst Series & Job Packs

PAGE P-1



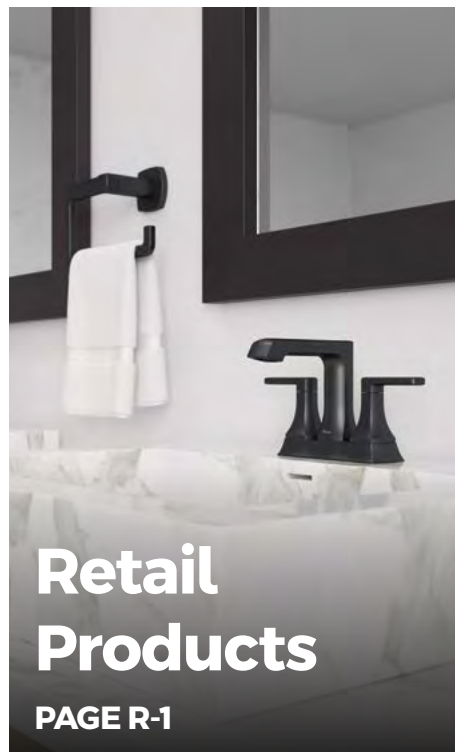
Safety

PAGE S-1



Valves

PAGE V-1



Retail Products

PAGE R-1

Kitchen

CULINARY



Zuri™
Page K-9



Neera Culinary™
Page K-9

PULL-DOWNS



Ashfield™
Page K-4



Ashfield™
Page K-4



Briarsfield™
Page K-4



Hanover™
Page K-5



Highbury™
Page K-5



Kai™
Page K-6



Lita™
Page K-6



Mystique™
Page K-7

TECHNOLOGY

Filtration

Electronic



Neera™
Page K-7



Norden™
Page K-7



Stellen™
Page K-8



Wheaton™
Page K-8



Pfirst Series
Page P-2



Lita™ with Xtract™
Page K-6



Stellen™ with React™
Page K-8

PULL-OUTS



Arkitek™
Page K-10



Marielle®
Page K-10



Parisa®
Page K-10



Pfirst Series
Page P-2

SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE



Ashfield™
Page K-11



Avalon™
Page K-11



Avalon™
Page K-11

SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE



Marielle®
Page K-12



Port Haven™
Page K-13



Portland™
Page K-13



Pfirst Series
Page P-3

POT FILLERS



Lita
Page K-15



Port Haven
Page K-15

Bath



Arkitek™
Page B-2



Arterra™
Page B-10



Ashfield™
Page B-20



Avalon™
Page B-30



Bronson™
Page B-38



Contempra®
Page B-46



Deckard™
Page B-56



Iyla™
Page B-64



Kelen™
Page B-75



Kenzo™
Page B-89



Marielle®
Page B-105



Northcott™
Page B-113



Parisa®
Page B-121



Park Avenue™
Page B-125



Rhen™
Page B-137



Saxton™
Page B-153



Tenet™
Page B-161



Tisbury™
Page B-177



Weller™
Page B-189



Pfirst Series
Page P-7

We are Pfister.

For more than a century, families have been welcoming Pfister into their homes. We have become their partners through and through. We are willing to serve. Happy to help.

Never will you be hung out to dry. Never will your budget keep you from finding the style you'll love. Never will we stop searching for ways to improve your everyday experience.

We're faucet people. Real, humble, and hard-working. We know what you want out of a faucet, because we know what we'd want out of a faucet.

We put our hearts into everything we do, creating thoughtfully designed faucets and fixtures that fit perfectly into your life – because we believe everyone deserves to fill their home with style and quality no matter what their budget.

Pfister Pfinish Options

Finish	Faucet Finish Code	Parts Finish Code
Polished Chrome	C	A
Stainless Steel	S	S
Spot Defense	GS	GS
Brushed Nickel	BN	J
Polished Nickel	D	D
Tuscan Bronze	Y	Y
Rustic Bronze	U	U
Matte Black	B	B
Brushed Gold	BG	BG



Pfister's Online Custom Spec Builder

Custom specs in just a few secs'.

Your clients need details, but getting them into one document can be a hassle. So use our Spec Builder to create custom spec sheets for your projects. You control what information gets included—and the output is a professionally-designed PDF that's easy to share with your clients. Yes, you can create a document anonymously, but we think it's worth taking a minute to register (it's free) so you can access and edit all your specs in the future.

Find the online spec builder here:

www.pfisterfaucets.com/tools-for-pros

STEPS TO SPEC-BUILDING SUCCESS

- **Start** with contact info, a cover image, and the info sheets you want to include.
- **Structure your project** by room, by package, or any way that works for you.
- **Add products** to your heart's content!
- **Check the boxes** to show quantity, prices, features, warranty details, and more.
- **Share. Print.** Frame it if you want! (Because a great spec is a work of art.)

Kate's White-gold Through Bath Faucet (LF-GWS-0070)

Master Bath - Standard - 1/2" x 1/2"

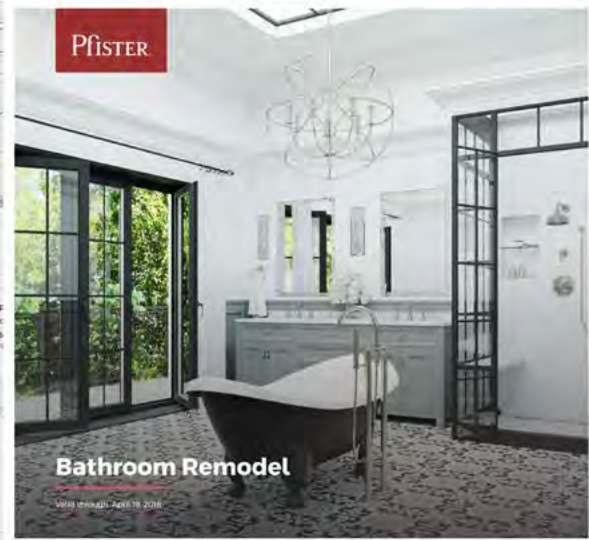
5 Prepare & Connect Lift Rod
 Prepare y conecta la varilla de elevación
 Préparez & connectez la tige levier

5A **5B** **5C** **5D**

Assemble Lift Rod Connection
 Ensamble de la conexión de varilla de elevación
 Assemblez la connexion de la tige levier

Pop-Up Core
 Terminer le br
 Finalización d
 del tapón retr

Pfister Standard Remodel - 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"



Bathroom Remodel
 Valid through April 30, 2018

Defiance Concepts
 John B. Smith
 435 N. Summit St. Suite 205
 Toledo, OH 43604
 (419) 327-6100
 design@homedninc.com

Interior Design
 John B. Smith
 435 N. Summit St. Suite 205
 Toledo, OH 43604
 (419) 327-6100
 design@homedninc.com

Design by Priya
 John B. Smith
 435 N. Summit St. Suite 205
 Toledo, OH 43604
 (419) 327-6100
 design@homedninc.com

Master Bath

Standard

Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Name Product Name
 LF-GWS-LH0K

Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Name Product Name
 LF-GWS-LH0K

Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Name Product Name
 LF-GWS-LH0K

Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Name Product Name
 LF-GWS-LH0K

Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Name Product Name
 LF-GWS-LH0K

Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Name Product Name
 LF-GWS-LH0K



Xtract™ Filter Mode

Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



React™

Response Activated Technology

Pfister's REACT faucets put you in charge when things get hectic in the kitchen. Simply guide your hand or an object within 3" of the front of the sensor to turn the water on or off. Minimize water spots, fingerprints, and the spread of germs with this reliable, touch-free faucet.



MagnePfit™

Pfister's MagnePfit magnetic docking features powerful magnets that keep your spray head firmly secured. The magnets work in conjunction with the heavy weight located on the hose to provide quick retraction while the magnets work to keep your spray head secured and looking seamless.



Auto-Align™

Manually aligning your spray head after each use can be a real pain. Auto-Align simplifies that process for you by removing the need for manual alignment and positioning. Threaded grooves are subtly located at the base of the spray head and work with corresponding grooves inside the spout to re-orient the spray head for perfect positioning.





Ultra Seal™

Pfister's UltraSeal cartridge is a premium upgrade to your showroom preferred faucet offering you lifelong protection against leaks. Pfister ensures the strongest connection point to the handle with larger ceramic discs and an all-brass ¼-turn cartridge technology. UltraSeal cartridges can be retrofitted into most existing widespread faucets.



Accudock™

AccuDock is Pfister's advanced sprayhead docking technology which ensures a secure, tight connection of the spray head to the faucet spout every time. The AccuDock technology guarantees the spray head will stay securely in place after every use.

PUSH & SEAL™

DRAIN INNOVATION

Push & Seal is an innovative drain assembly that is easy to install and even easier to use. No tools are required, and it installs in half the time of a standard pop-up drain. Press to seal and again to open. It really is that easy.



Icon Legend



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards

All items with the WaterSenseSM logo to the left of the model numbers meet or exceed the certification criteria of the EPA's WaterSense Program.



NSF Lead-Free Certified

All kitchen and lavatory model numbers starting with the prefix "GT" or "LG" meet NSF 61/9 Annex G Lead Requirements.



ADA Compliant

Models displaying the International Symbol of Accessibility are accessible by physically disadvantaged persons and meet all ADA/ANSI A117.1 requirements.



CalGreen Compliant

All items with this logo meet or exceed the flow rate criteria of the California Green Building Code.



CEC Compliant

All model numbers beginning with LG, G and GT's meet the requirements of the California Energy Commission.



UltraSealTM

All items with this logo include brass 1/4-turn cartridge and ceramic disc technology for lifelong leak-free operation. Retrofits into most existing widespread valve bodies.



SecurePfitTM

All items with this logo include a unique fixed -hub handle which threads directly to the valve cartridge for significant structural rigidity.



WaterSenseSM

We went green more than a decade ago. Our initiative with products that were certified by the Environmental Protection Agency's WaterSense program started in 2007, long before others heeded the call. Faucets engineered to reduce water consumption by 30% or more — without sacrificing performance — were crucial to us as good citizens. We'll continue to create innovations that support conscientious households, and the future of our planet.

CEC Compliant

Less usage never felt so good. With Pfister faucets, being water-wise requires no sacrifice. In fact, meeting the California Energy Commission's standards is likely unnoticeable on a daily basis. What you do know is that your shower head meets the strict WaterSense performance guidelines and that you're using significantly less water without any extra effort. Hooray for innovation that's effective and enjoyable!



CalGreen Compliant

We got this. Many Pfister products already meet or exceed the California Green Building Code. Which means that we've committed to reduce the overall use of potable water within any given building by at least 20%. This stringent measurement meets Cal Green criteria, but we're always improving to exceed current standards. Future generations can count on us.

Water Conservation

Pfister makes it easy to conserve water. Eco-Pfriendly™ aerators and inserts are available for Kitchen, Lavatory and Showerhead products. Locate your product on the following charts to choose the correct option for your water conserving needs.

Kitchen		0.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#				1.0 gpm Spare Part SKU#					1.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#			
Family	Series	941-4320	941-8180	941-8190	941-8200	941-4440	941-4450	941-4500	941-6820	941-7069	941-6830	941-7079	941-7850	941-7870
Arkitek	LG-534	•				•			•		•			
Ashfield	GT-529			•			•						•	
Ashfield	LG-531			•			•						•	
Ashfield	LG-26				•					•		•		
Ashfield	LG-72				•					•		•		
Avalon	GT-26				•					•		•		
Avalon	GT-36				•					•		•		
Briarsfield	GT-529				•					•		•		
Hanover	GT-526			•			•						•	
Hanover	GT-529			•			•						•	
Highbury	GT-529	•				•					•			
Lita	GT-529				•					•		•		
Lita	GT-72				•					•		•		
Marielle	LG-26				•					•		•		
Marielle	GT-72				•					•		•		
Marielle	LG-532				•					•		•		
Mystique	GT-529				•					•		•		
Neera	LG-529				•					•		•		
Norden	GT-529	•				•					•			
Parisa	LG-534				•					•		•		
Pfirst Series	G134-5			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G134-6			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G134-7			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G135-7			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G136-2			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G136-5			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G127			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G171-40			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G529				•					•		•		
Port Haven	GT-31				•					•		•		
Stellen	LG-529		•					•						•
Stellen	LG-529-E		•					•						•
Stellen	LG-572		•					•						•
Wheaton	GT-529				•					•		•		
Zuri	GT-529-MP				•					•		•		
Zuri	LG-529-MC				•					•		•		

Lavatory		0.35 GPM Spare Part SKU#						0.5 GPM Spare Part SKU #						1.0 GPM Spare Part SKU#					
Family	Series	941-4360	941-4370	941-4380	941-4390	941-4410	941-7109	941-4320	941-4340	941-8180	941-8190	941-8200	941-7099	941-4420	941-4440	941-4480	941-4500	941-6630	941-7069
Arkitek	LG-42				.							.							.
Arkitek	LG-49				.							.							.
Arterra	LG-40/ LG-42	.							.					.					
Arterra	LG-49	.							.					.					
Avalon	LG-42				.							.							.
Avalon	LG-48				.							.							.
Avalon	LG-49				.							.							.
Brislin	LG-42	.							.					.					
Bronson	LG-48	.							.					.					
Bronson	LG-49	.							.					.					
Deckard	LG-42						.						.					.	
Deckard	LG-49						.						.					.	
Contempra	LG-40/ LG-42					.			.								.		
Contempra	LG-49					.			.								.		
Iyla	LG-40/ LG-42	.							.					.					
Iyla	LG-49	.							.					.					
Kelen	LG-42MF0						.						.					.	
Kelen	LG-49MF0						.						.					.	
Marielle	LG-46					.				.							.		
Marielle	LG-49				.							.							.
Northcott	LG-42	.							.					.					
Northcott	LG-48	.							.					.					
Northcott	LG-49	.							.					.					
Parisa	LG-42				.							.							.
Park Avenue	LG-42	.							.					.					
Park Avenue	LG-49	.							.					.					
Pfirst Series	LG-142-5/6			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-142-7/8			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-143-5/6			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-143-51/61			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-148-6			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-148-7			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-149-60			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-149-6X			.							.					.			
Pfirst Modern	LG-42				.							.							.
Saxton	LG-48	.							.					.					
Saxton	LG-49	.							.					.					
Tenet	LG-42		.					.							.				
Tenet	LG-49		.					.							.				
Tisbury	LG-42	.							.					.					
Tisbury	LG-49	.							.					.					
Weller	LG-42		.					.							.				
Weller	LG-48		.					.							.				
Weller	LG-49	.							.					.					

Water Conservation - Kitchens

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.75 gpm Aerator Insert	941-292Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-293Ø	N/A	1	\$7



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-683Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-7Ø79	N/A	1	\$7
	941-785Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-787Ø	N/A	1	\$7



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert	941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-682Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-7Ø69	N/A	1	\$7



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-82ØØ	N/A	1	\$7



Water Conservation - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.35 gpm Aerator Insert	941-436Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-437Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-438Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-439Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-441Ø	N/A	1	\$7



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-432Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-434Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-82ØØ	N/A	1	\$7



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert	941-442Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-445Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-45ØØ	N/A	1	\$7
	941-663Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-7Ø69	N/A	1	\$7



Water Conservation - Handheld & Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1.75 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert	941-377Ø	N/A	1	\$7



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1.5 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert	941-Ø55Ø	N/A	1	\$7





KITCHEN

Xtract™	K-2
React™	K-3
Pull-Down Faucets.....	K-4
Culinary Kitchen Faucets.....	K-9
Pull-Out Faucets.....	K-10
Single Control Faucets.....	K-11
Prep/Bar Faucets.....	K-14
Pot Fillers / Laundry Faucets	K-15
Kitchen Accessories.....	K-16





Xtract™

Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



XTRACT™ Filter Mode
Activate Xtract Filter Mode by simply moving the handle back.



Tap Water
Regular handle use for washing dishes.



GE APPLIANCES

2X High Flow Filtration Included



Up to
6 Month
Filter Life

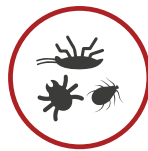
Pfister faucets with Xtract™ reduce the following contaminants from tap water:



Chlorine Taste & Odor



Select Pharmaceuticals †



Select Pesticides, Insecticides & Herbicides



Lead & Mercury

† **REDUCES:** Atrazine, Lindane, Toxaphene, Mercury, Atenol, Carbamazepine, Trimethoprim, Linuron, Estrone, BPA, and Nonyl Phenol

† Incidental contaminants/emerging compounds which have been detected in drinking water supplies at trace levels can affect public acceptance/perception of drinking water quality

WARNING: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system

React™

Touch-Free Technology

Pfister faucets with React™ put you in charge. Speed through food prep, dish washing and clean-up. Reliable, touch-free operation keeps the spread of germs in check and reduces fingerprints and water spots.



REACT™ Sensor

Simply guide your hand within 3" in front of the sensor range to turn the water on or off.



High-Temperature Limit Stop

Temp Adjust gives you the freedom to dial in your ideal water temperature in sensor mode. Set it once and forget it or adjust it as often as you like.

OPEN VALVE SYSTEM

By tilting the handle to the outward position, it gives you a clear visual indicator when the electronic mode is engaged.

MANUAL OVERRIDE

The sensor can be overridden by turning the dial on the control box counter-clockwise. The faucet can then be used manually.

THREE-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD

Toggle between spray, stream, and pause modes right in the palm of your hand for efficient rinsing, cleaning, and filling functionality.



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

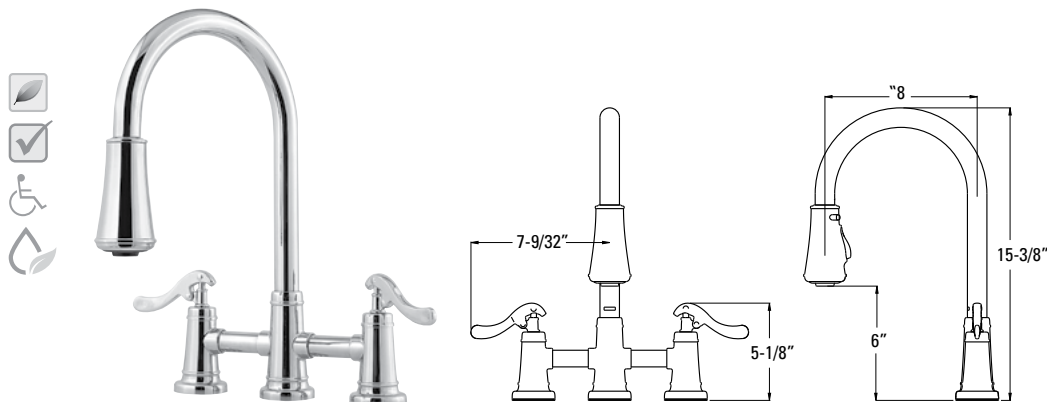
Ashfield™ Two Handle Pull-Down Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG531-YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$783
LG531-YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$878

Technical Info

Holes: • 1, 2, 3, or 4 Hole Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handles
• Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray Sprayhead
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

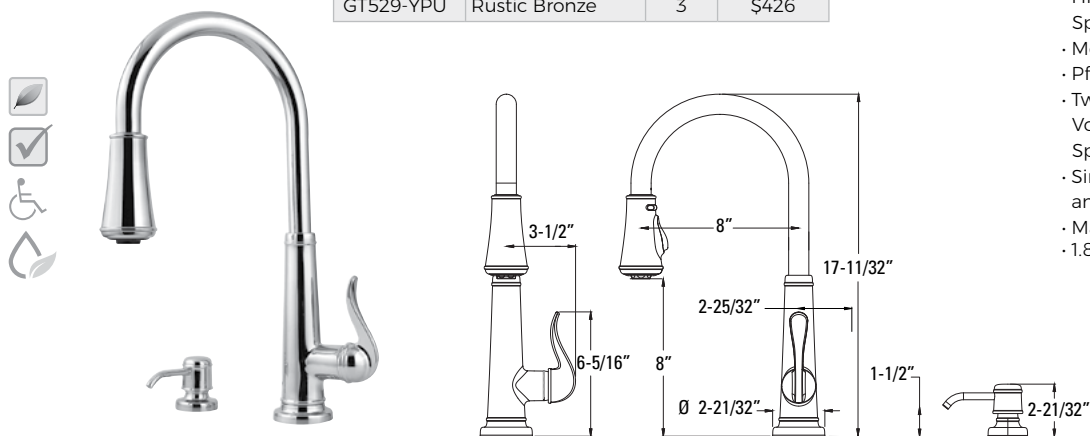


Ashfield™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

GT529-YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$798
GT529-YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$928
GT529-YPY	Rustic Bronze	3	\$426

Holes: • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Pfast Connect Supply Lines
• Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Matching Soap Dispenser
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

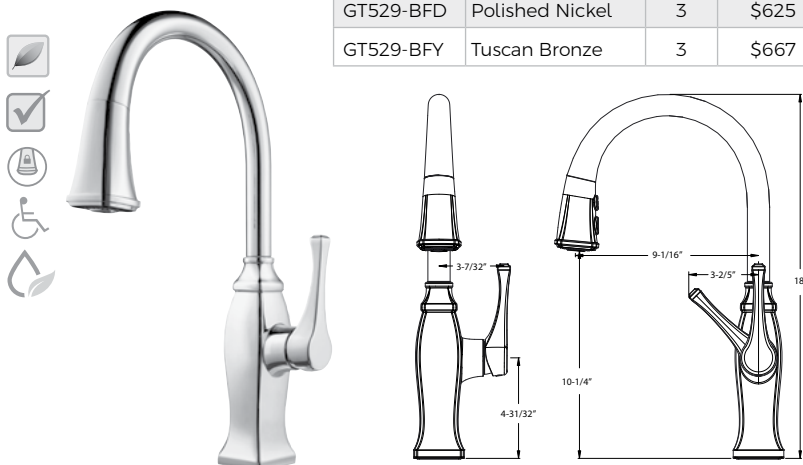


Briarsfield™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

GT529-BFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$556
GT529-BFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$625
GT529-BFD	Polished Nickel	3	\$625
GT529-BFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$667

Holes: • 1 or 3 Hole 8" Installation

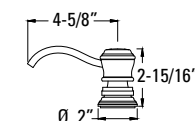
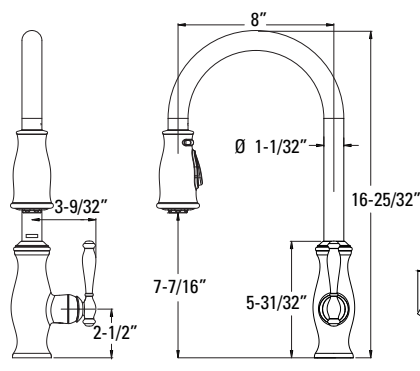
Features: • Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
• Forward Only Handle Operation
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole 8" Deckplate Included
• Matching Soap Dispenser (sold separately KSD-T1**)
• Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Hanover™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$601
GT529-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$709
GT529-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$780

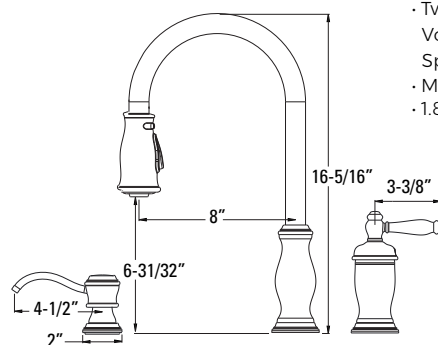
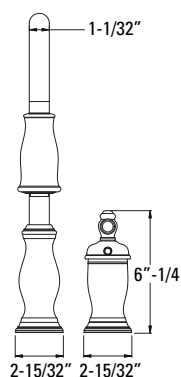


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Pfast Connect Supply Lines
· Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Hanover™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

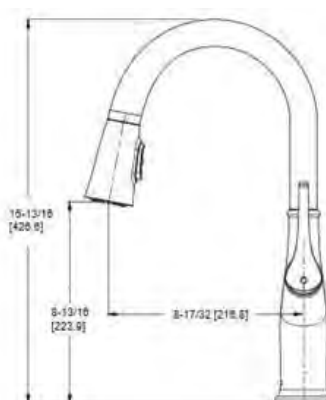
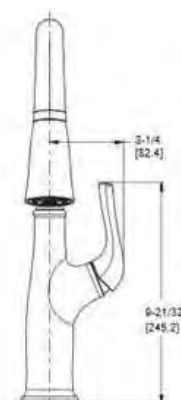
GT526-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$551
GT526-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$650
GT526-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$716



- Holes:** · 2 or 3-Hole 4-10" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Highbury™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

LG529HGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$310
LG529HGS	Stainless Steel	3	\$355
LG529HGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$405



- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · High arc spout for added clearance and reach
· AccuDock™ Sprayhead
· Three-Function sprayhead
· HydroBlade™ spray technology
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· DeckPlate sold separately (961 - 221x)
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

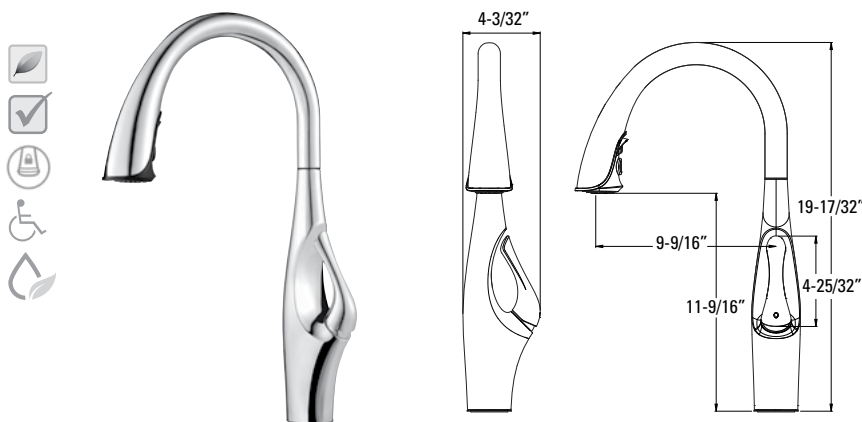
Kai™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-IHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$765
GT529-IHS	Stainless Steel	3	\$834
GT529-IHB	Matte Black	3	\$904

Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Hidden Pull-Out Sprayhead
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring
 - 3-Hole deckplate Sold Separately (961-193B, 961-193S, 961-208A)
 - Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
 - Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

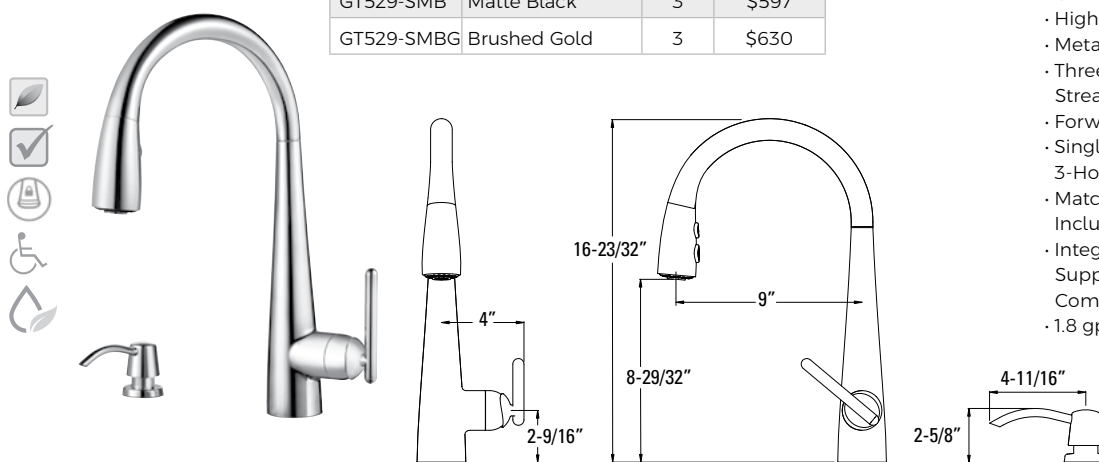


Lita™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

GT529-SMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$558
GT529-SMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$627
GT529-SMB	Matte Black	3	\$597
GT529-SMBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$630

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Matching Soap Dispenser Included
 - Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

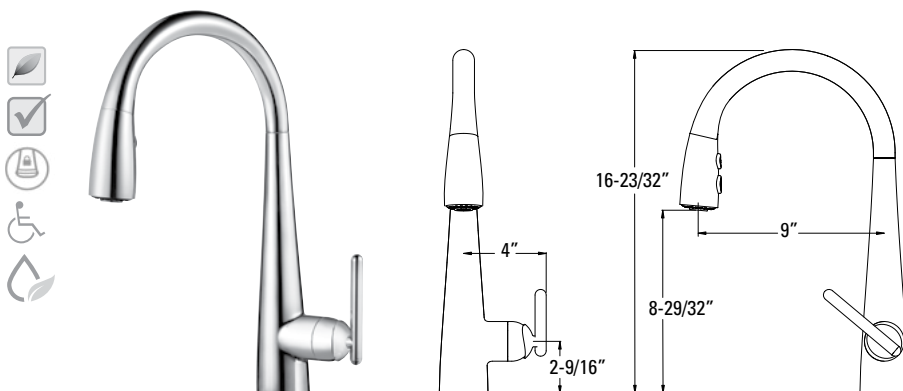


Lita™ with Xtract™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Xtract™ Filtration Technology

GT529-FLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$871
GT529-FLS	Stainless Steel	3	\$940

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- XTRACT™ Filter Mode Push Handle Back For Filtered Water
 - Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - Quick and Easy Install
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring Included
 - Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
 - Matching Deck Plate (961-168*) Sold Separately
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
 - 1.0 gpm in Filter Mode

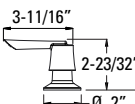
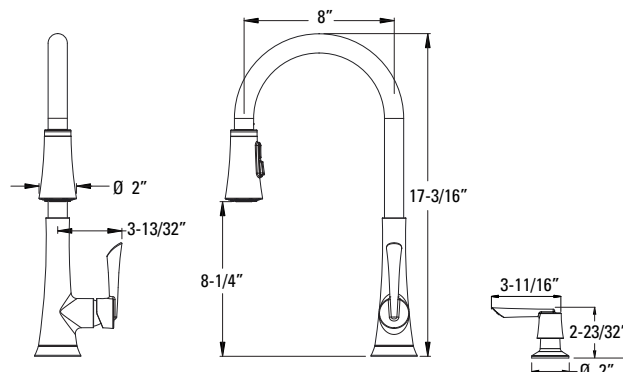


Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Mystique™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-MDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$577
GT529-MDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$673



Technical Info

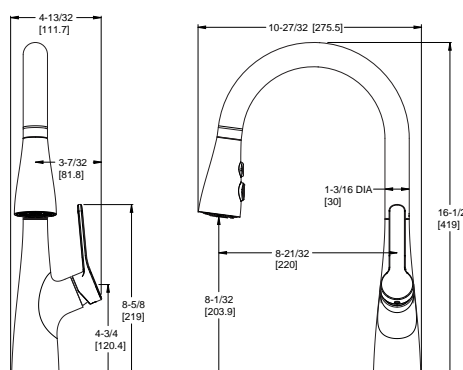
Holes: · 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Pfister Connect Supply Lines
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Matching Soap Dispenser
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Neera™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



LG529-NEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$324
LG529-NES	Stainless Steel	3	\$376
LG529-NEB	Matte Black	3	\$433
LG529-NEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$453



Holes: · 1 Installation

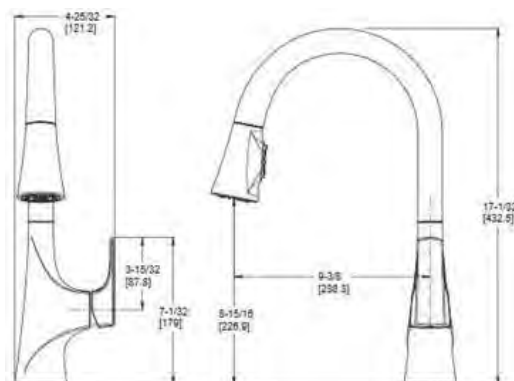
- Features:**
- 1-hole installation
 - High arc spout for added clearance and reach
 - Pull-Down sprayhead, select from 3 water settings conveniently in the palm of your hand
 - Advanced spray head docking system ensures a secure, tight connection to the faucet spout
 - Deckplate sold separately:

Model	Finish	List Price
961-2Ø1A	Polished Chrome	\$39
961-2Ø1S	Stainless Steel	\$44
961-2Ø1B	Matte Black	\$59
961-2Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	\$59

Norden™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



GT529NRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
GT529NRS	Stainless Steel	3	\$465
GT529NRB	Matte Black	3	\$515



Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- High arc spout for added clearance and reach
 - MagnePfit™ docking system
 - Auto-Align™ Magnetic Spray Head provides self retraction and docking retention
 - Three-Function sprayhead
 - HydroBlade™ spray technology
 - Wipe Clean Nozzles
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
 - DeckPlate sold separately (961 - 168x):

Model	Finish	List Price
961-168A	Polished Chrome	\$26
961-168S	Stainless Steel	\$31
961-168B	Matte Black	\$36

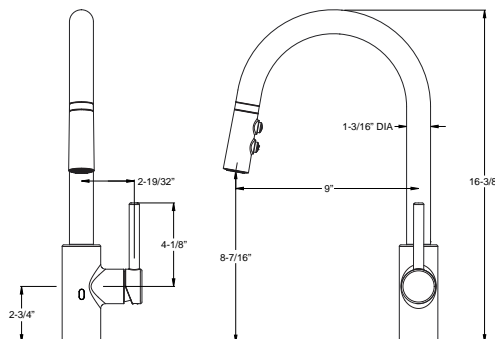


Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Stellen™ with React™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-ESAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$514
LG529-ESAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$565
LG529-ESAB	Matte Black	3	\$617



Technical Info

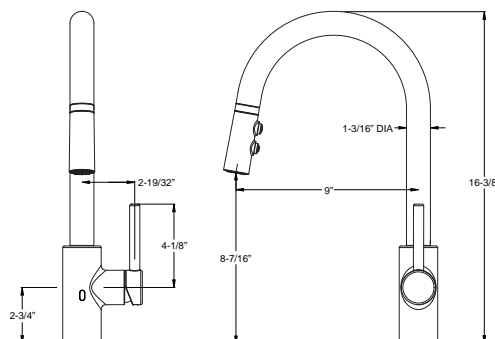
Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- React™: Touch-Free Sensor Technology
 - Smartstop 3-Minute Auto Shut Off
 - Temp Adjust Allows For Above Deck Temperature Control
 - AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Pfast Connect Supply Lines
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Battery Pack (952-ØØ7Ø) Sold Separately
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Stellen™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



LG529-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$320
LG529-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$374
LG529-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$481
LG529-SABG	Brushed Gold	3	\$492



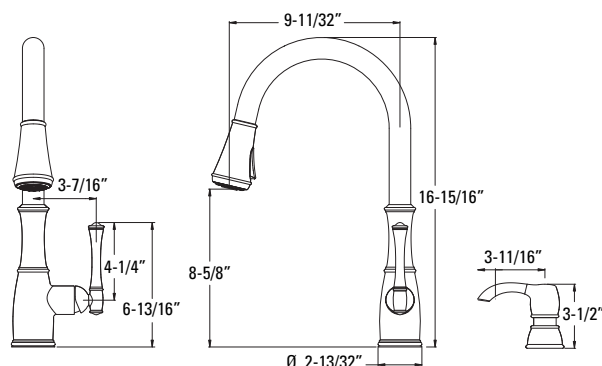
Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Pfast Connect Supply Lines
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Wheaton™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser



GT529-WH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$316
GT529-WH1S	Stainless Steel	3	\$494
GT529-WH1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$542



Holes: · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Matching Soap Dispenser
 - Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

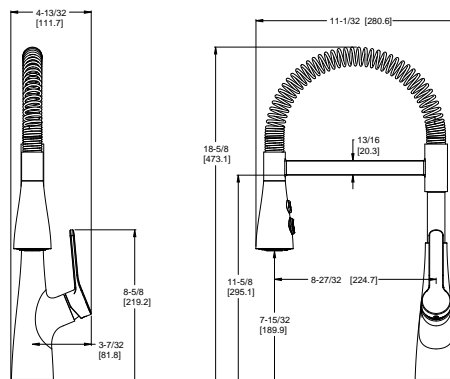


Culinary Kitchen Faucets

Neera™ Single Handle Pull-Down Culinary Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-NECC	Polished Chrome	3	\$441
LG529-NECS	Stainless Steel	3	\$493
LG529-NECB	Matte Black	3	\$551
LG529-NECBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$572



Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

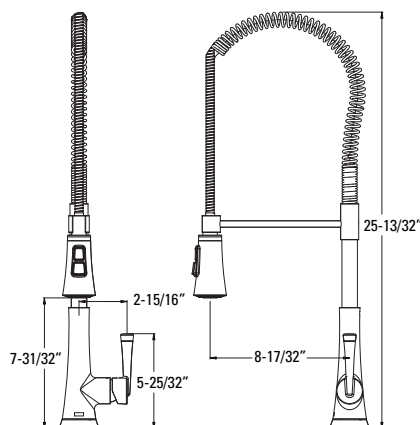
- Features:**
- 1-hole installation
 - High arc spout for added clearance and reach
 - Pull-Down sprayhead, select from 3 water settings conveniently in the palm of your hand
 - Advanced spray head docking system ensures a secure, tight connection to the faucet spout
 - Deckplate sold separately:

Model	Finish	List Price
961-2Ø1A	Polished Chrome	\$39
961-2Ø1S	Stainless Steel	\$44
961-2Ø1B	Matte Black	\$59
961-2Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	\$59

Zuri™ Single Handle Pull-Down Culinary Faucet



LG529-MCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$385
LG529-MCS	Stainless Steel	3	\$413



Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Coil Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Pfast Connect Supply Lines
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

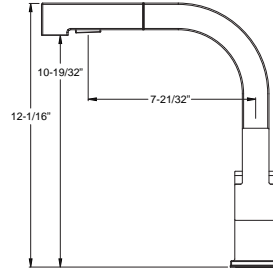
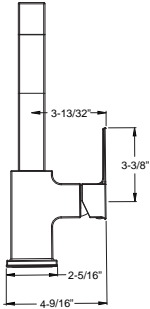


Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

Arkitek™ Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG534-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$246
LG534-LPMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$290
LG534-LPMB	Matte Black	3	\$402



Technical Info

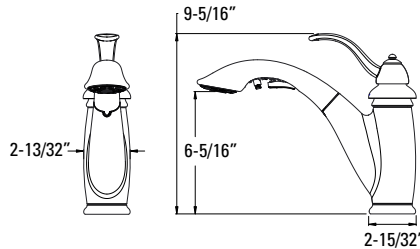
Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Two-Function Sprayhead:
Stream and Spray
• Forward Only Handle Operation
• Single Post Mounting Ring
and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle® Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



LG532-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$369
LG532-7YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$780



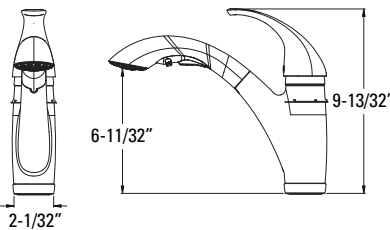
Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• 55" Stainless Steel Hose
• Single Post Mounting Ring
and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Two-Function Sprayhead:
Stream and Spray
• Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Parisa® Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



LG534-7CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$270
LG534-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$453



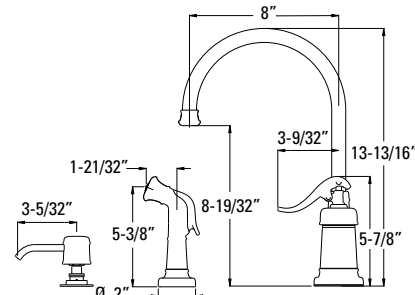
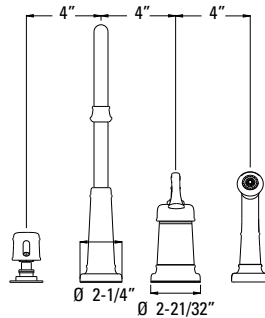
Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• 55" Stainless Steel Hose
• Single Post Mounting Ring
and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Two-Function Sprayhead:
Stream and Spray
• Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Standard Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ashfield™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser	LG26-4YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$470
	LG26-4YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$550

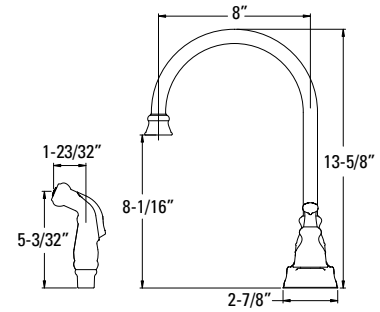
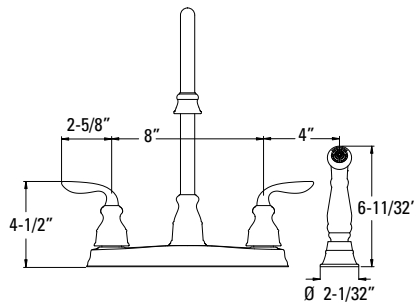


Technical Info

Holes: · 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - High Arc Swivel Spout
 - Quick Connect Fittings
 - Matching Side Spray and Soap Dispenser
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

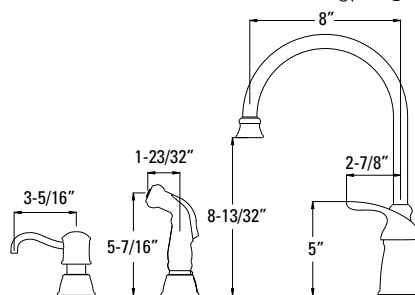
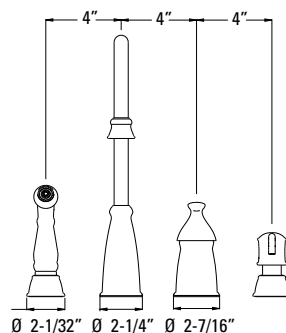
Avalon™ Two Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	GT36-4CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$309
---	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 4-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - High Arc Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - Matching Side Spray
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Avalon™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser	GT26-4CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$369
	GT26-4CBS	Stainless Steel	3	\$422
	GT26-4CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$491



Holes: · 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Swivel Spout
 - Quick Connect Fittings
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Matching Side Spray and Soap Dispenser
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Standard Kitchen Faucets

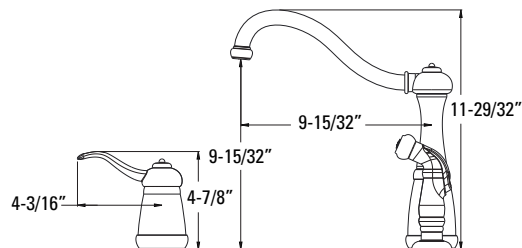
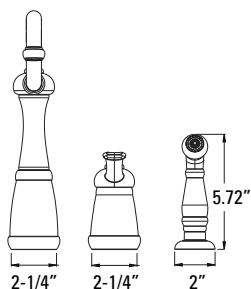
Marielle® Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG26-3NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$435
LG26-3NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$559

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 4-10" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Matching Side Spray
· High Arc Swivel Spout
· Quick Connect Fittings
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

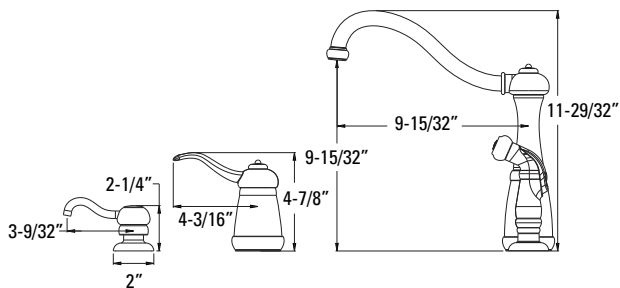
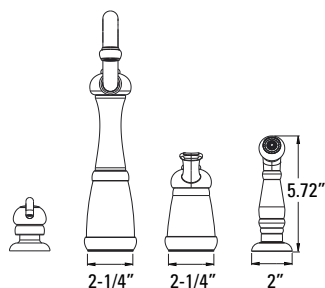


Marielle® Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser

LG26-4NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$407
LG26-4NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$481
LG26-4NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$617
LG26-4NUU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$571

Holes: · 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Matching Side Spray
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· High Arc Swivel Spout
· Quick Connect Fittings
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

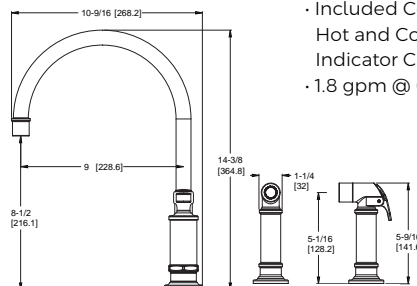
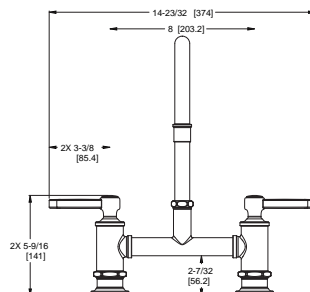


Standard Kitchen Faucets

Port Haven™ Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG31-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$827
LG31-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$946
LG31-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$946
LG31-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$976



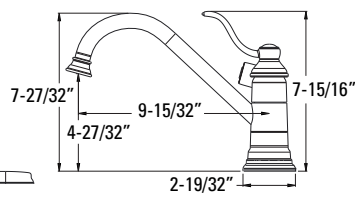
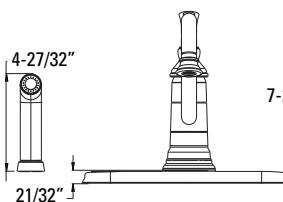
Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Optional matching side sprayer included
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - 8" On Center
 - Included Ceramic and Metal Hot and Cold Indicator Caps
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Portland™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray



LG34-4PCØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$255
LG34-4PSØ	Stainless Steel	3	\$347
LG34-4PYØ	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$424



Holes: • 2 or 4-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Matching Side Spray
 - Swivel Spout
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

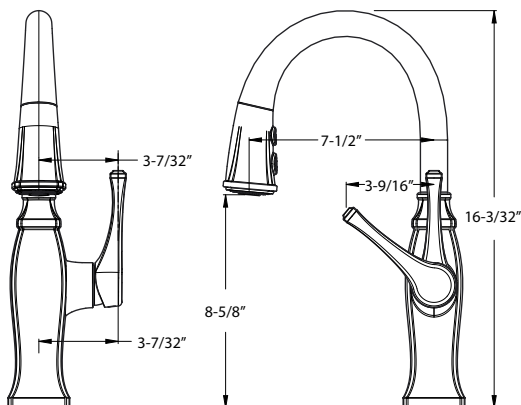


Prep / Bar Faucets

Briarsfield Single Handle Pull-Down Prep Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT572-BFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$528
GT572-BFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$597
GT572-BFD	Polished Nickel	3	\$597
GT572-BFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$640

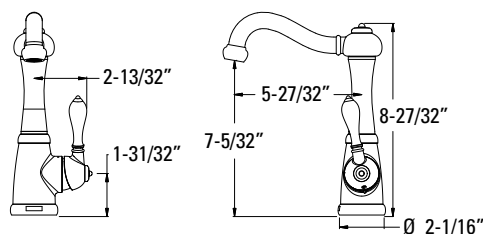


- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
• Forward Only Handle Operation
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Matching Soap Dispenser (sold separately KSD-T1**)
• Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle® Single Handle Bar & Prep Faucet



GT72-M1SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$497
GT72-M1YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$358
GT72-M1UU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$349

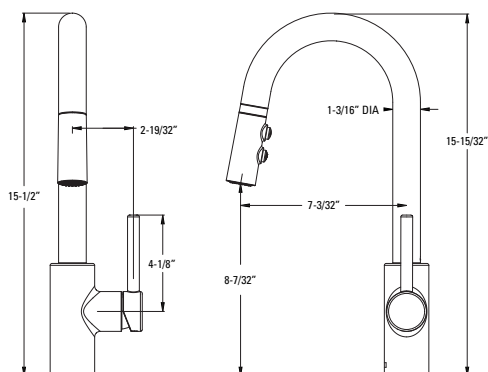


- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• 360 Degree Swivel Spout
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Stellen™ Single Handle Bar Kitchen Faucet



LG572-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$299
LG572-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$352
LG572-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$459



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
• Forward Only Handle Operation
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



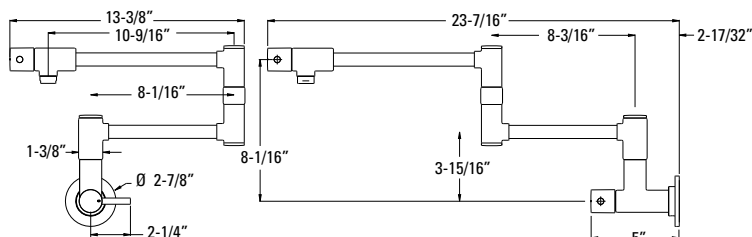
Pot Fillers / Laundry Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Lita™ Wall Mount Pot Filler	GT533-PFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$726
	GT533-PFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$809
	GT533-PFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$865

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Full Rotation
· Dual Handle Shut Off
· 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi

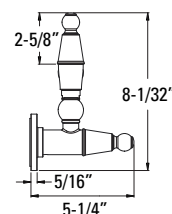
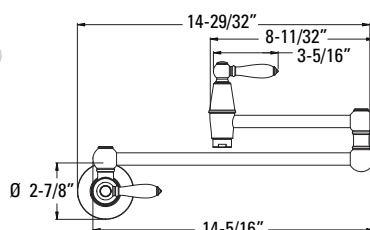


Port Haven™ Wall Mount Pot Filler

GT533-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$806
GT533-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$831
GT533-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$862

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Dual Handle Shut Off
· 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi

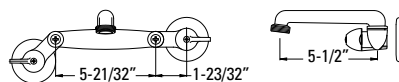


Laundry Wall Mount Laundry Faucet

Ø69-Ø2ØØ	Unpolished Chrome	1	\$150
----------	-------------------	---	-------

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features: · Compression Valves
· Variable Two-Hole Installation From 4" to 9 3/8"
· Metal Blade Handles
· 1/2" IP Inlets
· 3/4" Hose Fitting Spout
· Swivel Spout



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



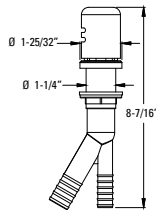
Accudock™

Kitchen Accessories

Air Gap Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
941-685A	Polished Chrome	3	\$26
941-685S	Stainless Steel	3	\$32
941-685J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$30
941-685D	Polished Nickel	3	\$30
941-685B	Matte Black	3	\$48
941-685Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$48
941-685BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$56



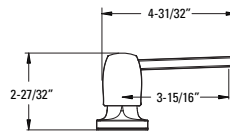
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Metal Cap
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Briarsfield Soap Dispenser Kit



KSD-TICC	Polished Chrome	3	\$203
KSD-TISS	Stainless Steel	3	\$222
KSD-TIDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$222
KSD-TIYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$244

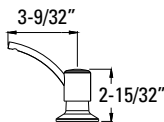


- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Matching Pfister Briarsfield Faucet
· All Metal Soap Pump

Contemporary Soap Dispenser Kit



KSD-KICC	Polished Chrome	3	\$117
KSD-KISS	Stainless Steel	3	\$150

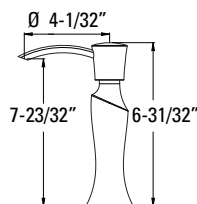


- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Kai™ Soap Dispenser Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
KSD-IHCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$231
KSD-IHSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$259
KSD-IHBB	Matte Black	3	\$277



Technical Info

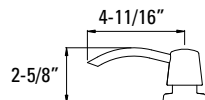
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
· All Brass Construction
· Brass Shank



Lita™ Soap Dispenser Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-124A	Polished Chrome	1	\$66
92Ø-124S	Stainless Steel	1	\$70
92Ø-124D	Polished Nickel	1	\$73
92Ø-124B	Matte Black	1	\$75
92Ø-124BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$169



Technical Info

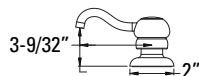
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
· All Metal Construction

Marielle® Soap Dispenser Kit



950-009A	Polished Chrome	1	\$34
950-009S	Stainless Steel	1	\$40
950-009Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$104



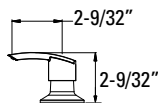
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Mystique™ Soap Dispenser Kit



KSD-LCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$32
KSD-LCWW	White	3	\$32
KSD-LCSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$38



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets



BATH

COLLECTIONS

Arkitek™	B-2
Arterra™	B-10
Ashfield®	B-20
Avalon™	B-30
Bronson™	B-38
Contempra®	B-46
Deckard™	B-56
Ilya™	B-64
Kelen™	B-75
Kenzo™	B-89
Marielle®	B-105
Northcott™	B-113
Parisa®	B-121
Park Avenue™	B-125
Rhen™	B-137
Saxton™	B-153
Tenet™	B-161
Tisbury™	B-177
Weller™	B-189

FAUCETS

Lavatory Faucets	B-197
Roman Tub Fillers	B-205
Free-Standing Tub Fillers	B-208
Tub & Shower Trim	B-210
Diverter Trim	B-217
Slide Bars	B-218



TUB & SHOWER

Free-Standing Tub Fillers	B-219
Extension Kits	B-224
Multi-Handle Tub & Shower	B-228
Showerheads, Handhelds, & Components	B-236
1/2" Thermostatic Shower System	B-264

Bath Accessories	A-1
Pfirst Series & Job Packs	P-1
Safety	S-1
Valves	V-1



Arkitek

This sleek faucet is sculpted with a forward stance to travel down the path of new possibilities. The metropolitan design has been refined and tailored to interact harmoniously with countless environments. The faucet offers a beautiful contrast of clean modern elegance and stirring visual angularity. Intended to quietly add design momentum to interior surroundings.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-LPMC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-LPMC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5LPMC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8LPMC

Shower Only
LG89-7LPMC

Valve Only
R89-1LPMC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DA1C



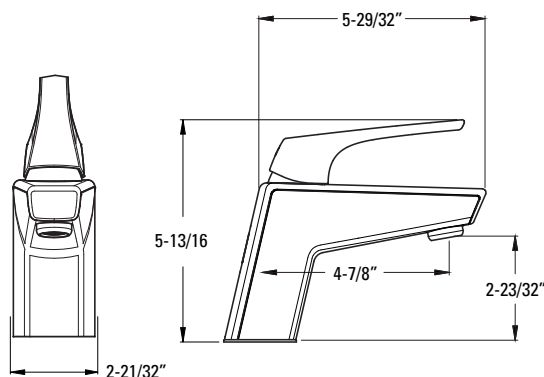
Paper Holder
BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook
BRH-DA1C

Arkitek™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<i>Single Control Lavatory</i>	LG42-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$213
	LG42-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$253



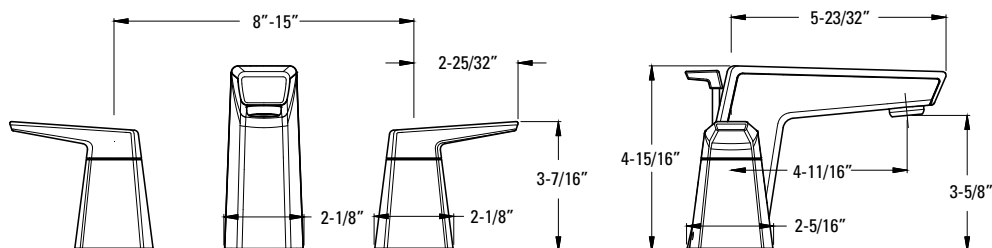
Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve with Temp Limit Stop
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-191*
 - Push and Seal Drain Included
 - Order 941-411* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$307
LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - Fixed Spout
 - Quick Connect Hose Assembly
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

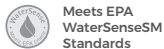
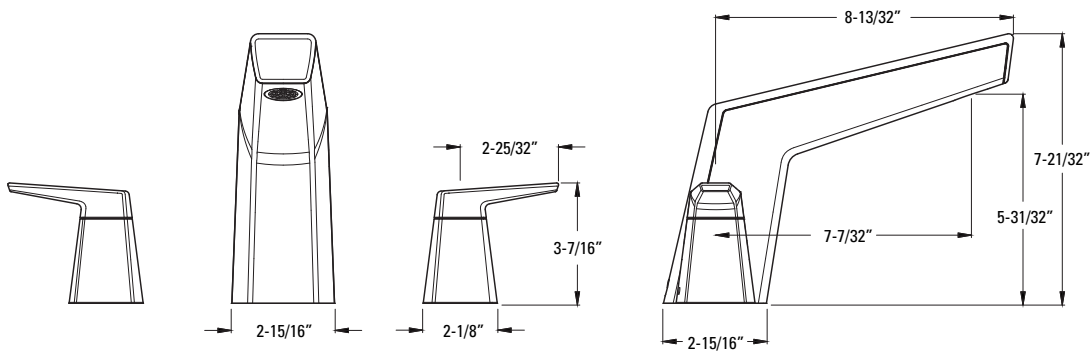
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$267
	RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**



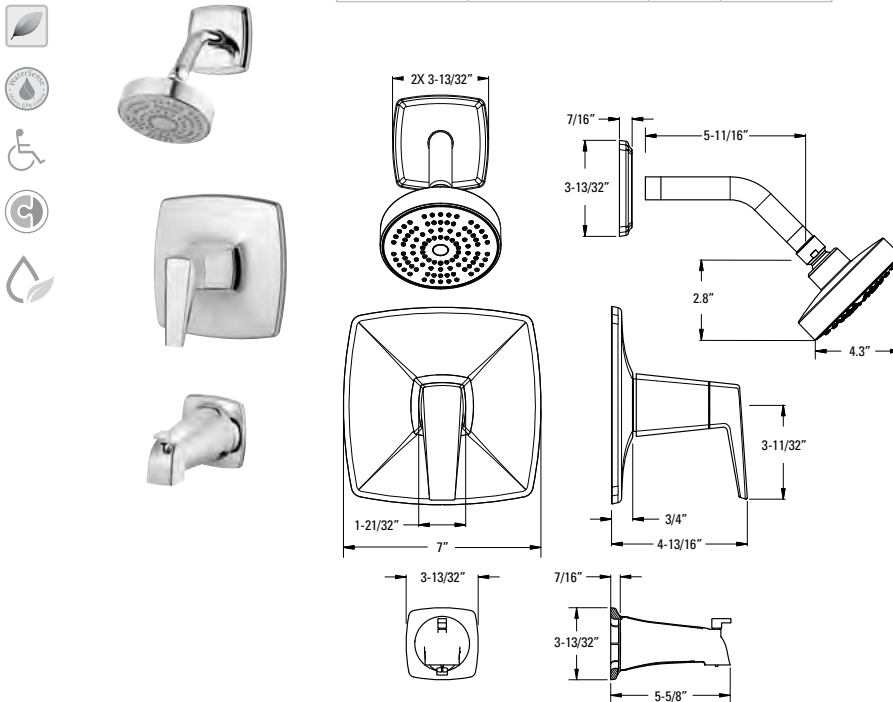
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$144
LG89-8LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$168

Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

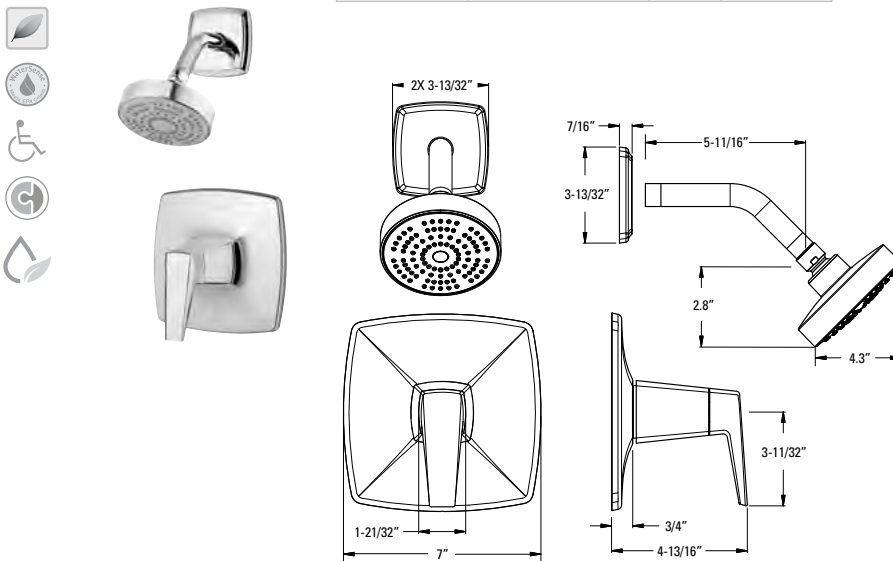


Pressure Balance Shower Trim

LG89-7LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
LG89-7LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$151

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

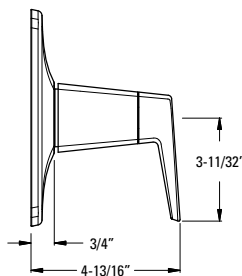
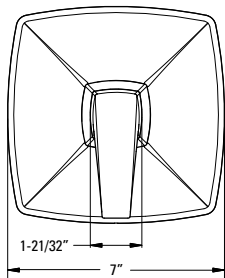


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$80	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SecurePfit™Metal Lever HandleHot/Cold Indicator
	R89-1LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$107	



Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

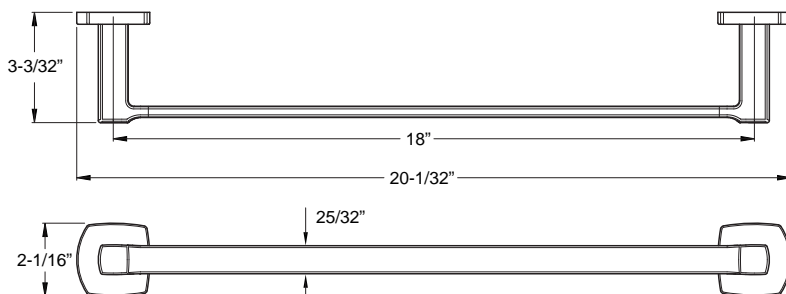
18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77

Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Brackets
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

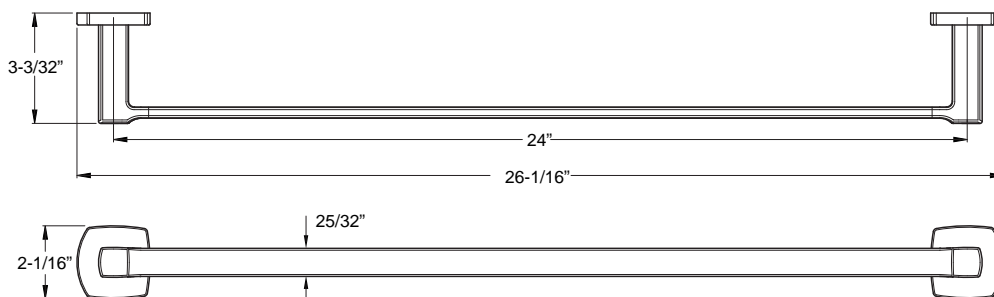


24" Towel Bar

BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Brackets
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

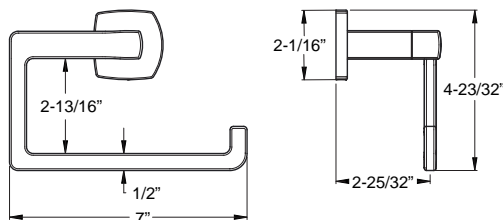


Towel Ring

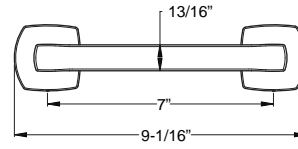
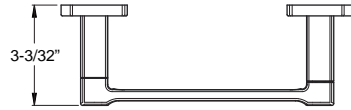
BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Brackets
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

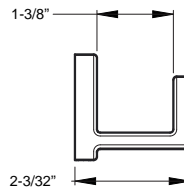
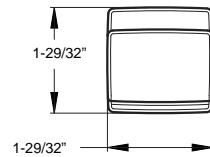


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<i>Paper Holder</i>	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	



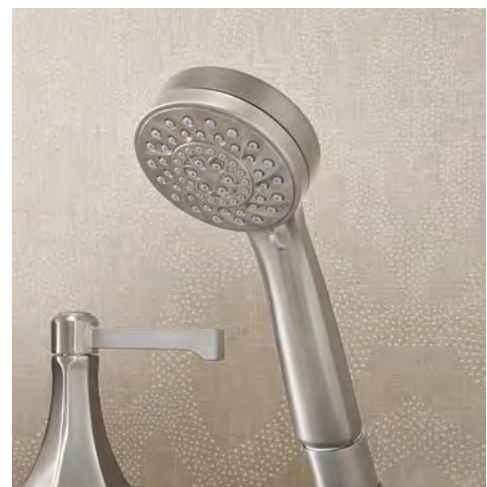
<i>Robe Hook</i>	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$26

Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Arterra

The Arterra Collection displays its classic lines without being too ornate. This allows the family to fit both a traditional styled interior and/or contemporary one. The faceted surfaces allow for a bold look that's not overpowering. This family was designed to slightly modernize the look of a more traditional bathroom while adding a classic twist to a more contemporary one.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG40-DE0C



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DE0C



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DE0C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5DEC



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4DEC



Diverter Trim
016-DE1C



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DEC
Shower Only
LG89-7DEC
Valve Only
R89-1DEC



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3DEC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DE1C & BTB-DE2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DE0C



Paper Holder
BPH-DE0C



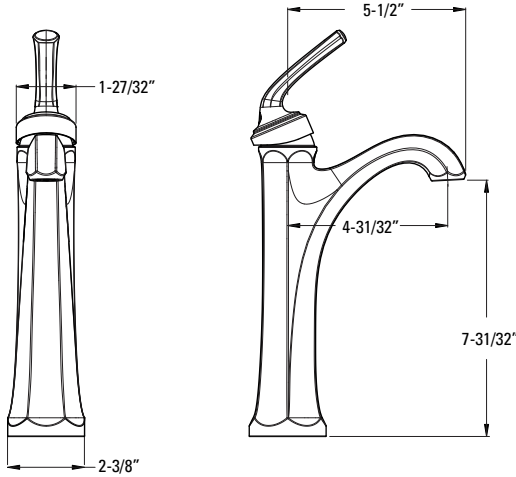
Robe Hook
BRH-DE0C

Arterra™ - Lavatory Faucets

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$511
LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$511
LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$524



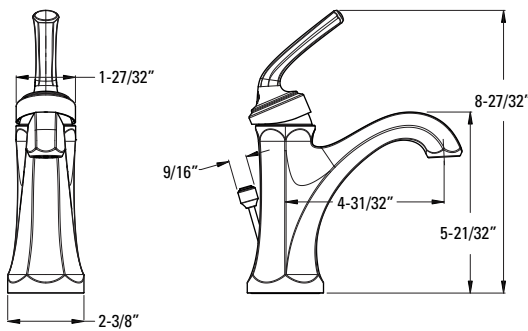
Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Single Post Mounting Ring
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

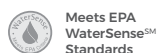
Single Control Lavatory



LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$297
LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$417
LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$417
LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$439

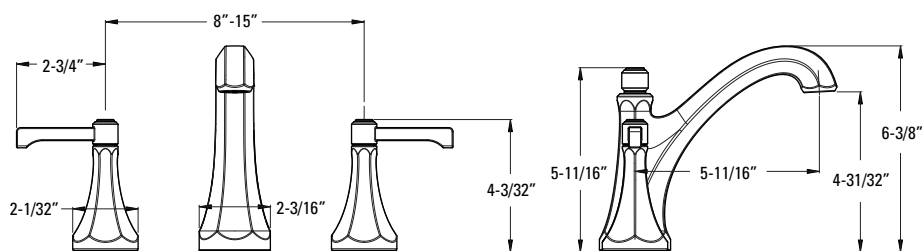


- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Single Post Mounting Ring
• 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146* and 974-148*
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Arterra™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$397
	LG49-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
	LG49-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$500
	LG49-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$553



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65

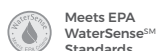
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer




972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65

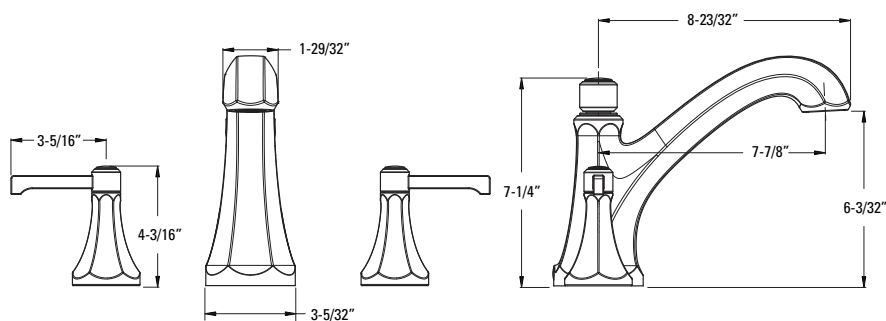
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



Arterra™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$460
	RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$570
	RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$570
	RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$618

Roman Tub Trim








Technical Info

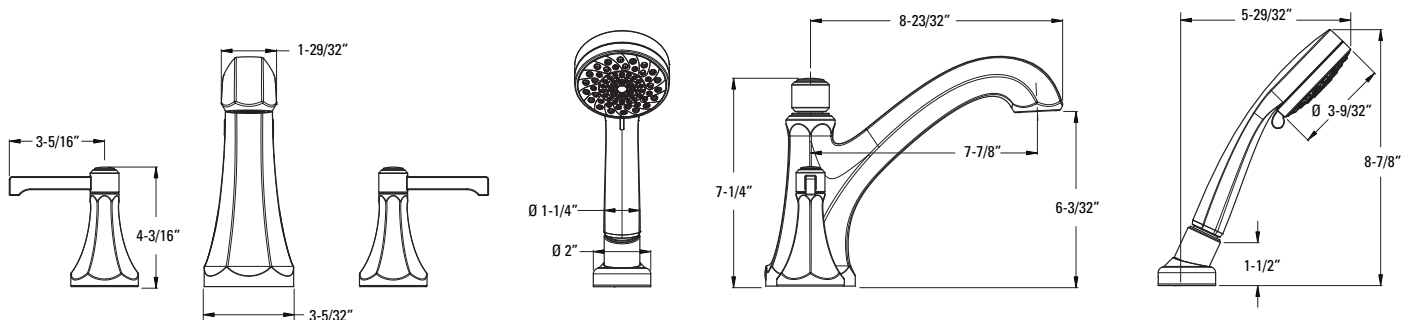
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

    	LG6-4DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$594
	LG6-4DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$691
	LG6-4DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$691
	LG6-4DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$741



Holes: • 4-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant




UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Arterra™ - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



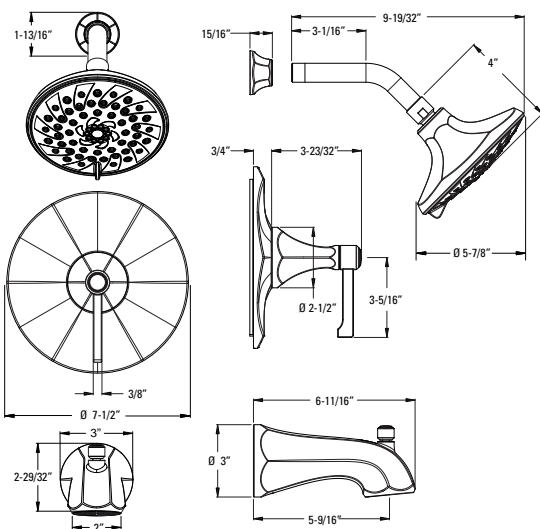
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$383
LG89-8DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$475
LG89-8DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$475
LG89-8DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$535

Technical Info


Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim



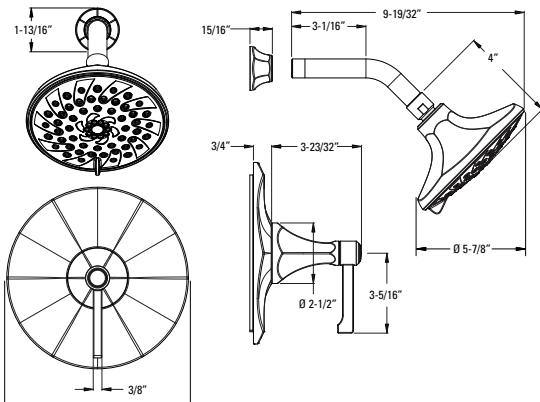
LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$298
LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$383
LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$456

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

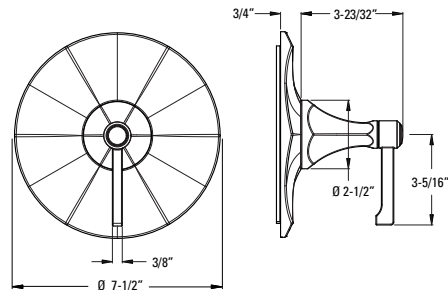


Arterra™ - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$162
R89-1DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211
R89-1DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$211
R89-1DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$246



Technical Info

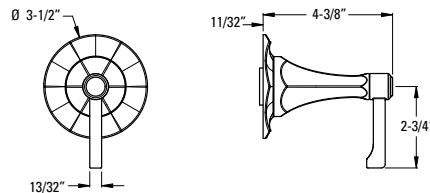
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$125
Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$146
Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$146
Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$170



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant









UltraSeal™



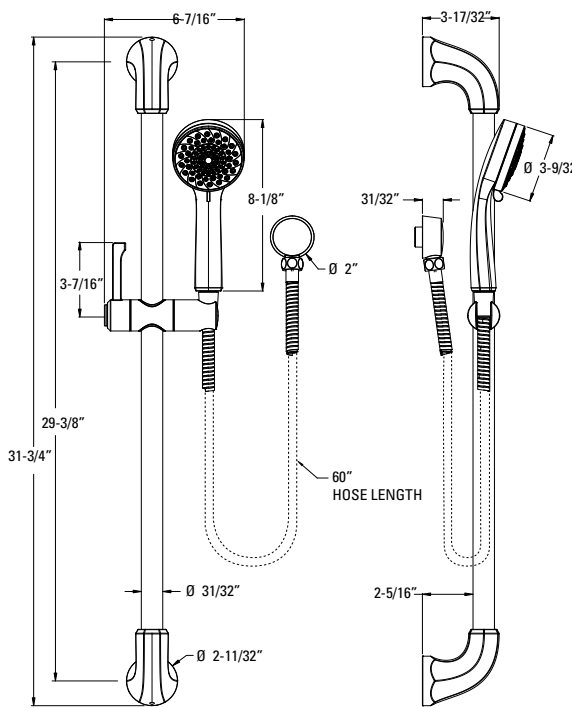
SecurePfit™

Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$358
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$565



6-7/16"

3-7/16"

29-3/8"

31-3/4"

8-1/8"

Ø 31/32"

Ø 2-11/32"

Ø 2"

60" HOSE LENGTH

31/32"

3-17/32"

Ø 3-9/32"

2-5/16"

Features:

- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
- Multi-Function Handheld
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- All Metal Slide Bar
- Metal Hose with Matching Finish
- Back Flow Prevention
- Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve
- Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
- Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™

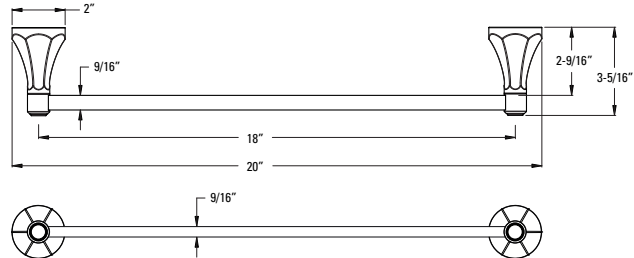
18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112
BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$112
BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128

Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

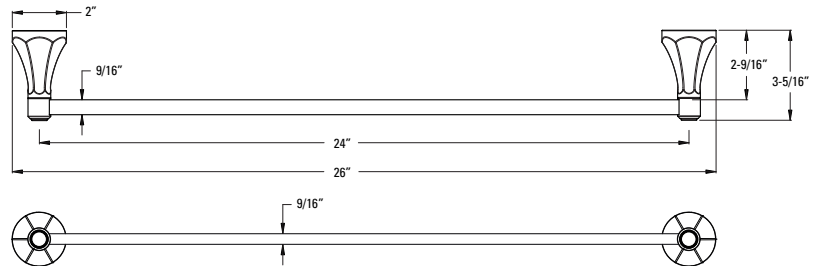


24" Towel Bar

BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$128
BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

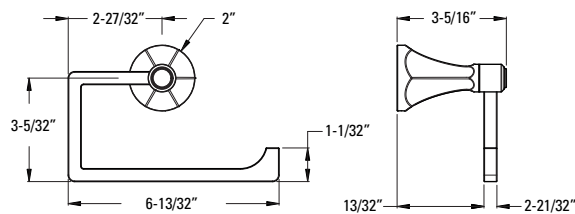


Towel Hook

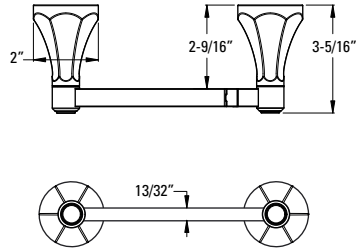
BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$76
BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$95
BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$106

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$76
	BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
	BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$95
	BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108

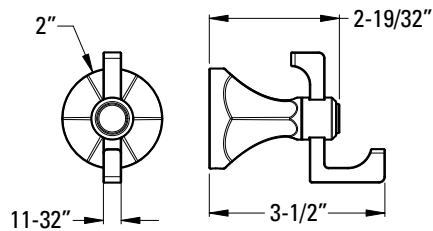


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included
· Swivel Mount Paper Holder

Robe Hook	BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$39
	BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$45
	BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$45
	BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52

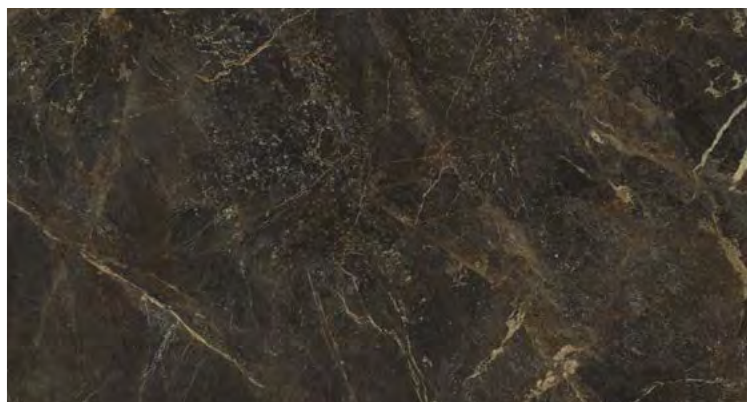


Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Ashfield

Feel like you're roughing it without all the elbow grease. Ashfield is the sleek answer for sinks that just beg for a trough faucet. Fans of the rustic look find this stylized collection perfect for that beach or cabin vibe.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-YPØC



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-YPØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-YP1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5YPC, HHL-YPLC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8YPC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-YPØC



Shower Only
LG89-7YPC

Accessories



24" Towel Bar
BTB-YP2C



24" Double Towel Bar
BTB-YP5C



Towel Hook
BRB-YPØC



Paper Holder
BPH-YP1C



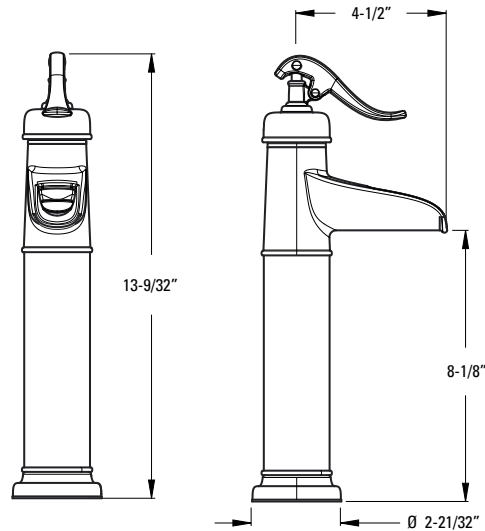
Robe Hook
BRH-YPØC

Ashfield® - Lavatory Faucets

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$409
LG4Ø-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$447
LG4Ø-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$518
LG4Ø-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$518



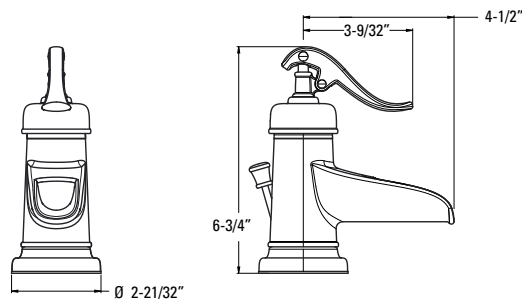
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

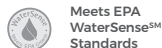
Single Control Lavatory



LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$271
LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$323
LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$392
LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$392

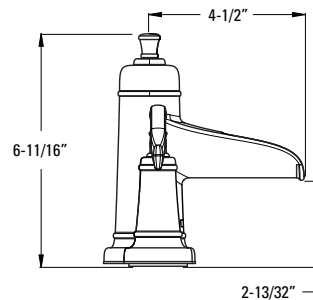
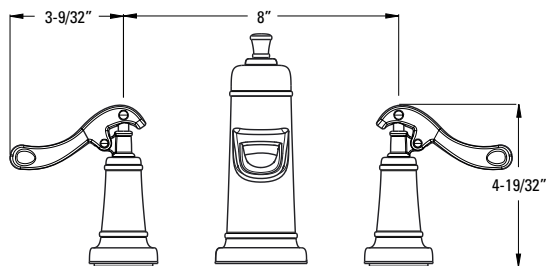


- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Ashfield® - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$421
	LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$504
	LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$621
	LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$621



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Extension Kit Available 971-Ø86Ø
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Grid Strainer	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
	972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$80

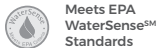


- Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Grid Strainer	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
	972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$80

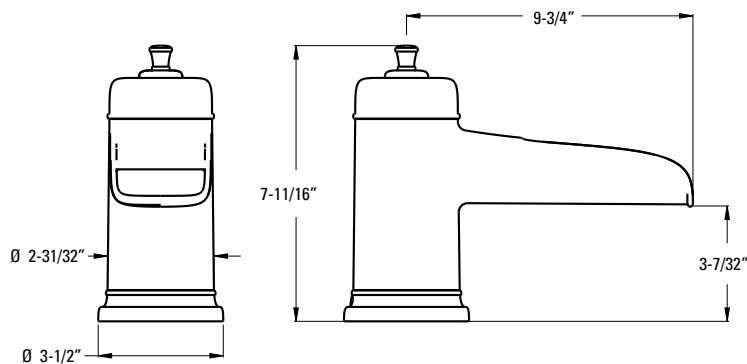


- Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



Ashfield® - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$489
	RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$633
	RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$781
	RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$781



Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole

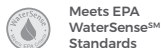
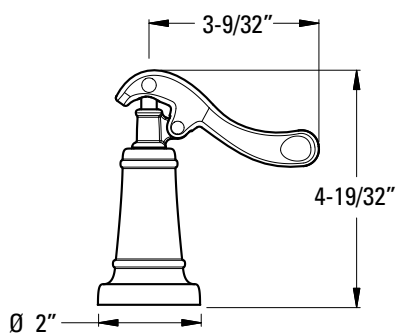
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.


Handle Kit

HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$79
HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$96
HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$118
HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$118

Features: • Metal Lever Handles
• Kit Includes 2 Handles
• For Lavatory and Roman Tub Applications



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



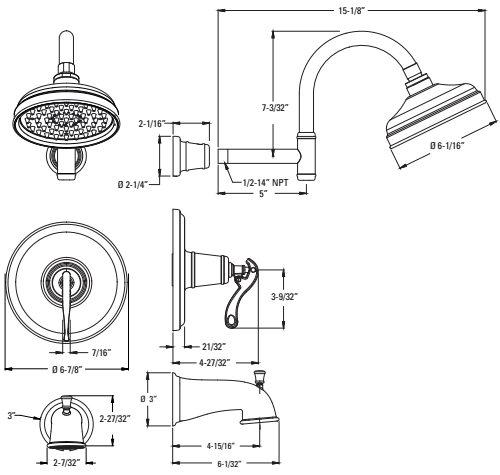
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$293
LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$368
LG89-8YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$508
LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$508

Technical Info


Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim



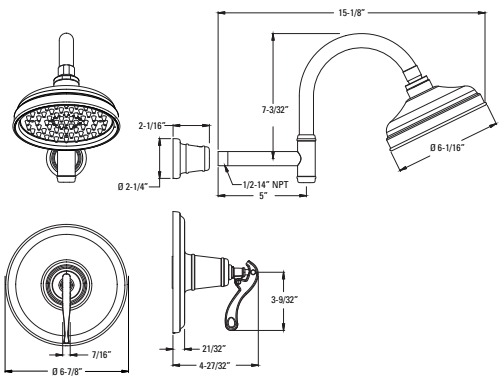
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$243
LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$314
LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$456
LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$456

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

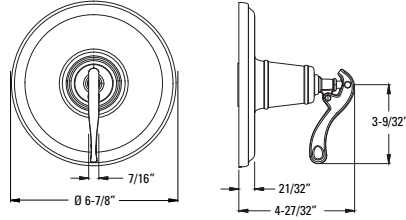
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$216
R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$350
R89-1YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$350



Technical Info

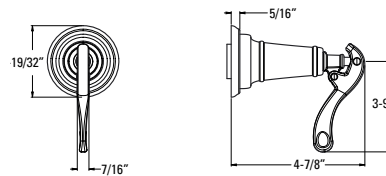
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only

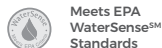


Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$224



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



24" Towel Bar

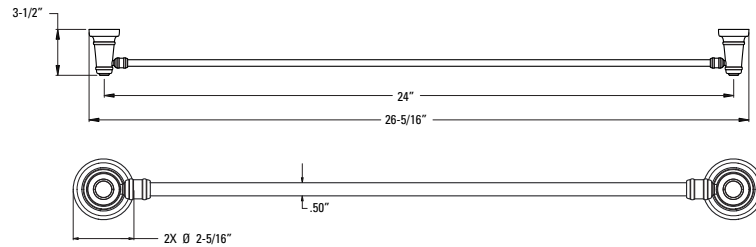


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$72
BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$96
BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$130
BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$130

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



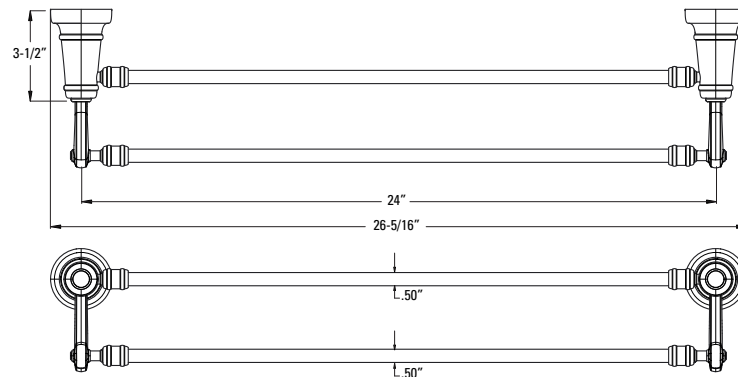
24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-YP5C	Polished Chrome	4	\$133
BTB-YP5K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$172
BTB-YP5Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$241
BTB-YP5U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$241

Holes: · 2-Hole

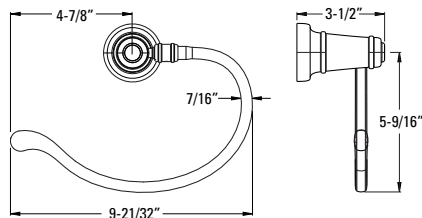
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Hook



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$52
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$91
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$91



Technical Info

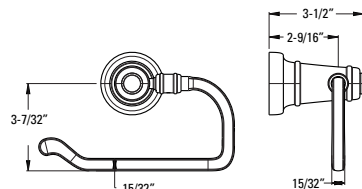
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder



BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$55
BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74
BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$100
BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$100



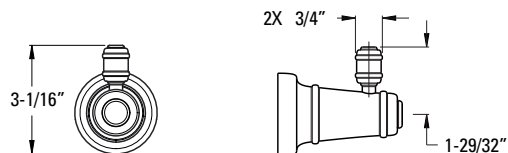
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$33
BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$42
BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$53
BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$53



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Avalon

Time honored qualities such as elegance, tradition and symmetry have been gracefully reflected in the Avalon Bath Collection. With smooth and sleek curves reminiscent of a seaside escape, it's no wonder the Avalon Collection is the perfect complement to any bath. We've made coordinating the look of your entire home as easy as asking for the Avalon Collection.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-CB1C



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-CB1C



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-CB1C



Diverter Trim
Ø16-CB1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5CB1C

Tub & Shower
LG89-8CBC

Shower Only
LG89-7CBC

Valve Only
R89-1CBC

Accessories



24" Towel Bar
BTB-CB2C



Towel Ring
BRB-CBØC



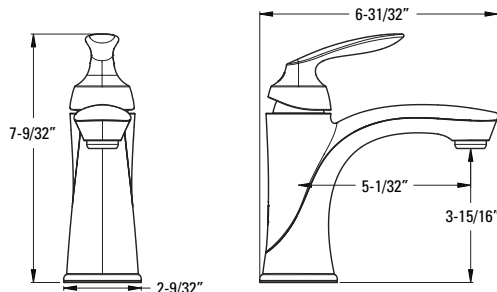
Paper Holder
BPH-CB1C



Robe Hook
BRH-CBØC

Avalon™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$222
	LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
	LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$300

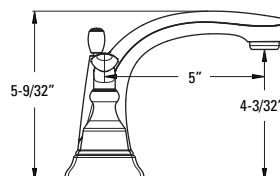
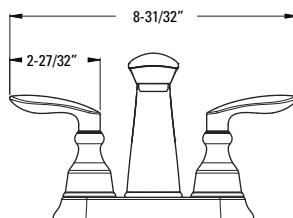


Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3 Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• High Temperature Limit Stop
• Push & Seal Drain Included
• Drilled for Pop Up
• Optional Deck Plate, Order 961-146* and 974-278*
• Order 941-517* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

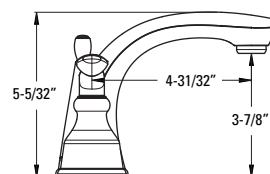
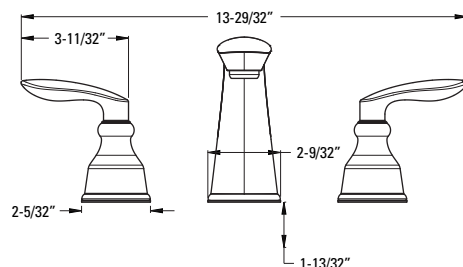
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$209
	LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$250
	LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$286



Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

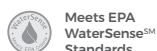
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• All Metal Pop Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$320
	LG49-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$348
	LG49-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$453



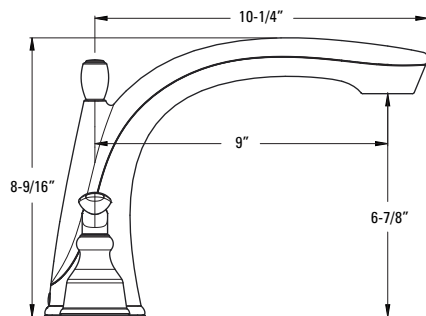
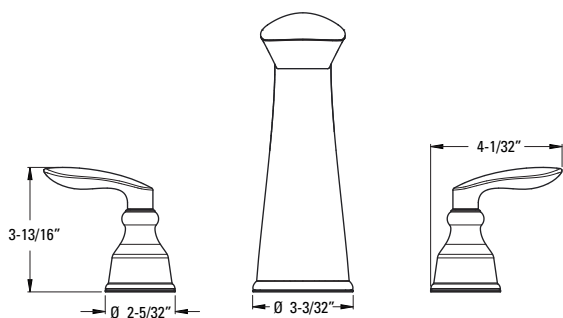
Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Avalon™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$286
	RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$348
	RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$453



Technical Info

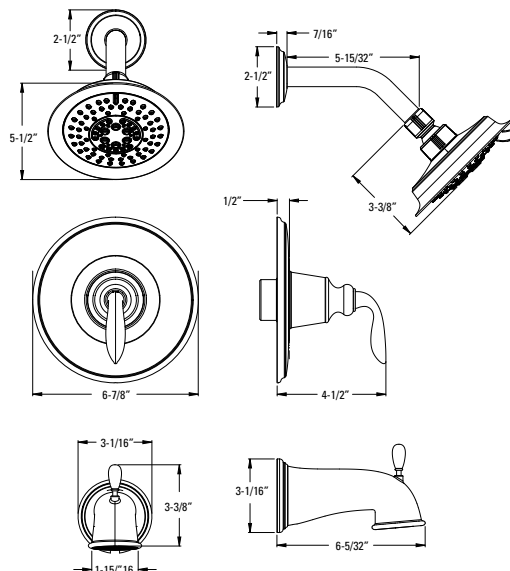
Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

Avalon™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$179
	LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$239
	LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341



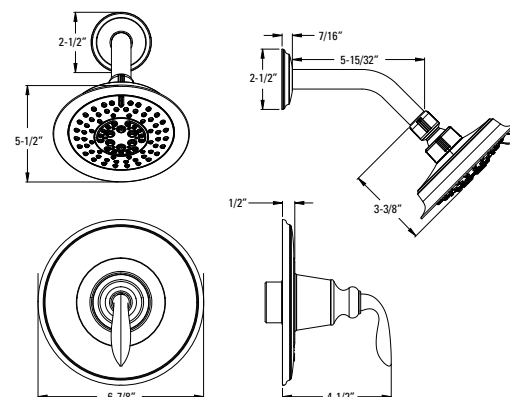
Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 5 Functions:
 - Petrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo
 - Champagne Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

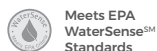
Pressure Balance Shower Trim

LG89-7CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$156
LG89-7CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$203
LG89-7CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$287

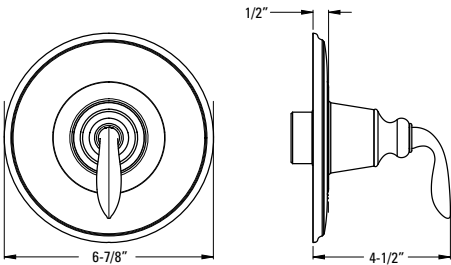



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 5 Functions:
 - Petrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo
 - Champagne Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$130
R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177

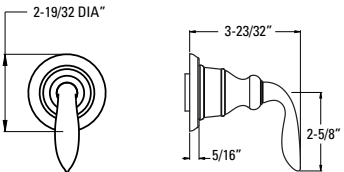

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128

Technical Info

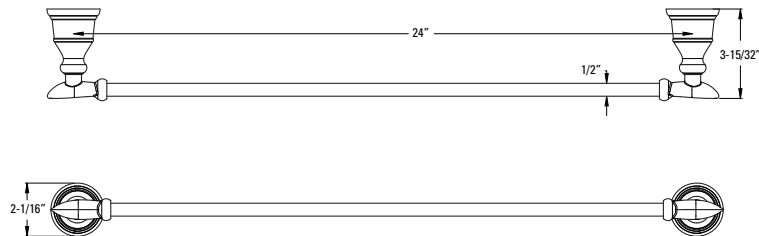
Features:

- Secure Pfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can be used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Avalon™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$66
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$90
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$111

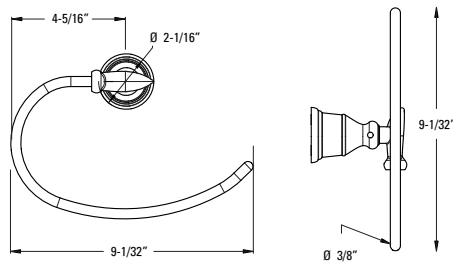


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Hook

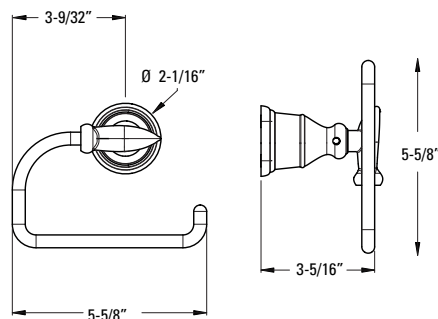
BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$47
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$80



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

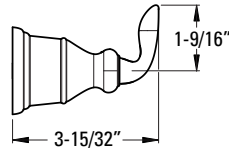
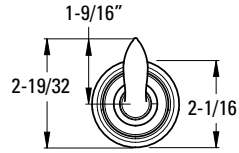
Paper Holder

BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$49
BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$72
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$98



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$29
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$42
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$50



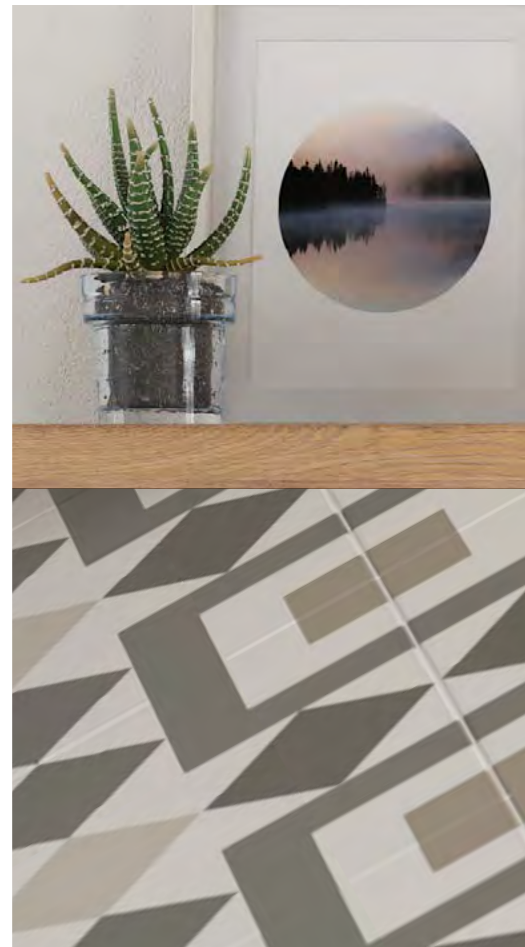
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Bronson

Stay current with transitional design trends while making a statement all your own. The Bronson Collection for the bath showcases both square angles and graceful curves that rightfully stand out as singular eye-catching elements, yet work together to create a cohesive whole.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-BSØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-BSØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-BSØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5BSC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-BSØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8BSC
Shower Only
LG89-7BSC
Valve Only
R89-1BSC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-BS1C & BTB-BS2C



Towel Ring
BRB-BS1C



Paper Holder
BPH-BS1C



Robe Hook
BRH-BS1C

Bronson™ - Lavatory Faucets

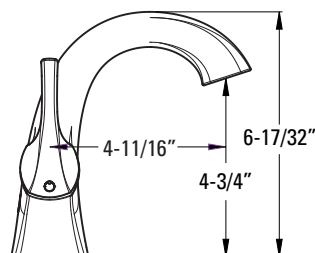
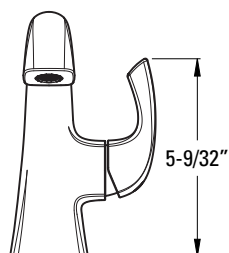
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216
	LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$247
	LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$283



Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve with Temperature Limit Stop
· Metal Lever Handle
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-24Ø*
· All Metal Push & Seal
· Order 972-Ø22* and 941-681* for Optional Metal Drain
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



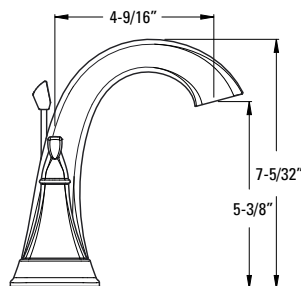
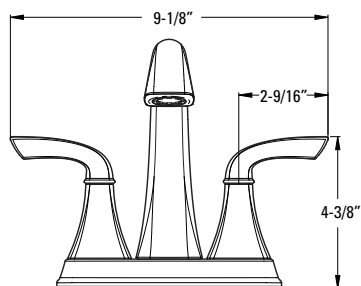
4" Centerset Lavatory

LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$272
LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363
LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$418

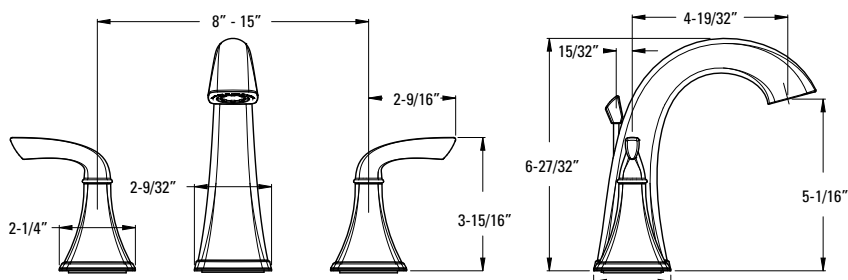


Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$390
	LG49-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
	LG49-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$515



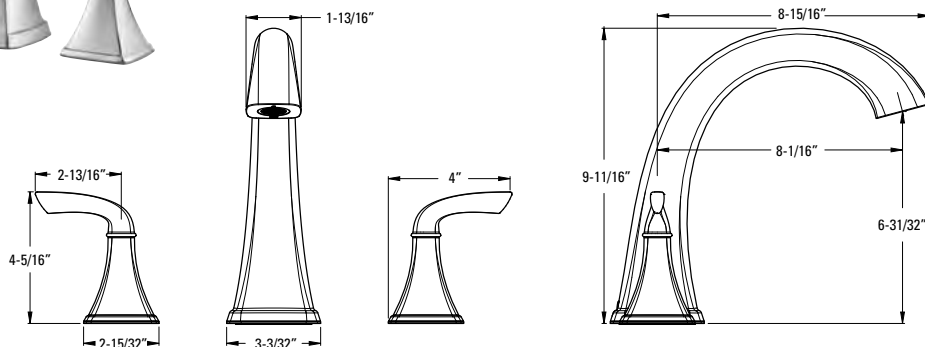
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Roman Tub Trim

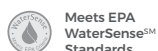
RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$585



Holes: • 3-Hole


Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Bronson™ - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



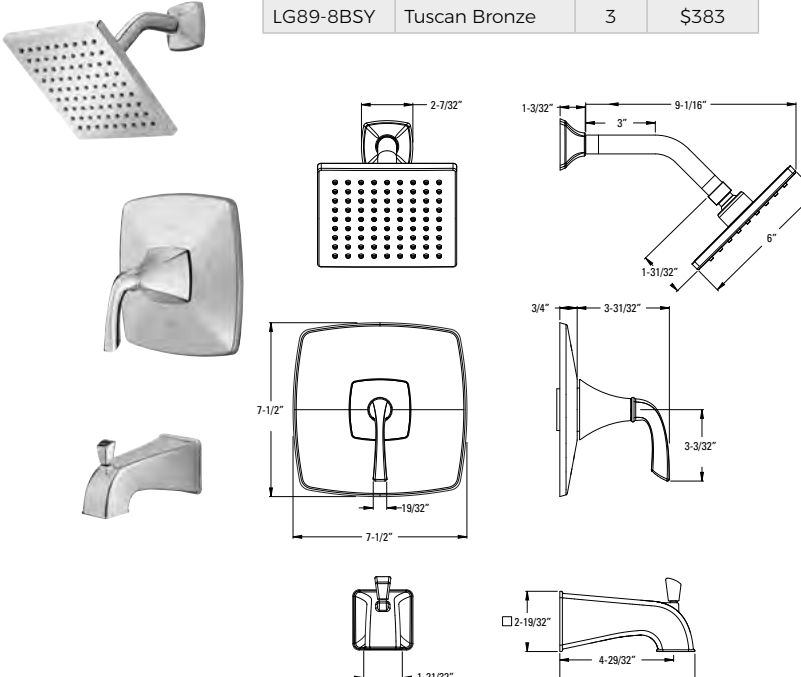
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237
LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334
LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$383

Technical Info


Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- IP and Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim



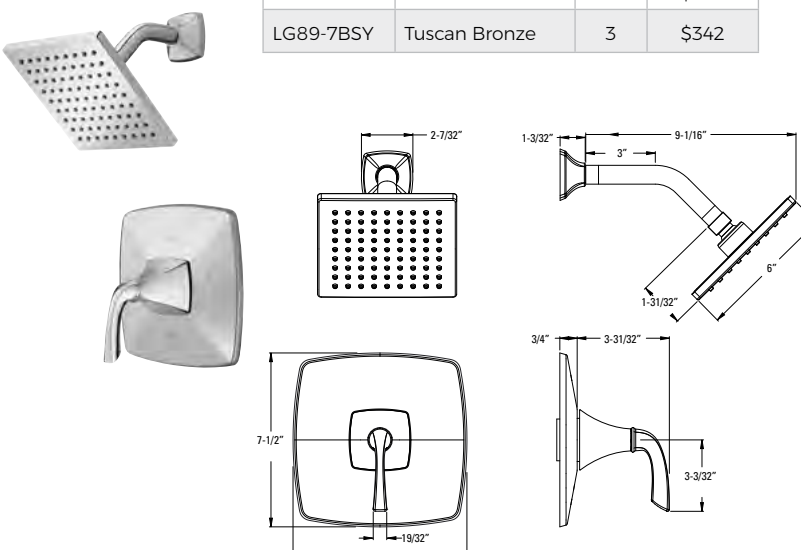
LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$225
LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$293
LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$342

Technical Info

Features:

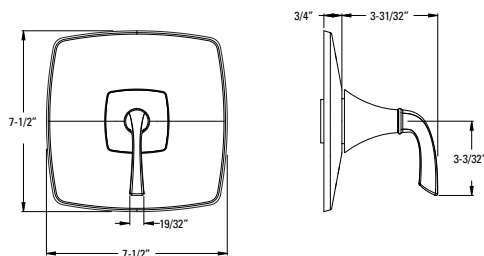
- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Bronson™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$117
	R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139
	R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$188

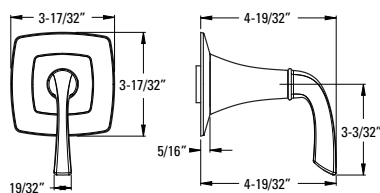


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

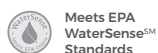
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
	Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167

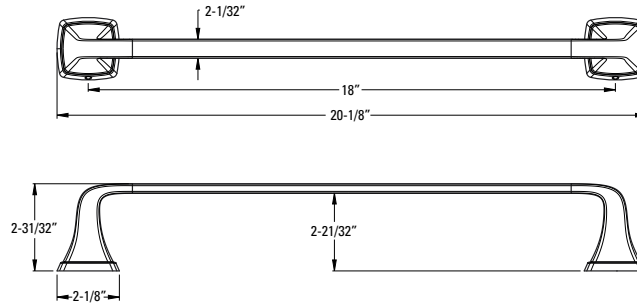


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

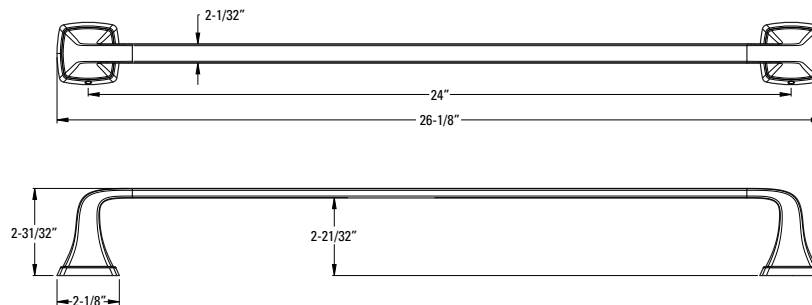
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62	
	BTB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$72	

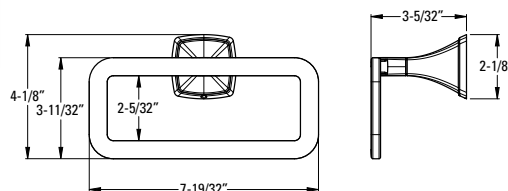


24" Towel Bar	BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
	BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82
	BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$93



Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$41
	BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
	BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$55



Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder

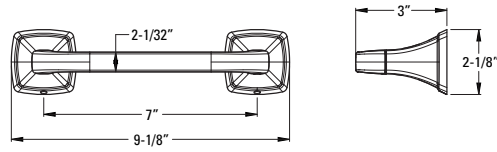


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
BPH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
BPH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$67

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



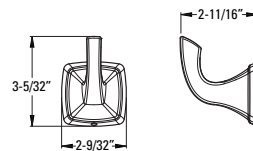
Robe Hook



BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$25
BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$29

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Contempra

This is the faucet that collects compliments by the handful. Contempra looks oh-so-clean that it can go mod or retro, for those of you who like to mix and match. If you've got a Mid-Century heart and an eye for quality, this is your shiny new sweet spot.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-NCØØ



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-NCØØ



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-NC1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5NCC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8NCC

Shower Only
LG89-7NCC

Valve Only
R89-1NCC

Diverter Trim
Ø16-NC1C



Free-Standing Tub
Filler with Hand
Shower
LG6-1MFC



4 Piece Handheld
Shower Kit
LG16-1NCC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-NC1C & BTB-NC2C



Towel Ring
BRB-NC1C



Paper Holder
BPH-NC1C



Robe Hook
BRH-NC1C

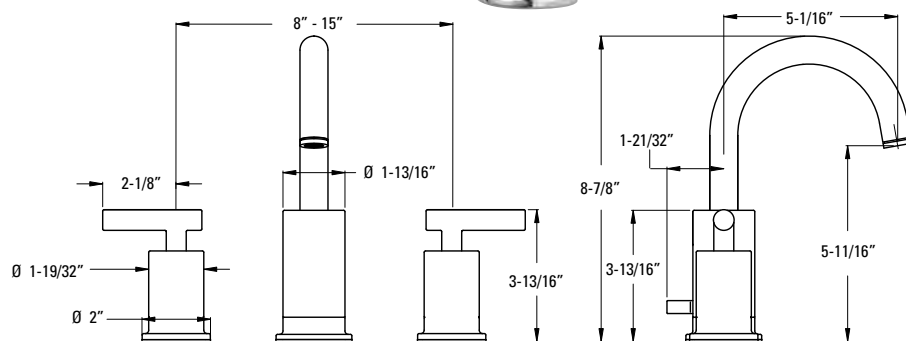
Contempra® - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
	LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
	LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$494
	LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$599

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Spout
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$74
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$74
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

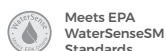
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant





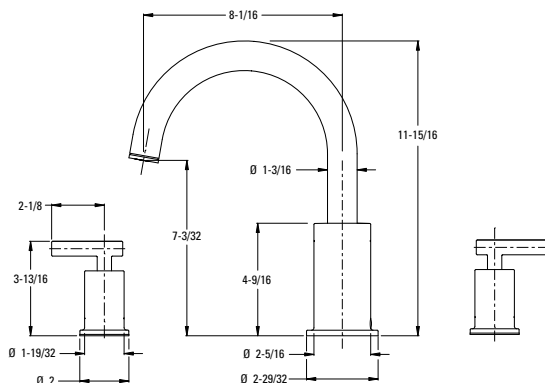
UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfit[™]

Contempra® - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim  	RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$387
	RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$557
	RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$536
	RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$616



Technical Info

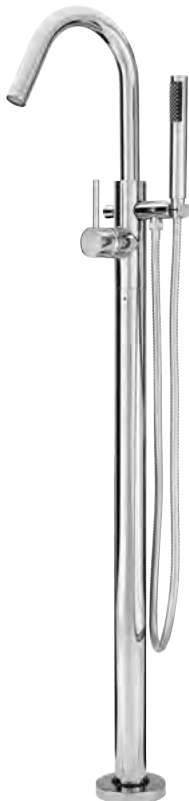
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Handles Included

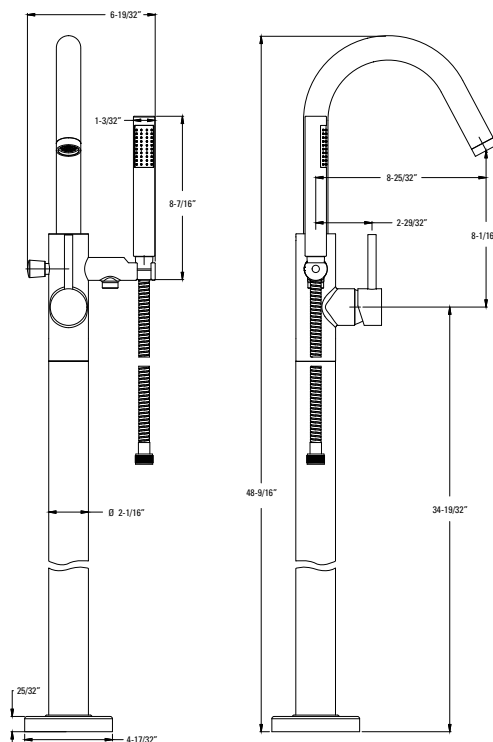
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Free-Standing Tub Fillers

Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,203
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,580
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,580



Holes: • 1-Hole Installation

Features: • Sleek, Modern Design
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• 8 gpm @ 60 psi
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant





UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Contempra® - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

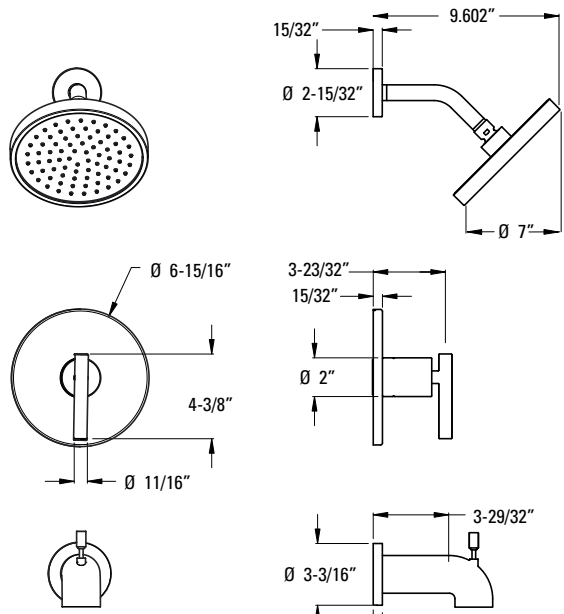
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$277
LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$408
LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$392
LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$458

Technical Info



Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim

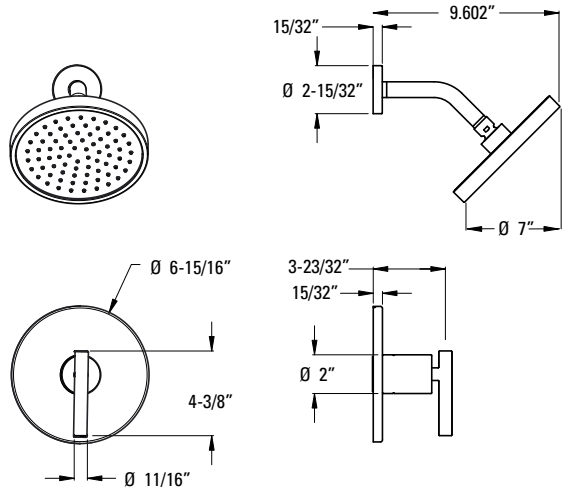
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196
LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$294
LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$282
LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$328

Technical Info

Features:

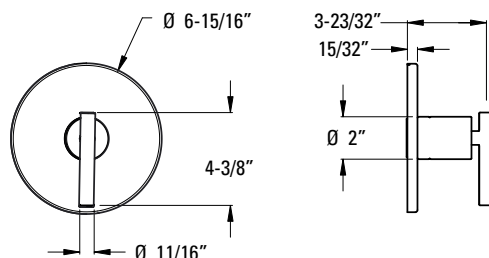
- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Contempra® - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$163
	R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$157
	R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$169

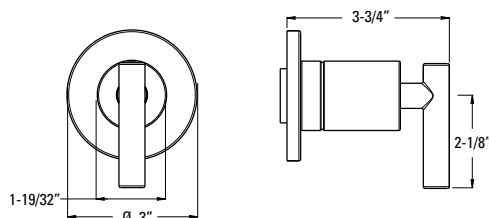


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

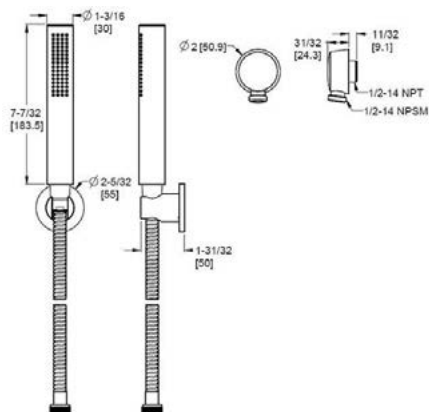
Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
	Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
	Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$121
	Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$146



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

4 Piece Handheld Shower Kit	LG16-1NCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$335
	LG16-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$495
	LG16-1NCB	Matte Black	1	\$530
	LG16-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$550



- Features:**
- Sleek, Modern Design
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - All Metal Construction
 - 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant







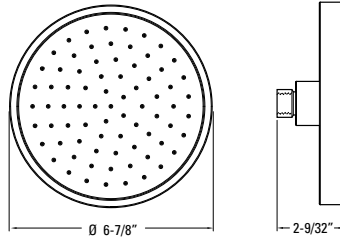
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™


Contempra® - Tub & Shower

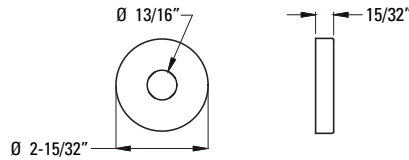
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raincan Showerhead    	973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$88
	973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$93
	973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$163
	973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$183




Technical Info

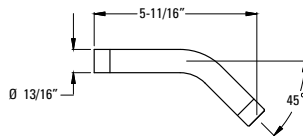
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert

Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$10
	96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15
	96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$18
	96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$21




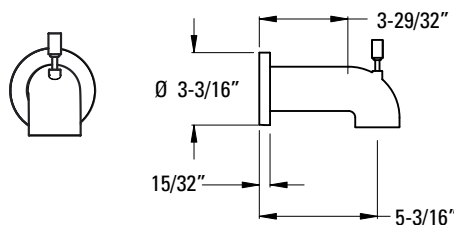
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Contempra Style & Finishes

Curved Shower Arm 	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$16
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$37
	973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$21
	973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$31

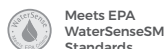


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

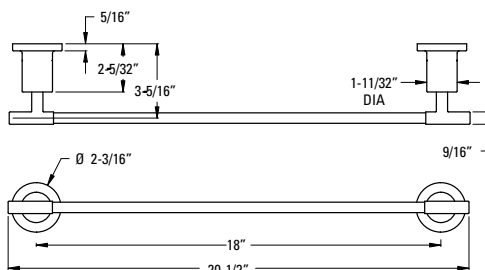
Contempra® Tub Spout 	92Ø-277A	Polished Chrome	1	\$100
	92Ø-277J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$110
	92Ø-277B	Matte Black	1	\$118
	92Ø-277BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$125



- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	BTB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$85
	BTB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$104
	BTB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$98

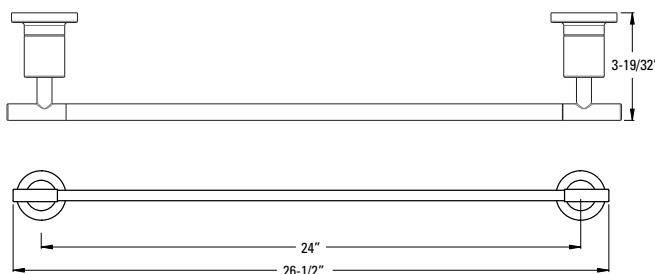


Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Bracket
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

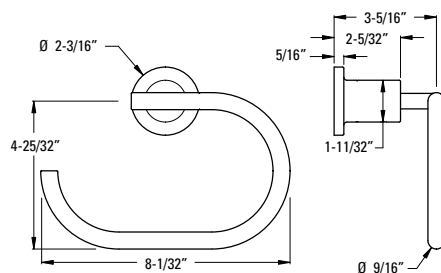
24" Towel Bar	BTB-NC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$68
	BTB-NC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$92
	BTB-NC2B	Matte Black	3	\$116
	BTB-NC2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$107



Holes: • 2-Hole


Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Bracket
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
	BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
	BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85
	BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$78

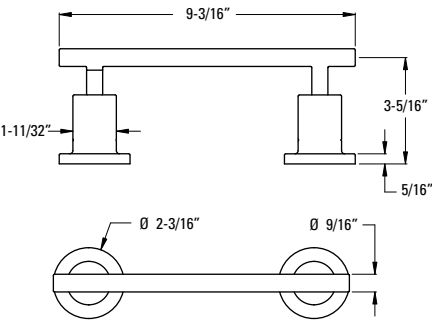



Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Bracket
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

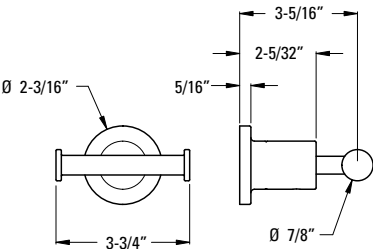
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
	BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$68
	BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85
	BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$78

Technical Info	
Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included · Swivel Mount Paper Holder



	BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$37
	BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
	BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$64
	BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$58

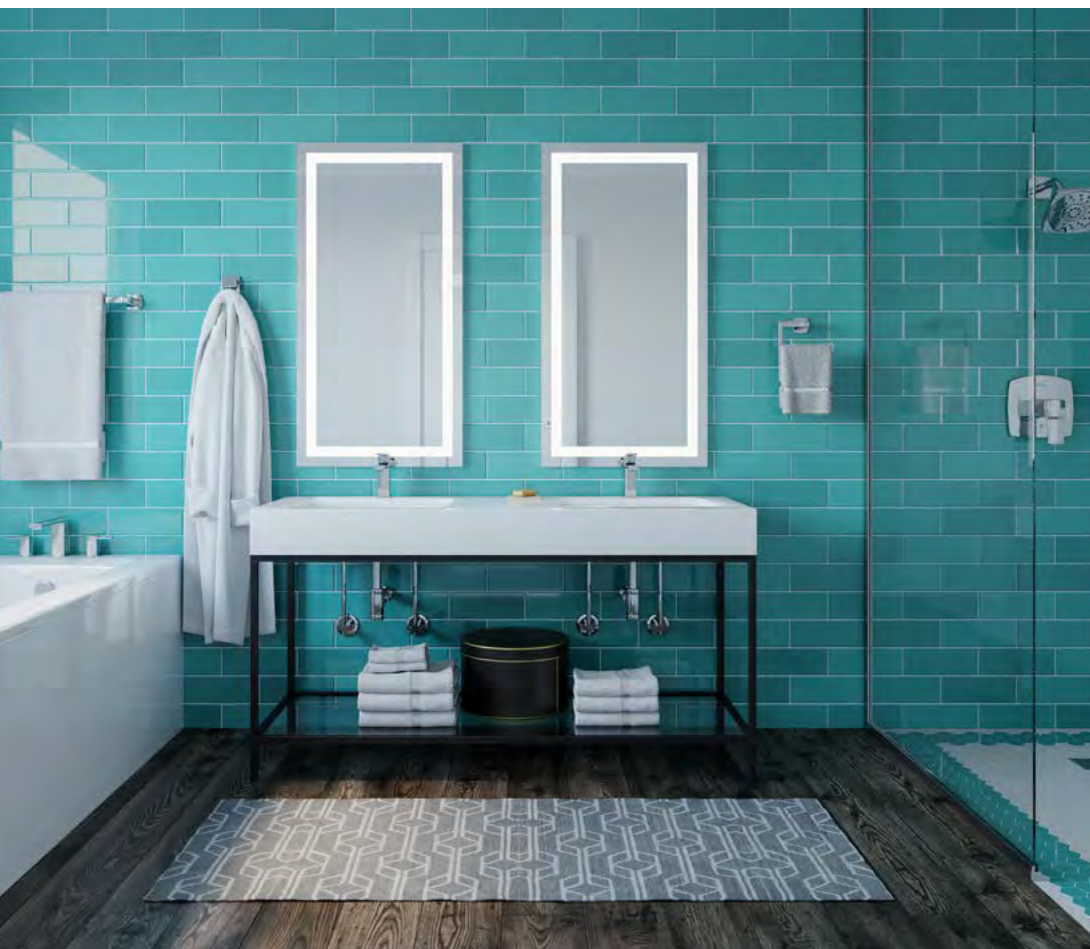
Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included





Deckard

The Deckard Collection embodies soft-modern design by incorporating curves into the familiar sleek, hard-edge motif of modern aesthetics. The clean, horizontal lines in this design create a precise look as the contrasting subtle curves offer balance. The small footprint of this faucet and the thin profile of the spout and handle make this a clean design that is optimal for any modern space.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DAPC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DAPC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5DAC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-DAPC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DAC
Shower Only
LG89-7DAC
Valve Only
R89-1DAC



1-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-1DAC



2-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-2DAC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DA1C



Paper Holder
BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook
BRH-DA1C

Deckard™ - Lavatory Faucets



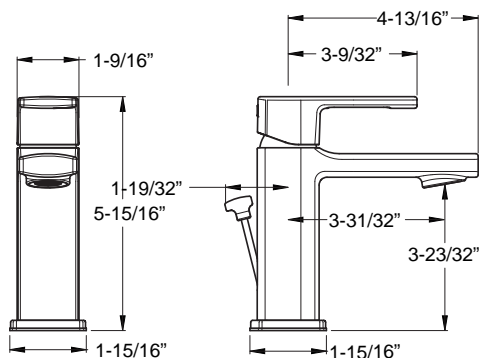
Single Control Lavatory

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Deckplates	LG42-DAPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$313
	LG42-DAPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$416
	LG42-DAPB	Matte Black	3	\$486
	961-23ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$10.30
	961-23ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$14
	961-23ØB	Matte Black	1	\$19

Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· High Temp Limit Stop
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-23Ø*
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

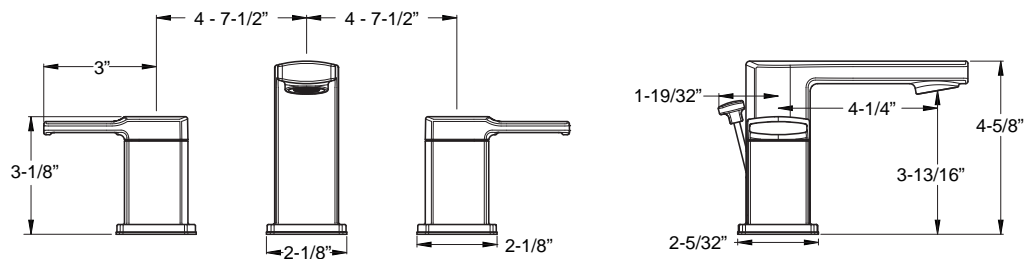


8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$420
LG49-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$495
LG49-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$554

Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

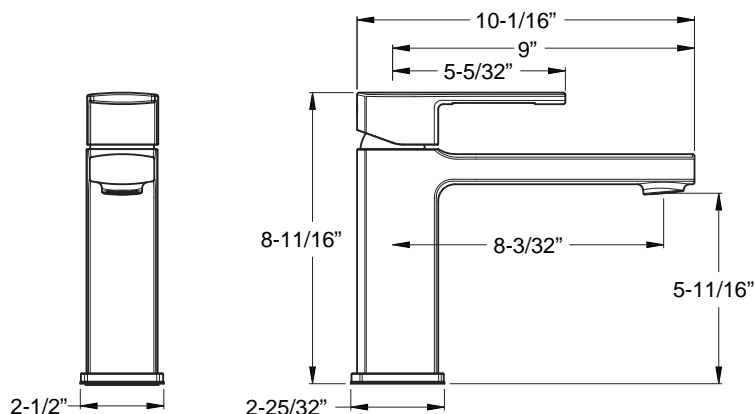


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
	RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$371
	RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$412



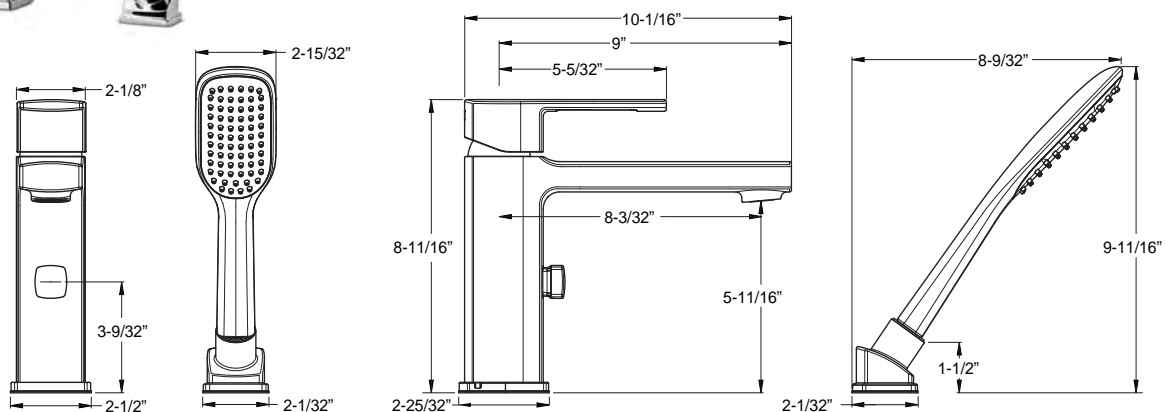
Technical Info

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Fixed Spout
• 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.

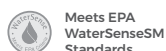
2-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$464
	RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$515
	RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$567



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Fixed Spout
• Handheld Shower
• 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.



Deckard™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$309
	RT6-5DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$350
	RT6-5DAB	Matte Black	3	\$391

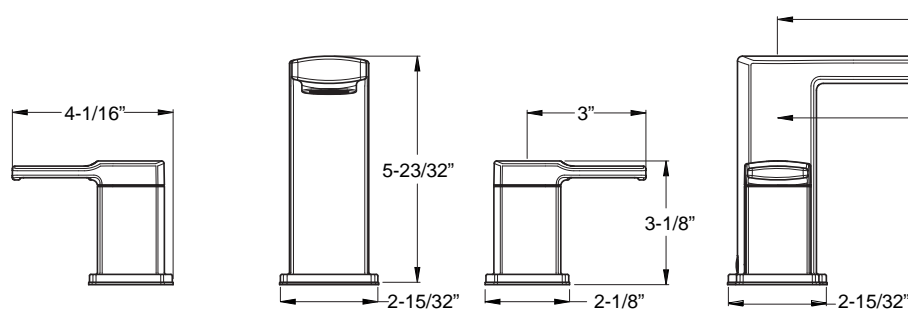


Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole

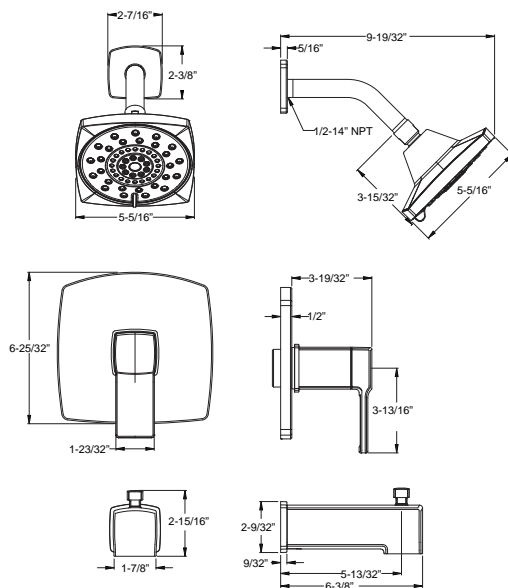
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$247
LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$309
LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$371



Features: • SecurePfit™
• Metal Lever Handle
• Hot/Cold Indicator
• Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
• IP and Removable Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout
• Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
• Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

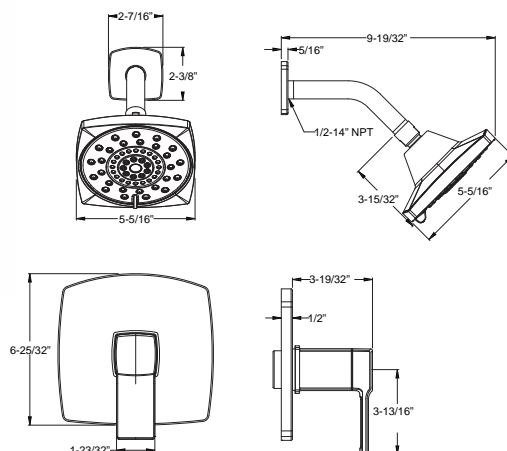


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165
	LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$206
	LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$247

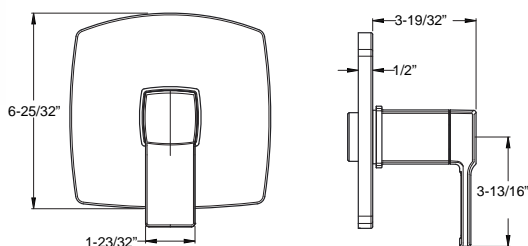


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

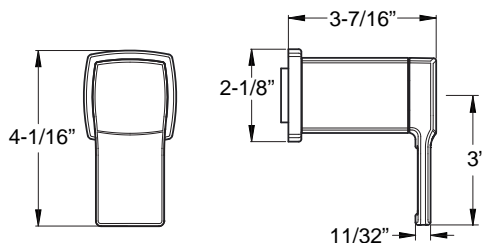
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1DAC	Polished Chrome	6	\$103
	R89-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$129
	R89-1DAB	Matte Black	6	\$144



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

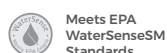
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$93



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



18" Towel Bar



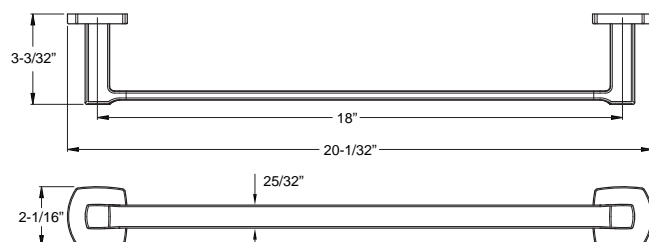
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
BTB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$88

Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Brackets
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included



24" Towel Bar

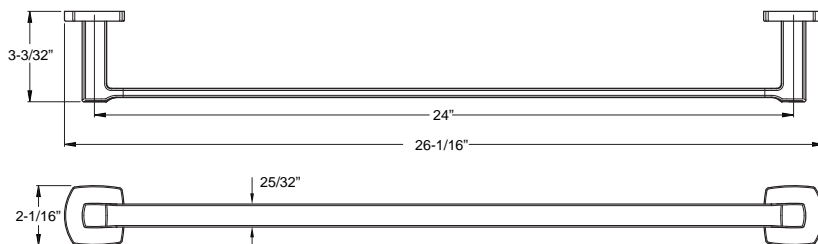


BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$98

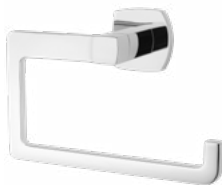
Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Brackets
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring

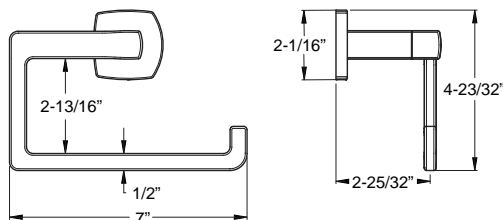



BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	8	\$46
BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$57
BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	8	\$67

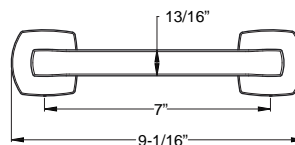
Holes: • 1-Hole


Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Brackets
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

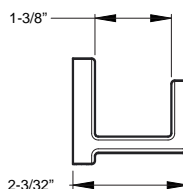
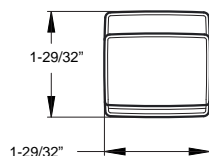


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder 	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52	Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Swivel Mount Paper Holder • All Metal Construction • Standard Mounting Brackets • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	
	BPH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$77	



Robe Hook 	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	12	\$21
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	12	\$26
	BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	12	\$31

Holes:	• 1-Hole
Features:	• All Metal Construction • Standard Mounting Brackets • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included



lyla



In Gaelic, lyla means island. The soft curves of this collection lends itself to the island and water lover. Growing from the soft wave shape that wraps its way around the spouts, lyla presents the tranquility of ocean living no matter where you are.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-TRØC



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-TRØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-TRØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5TRC



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4TRC



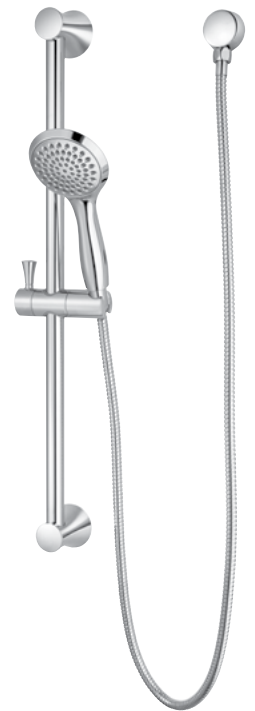
Tub & Shower
LG89-8TRC



Shower Only
LG89-7TRC

Valve Only
R89-1TRC

Slide Bar/
Hand Shower
Kit
LG16-3TRC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-TR1C

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-TR1C & BTB-TR2C



Towel Ring
BRB-TRØC




Paper Holder
BPH-TRØC








Robe Hook
BRH-TRØC

Iyla™ - Lavatory Faucets

Iyla™



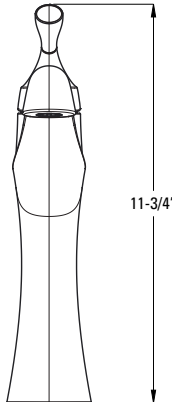
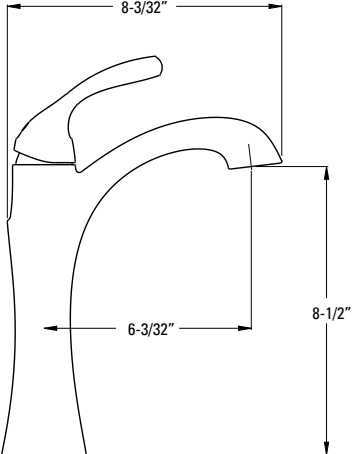







Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$398
LG4Ø-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$551
LG4Ø-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$571






Technical Info

Holes: • 1-Hole Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Single Post Mounting Ring
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi




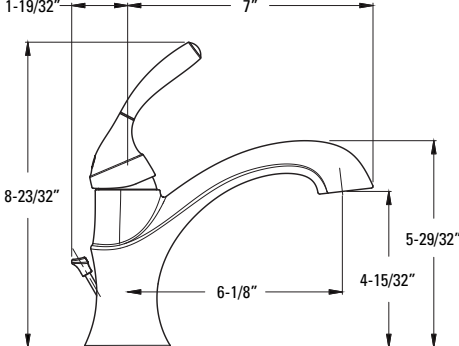






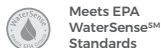
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$328
LG42-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
LG42-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494

Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Single Post Mounting Ring
• 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146*
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Iyla™ - Lavatory Faucets

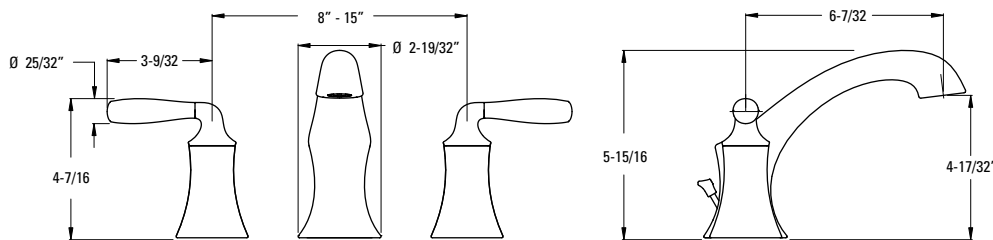
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
	LG49-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556
	LG49-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$625



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73

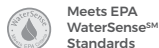
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer




972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



Iyla™ - Tub Fillers

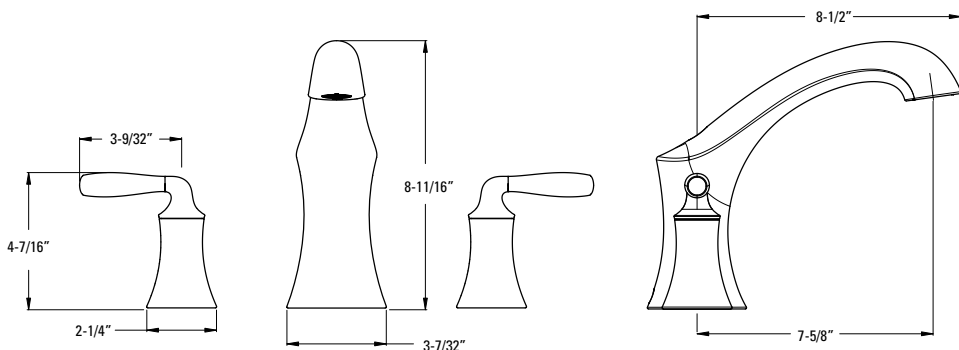
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	RT6-5TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$514
	RT6-5TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$625
	RT6-5TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$667

Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



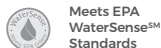
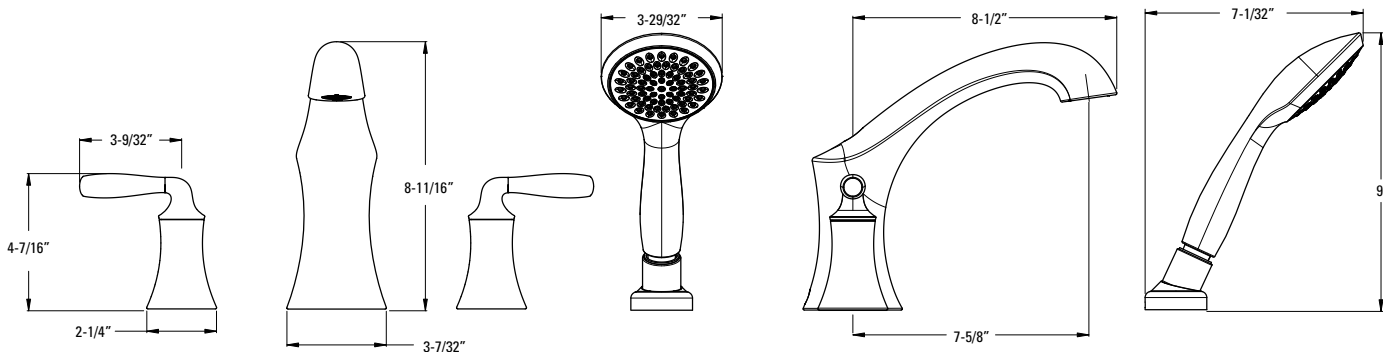
Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

LG6-4TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$612
LG6-4TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$737
LG6-4TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$821

Holes: • 4-Hole

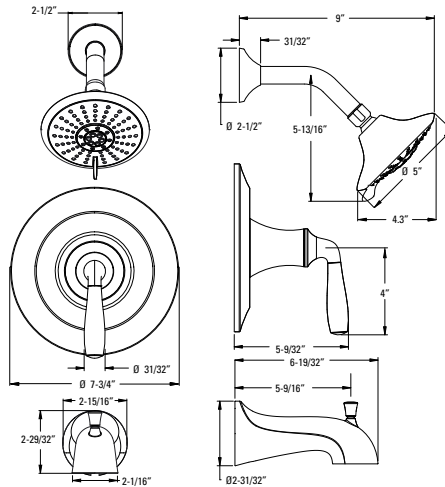
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Handheld Shower
• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Iyla™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$403
	LG89-8TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$502
	LG89-8TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$571

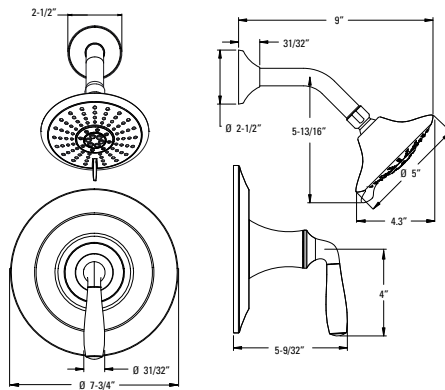


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout IP & Quick Connect
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$314
	LG89-7TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$401
	LG89-7TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™

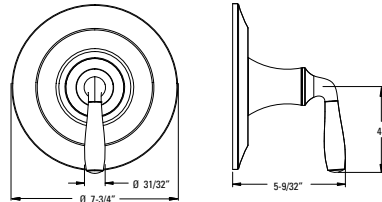


SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$184
R89-1TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$244
R89-1TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$277



Technical Info

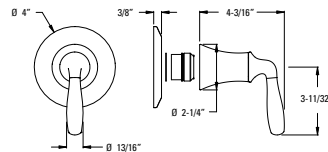
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-TRIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
Ø16-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153



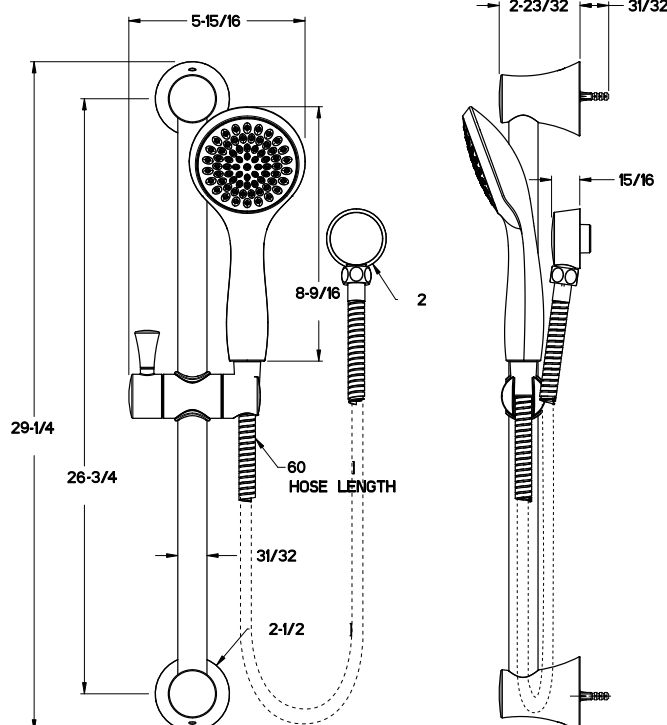
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

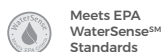
lyla Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit



LG16-3TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$390
LG16-3TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$551
LG16-3TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$648



- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - All Metal Slide Bar
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Metal Hose in Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with lyla Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

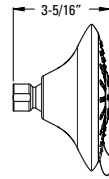
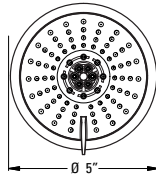


Iyla™ - Tub & Shower

Iyla Multi-function Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG15-TRØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$105
LG15-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$133
LG15-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$146



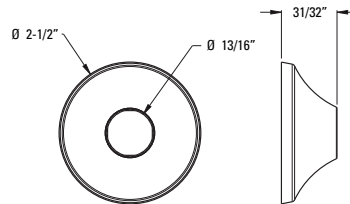
Technical Info

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Flange



96Ø-262A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14
96Ø-262J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$17
96Ø-262Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$21

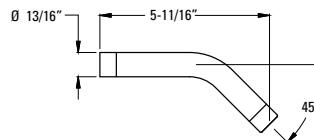


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Finish and Style

Curved Shower Arm



973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$16
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$37
973-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$25

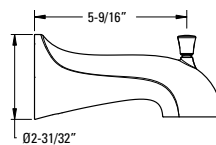
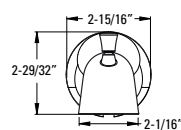


- Features:**
- 6" Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

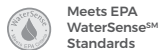
Tub Spout



92Ø-139A	Polished Chrome	1	\$147
92Ø-139J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$163
92Ø-139Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$170



- Features:**
- All Metal Spout
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout



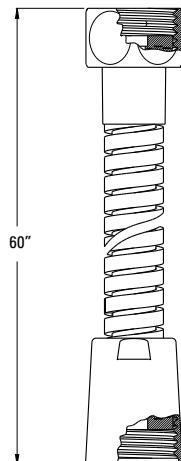
60" Hose



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$167

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Anti-Twist Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

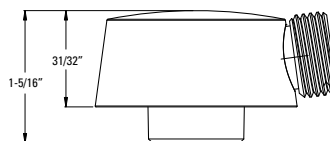
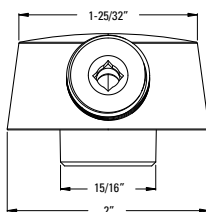


Round Drop Elbow



973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
973-272Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$87

- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

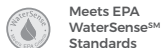
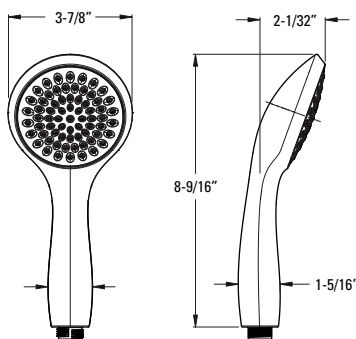


Hand Shower

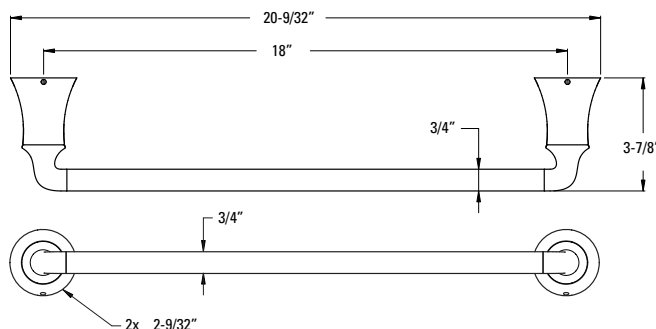


LG16-TRØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$69
LG16-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$82
LG16-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$91

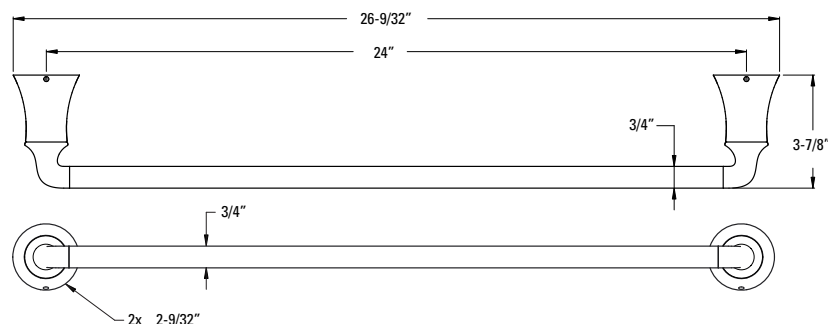
- Features:**
- Single Function Hand Shower
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Matching Finish
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-TR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$118	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133	
	BTB-TR1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139	

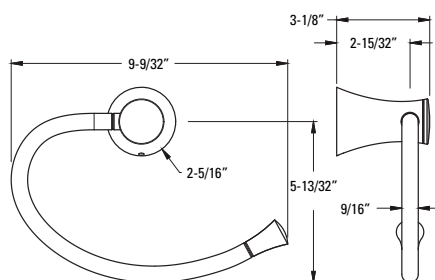


24" Towel Bar	BTB-TR2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
	BTB-TR2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
	BTB-TR2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175



Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	BRB-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105
	BRB-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$126



Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder

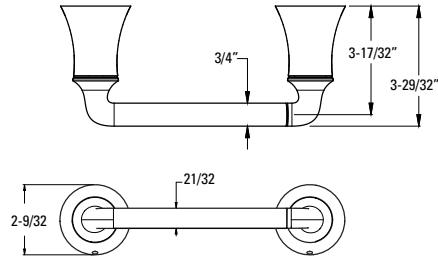


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
BPH-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$126
BPH-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



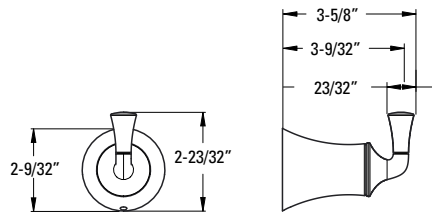
Robe Hook



BRH-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRH-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$63
BRH-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





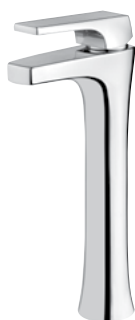
Kelen

The Kelen Collection balances minimalistic lines with more streamlined elements, making this collection extremely versatile for a variety of modern and contemporary bathroom designs. Available in both trough and non-trough design options.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-MFØC



Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-MFØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-MFØC



Single Control Lavatory
Trough
LG42-MF1C



Single Control Vessel Lavatory
Trough
LG4Ø-MF1C



8" Widespread Lavatory
Trough
LG49-MF1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5MFC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8MFC



Shower Only
LG89-7MFC



Valve Only
R89-1MFC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-MF1C



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4MFC



Slide Bar/
Hand
Shower Kit
LG16-3MFC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-MF1C & BTB-MF2C



Towel Ring
BRB-MFØC




Paper Holder
BPH-MFØC

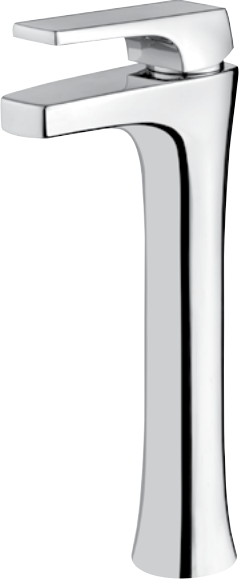
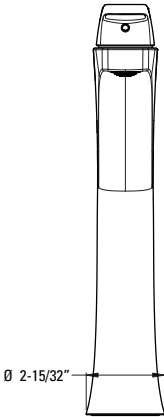
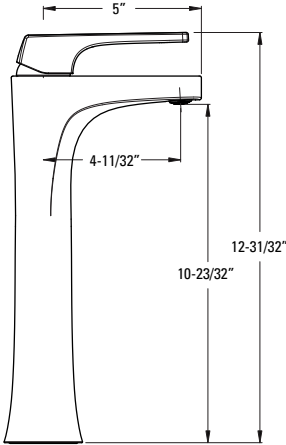


Robe Hook
BRH-MFØC


Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

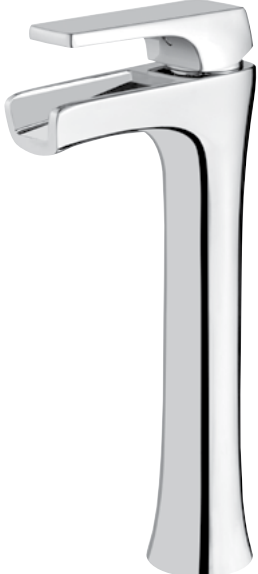
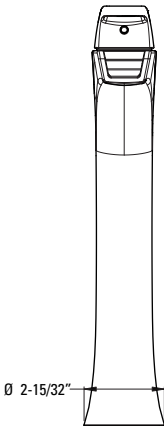
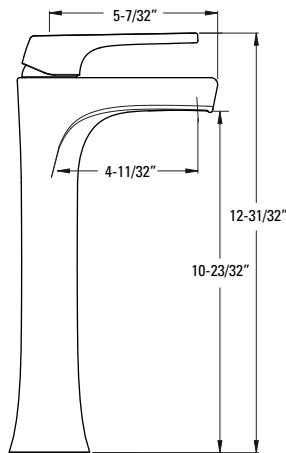
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Vessel Lavatory	LG4Ø-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$439	Holes: • 1-Hole Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Single Post Mounting Ring • Grid Strainer Sold Separately • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG4Ø-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579	

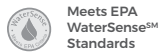


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough	LG4Ø-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$481	Holes: • 1-Hole Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Single Post Mounting Ring • Grid Strainer Sold Separately • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG4Ø-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$607	

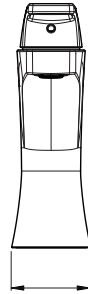


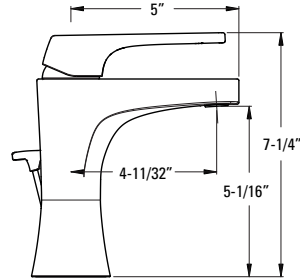


Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$347	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146* · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$473	



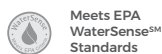
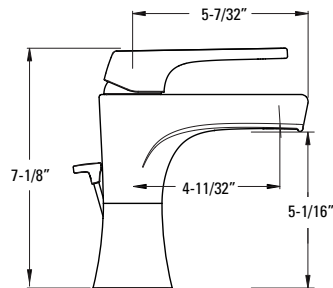
Ø 2-11/32"



Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146* · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$509	



Ø 2-11/32"



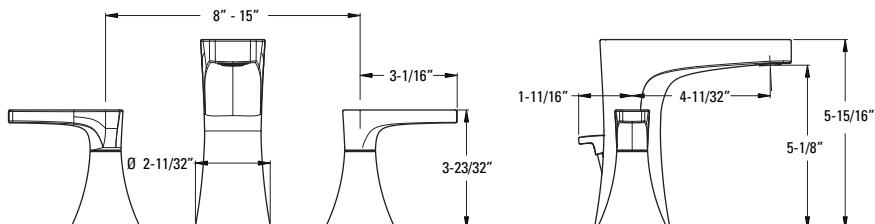
Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$458
	LG49-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

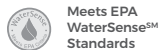
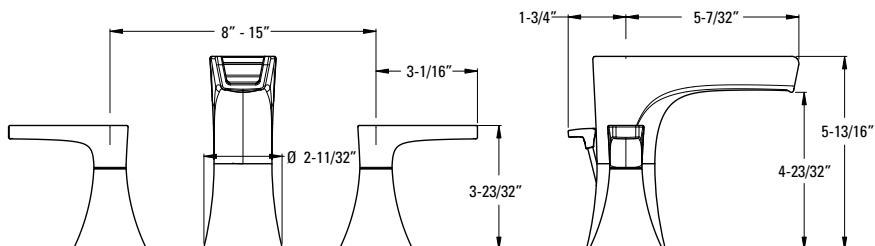


8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

LG49-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$509
LG49-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$625

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Universal Grid Strainer	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · All Metal Grid Strainer · With Overflow · 1-1/4" Tailpiece
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66	



Universal Grid Strainer	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · All Metal Grid Strainer · No Overflow · 1-1/4" Tailpiece
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66	

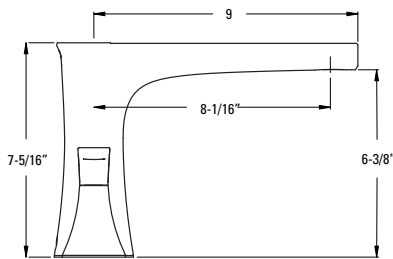
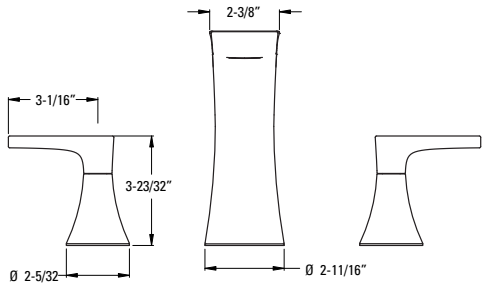


Kelen™



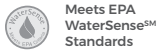
Kelen™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$543	Holes: · 3-Hole Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · Fixed Spout
	RT6-5MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654	



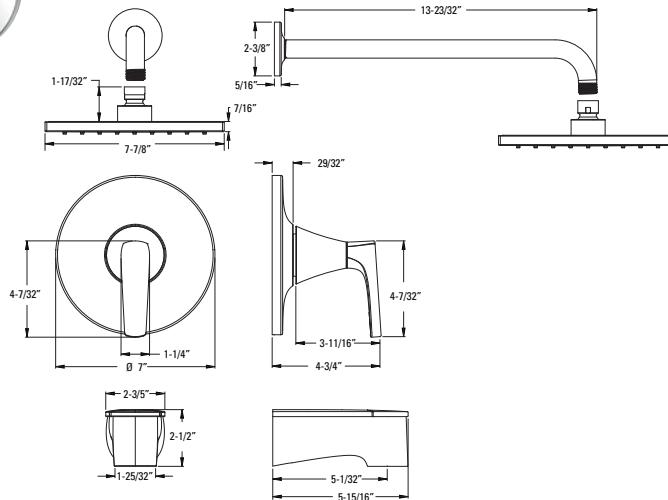
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Kelen™



Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

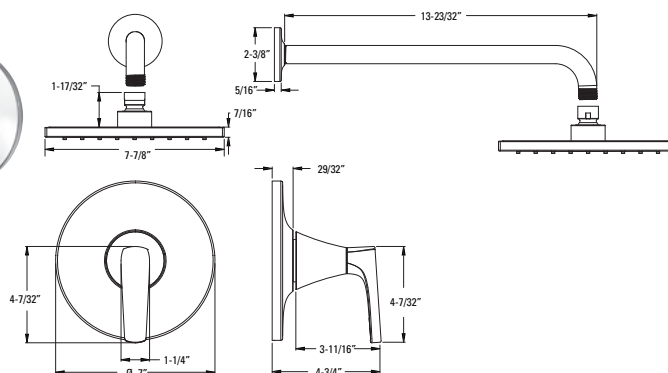
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$459
	LG89-8MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative 8" Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

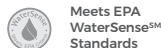
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$370
	LG89-7MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439



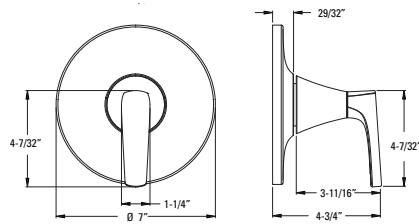
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative 8" Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$203
	R89-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$259

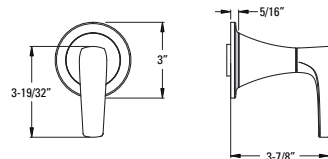


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Quick Trim™ Wall Flange

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

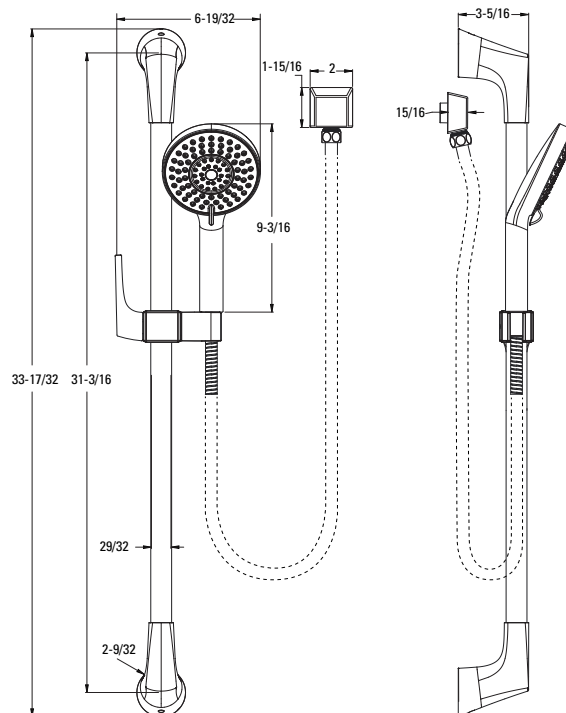
Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
	Ø16-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$431
	LG16-3MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579



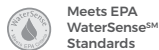
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket
 - All Metal Slide Bar
 - 3-Function Hand Shower
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Kelen Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



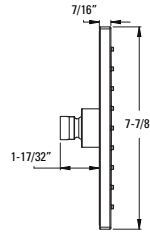
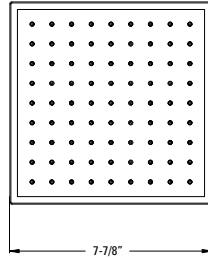
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

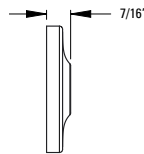
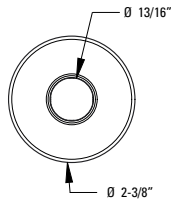
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raincan Showerhead	LG15-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	LG15-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118



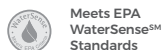
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

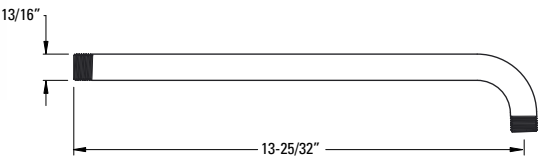
Shower Flange	96Ø-293A	Polished Chrome	1	\$13
	96Ø-293J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18



- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Finish and Style

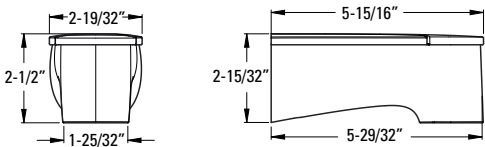


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Straight Shower Arm	973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$55
	973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$66



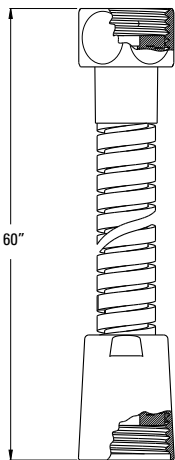
- Features:**
- 14" Shower Arm
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Tub Spout	92Ø-16ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$105
	92Ø-16ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$143



- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
 - Integrated Diverter

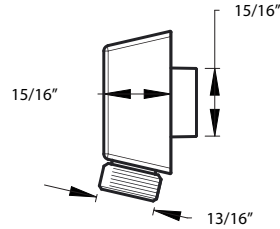
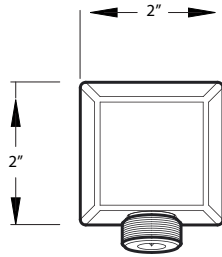
60" Hose	951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124



- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Square Drop Elbow	973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
	973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68

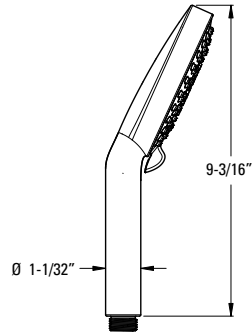
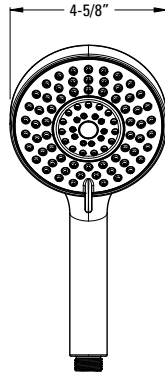


Technical Info

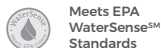
- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

Hand Shower

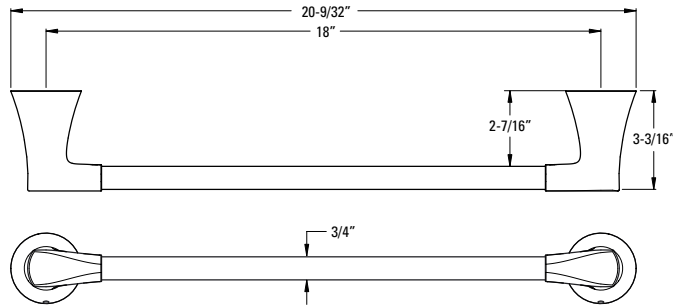
LG16-MFØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$82
LG16-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$97



- Features:**
- 3-Function Hand Shower
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Matching Finish
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
	BTB-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133

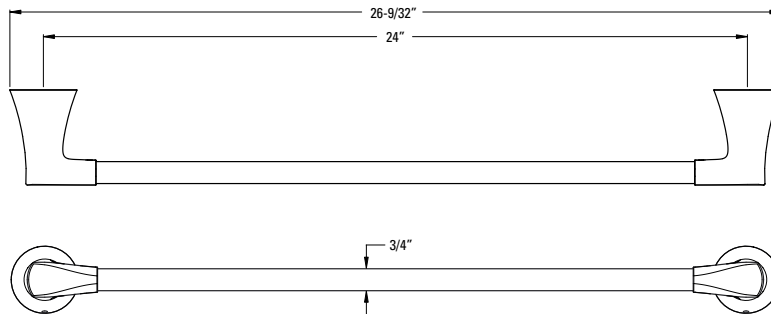


Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole Installation

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

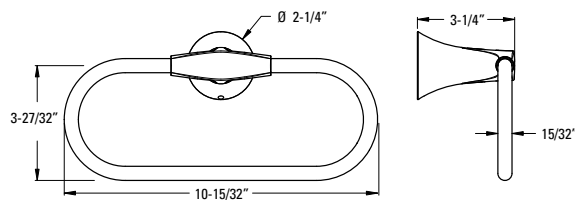
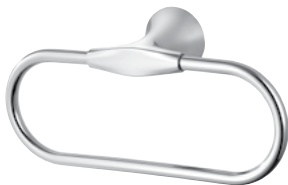
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$133
	BTB-MF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$146



Holes: • 2-Hole Installation

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

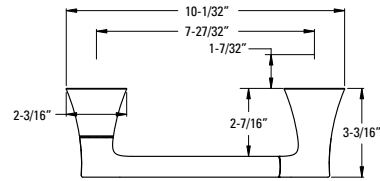
Towel Ring	BRB-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	BRB-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105



Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	BPH-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118

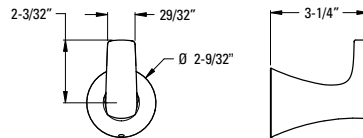


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included
· All Metal Swivel Mount Paper Holder

Robe Hook	BRH-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
	BRH-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$56

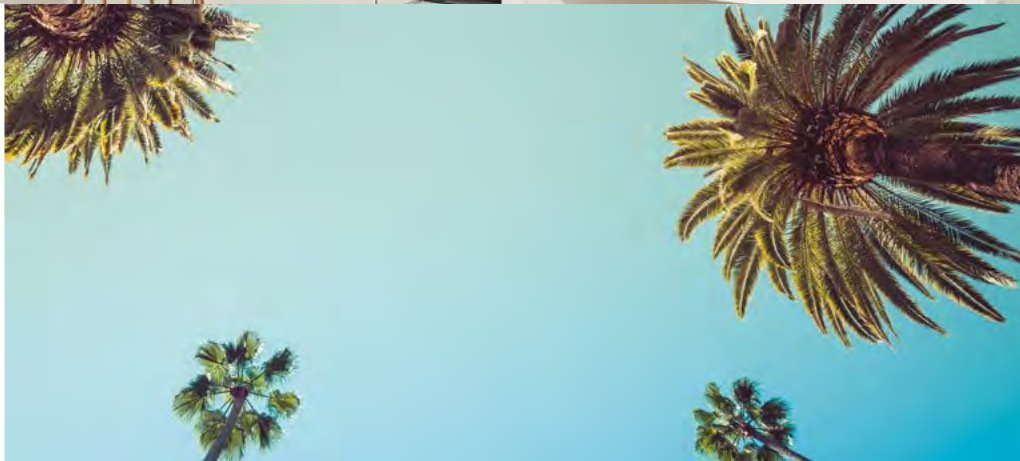


Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Kenzo

A New Wave of Modern. A bathroom designed with Kenzo water fixtures relaxes your mind and body. The Kenzo collection focuses on the basics: Water experience in its simplest form. Calm lines, and clear function - delivering water in a unique band. A delight for any kind of dwelling.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DF1C

Single Control Lavator
Trough
LG42-DFØC



Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-DF1C

Single Control Vessel Lavatory
Trough
LG4Ø-DFØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DF2C

8" Widespread Lavatory
Trough
LG49-DFØC



3-Hole Roman
Tub Trim
RT6-5D1C

3-Hole Roman Tub
Trough Trim
RT6-5DFC



4-Hole Roman Tub Trough
Trim with Hand Shower
LG6-4DFC



8" Wall Mount Lavatory
LG49-DF3C

8" Wall Mount Lavatory
Trough
LG49-DF1C



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DFC



Shower Only
LG89-7DFC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-DFØC



Valve Only
R89-1DFC



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3DFC

Accessories

18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DF1C & BTB-DF2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DF1C



Paper Holder
BPH-DF1C



Robe Hook
BRH-DF1C



Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
LG4Ø-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
LG4Ø-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$628

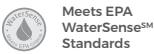
Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$483
LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$613

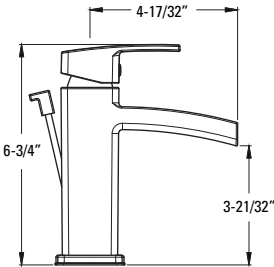
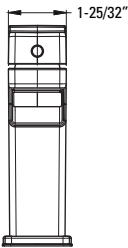
Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

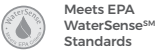


Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$300	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Included · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383	
	LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$525	



Kenzo™



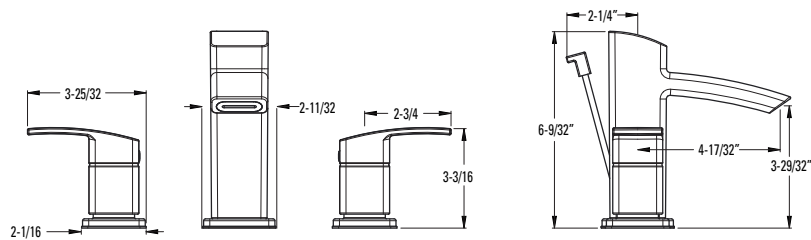
Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$367
	LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$519
	LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$714

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

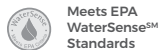
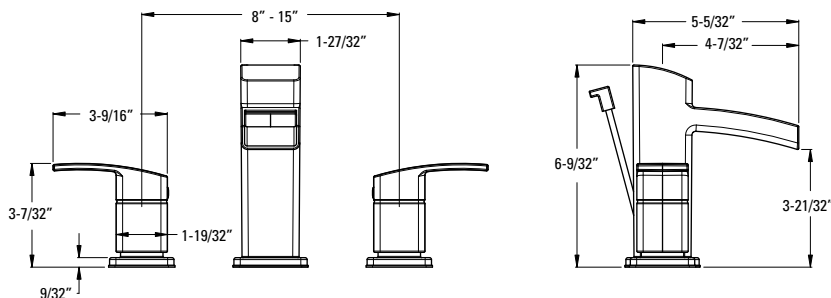


8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

LG49-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$366
LG49-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$484
LG49-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$726

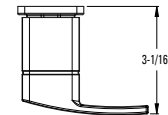
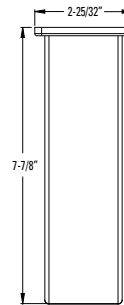
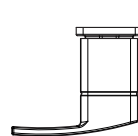
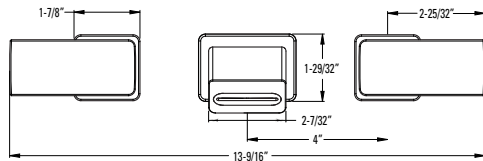
Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Kenzo™ - Wall Mount Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-DF3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
	LG49-DF3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
	LG49-DF3B	Matte Black	3	\$619



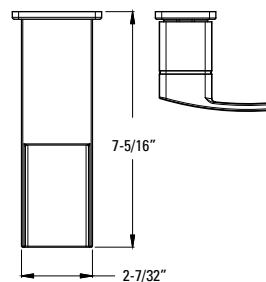
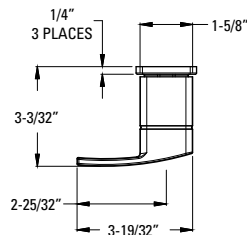
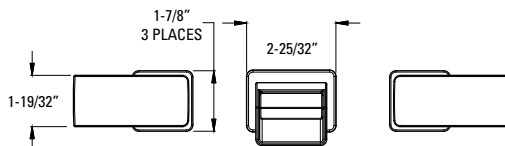
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

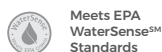
8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
	LG49-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$483
	LG49-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$604




Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.




Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Grid Strainer 	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$74

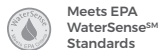
Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
 - With Overflow
 - 1 1/4" Tailpiece


Universal Grid Strainer 	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$74

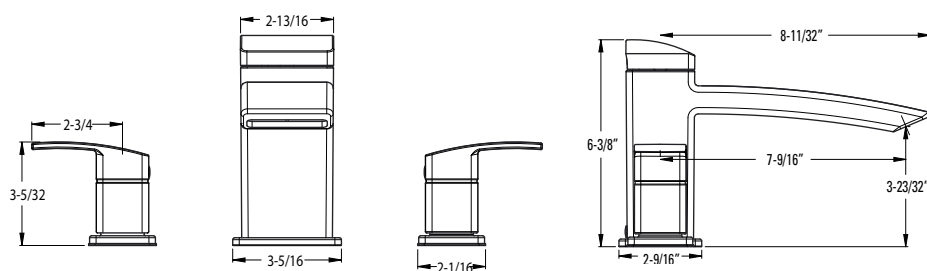
- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
 - No Overflow
 - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Kenzo™



Kenzo™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim 	RT6-5D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$541
	RT6-5D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654
	RT6-5D1B	Matte Black	3	\$823




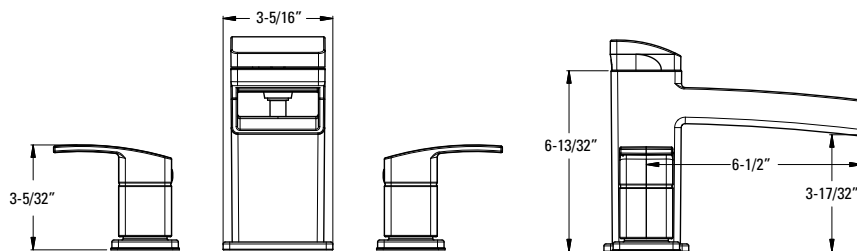
Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

3-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim 	RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$525
	RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$639
	RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$806



Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Kenzo™ - Tub Fillers

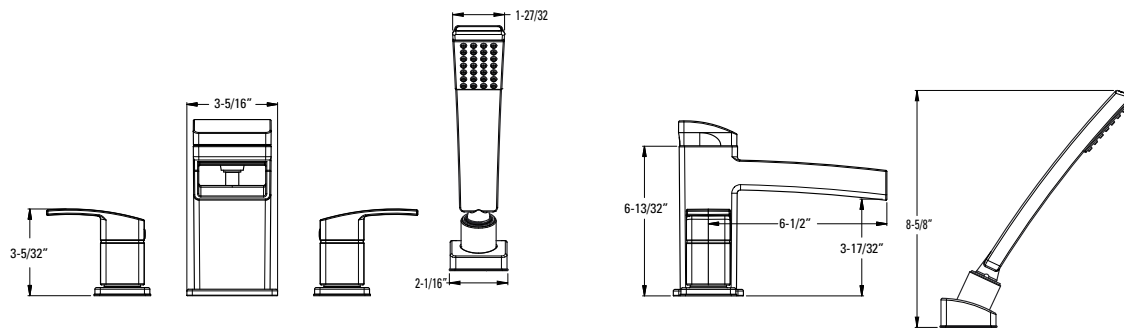
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim with Hand Shower	LG6-4DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$594
	LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$802
	LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$1,019

Technical Info

Holes: · 4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Handheld Shower
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™



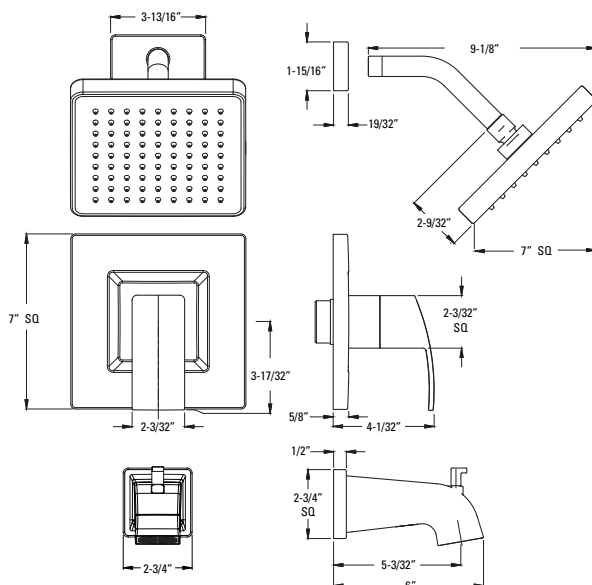
SecurePfif™

Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$286
LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$595



Technical Info

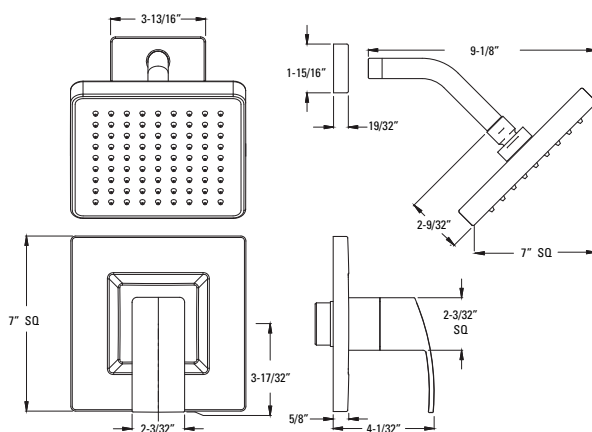
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim



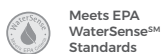
LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$244
LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$384
LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$468



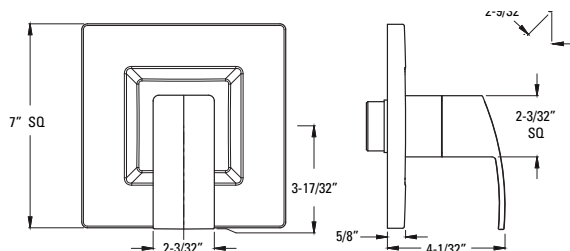
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Kenzo™

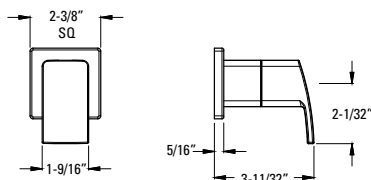


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$170	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator
	R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267	
	R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$274	



Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

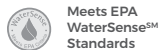
Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
	Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
	Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$168



Features:

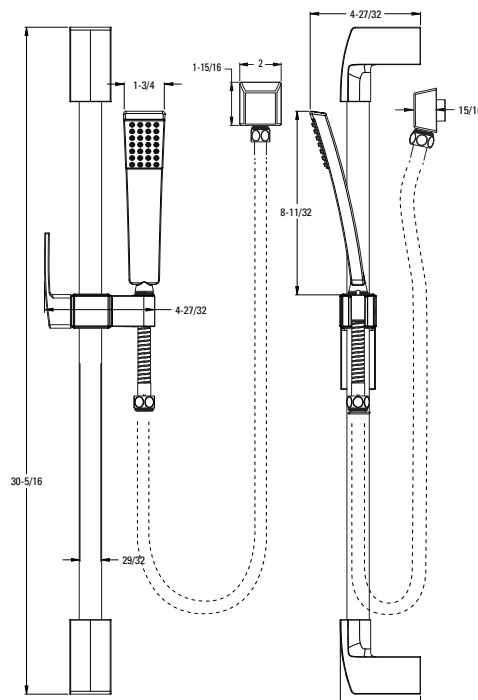
- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
	LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
	LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$658

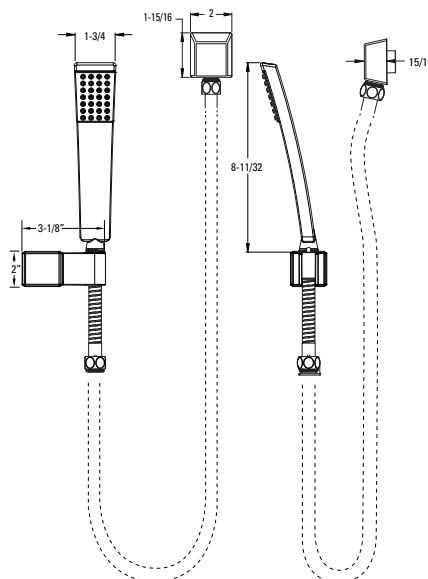


Technical Info

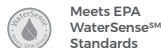
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

SHOWER ONLY
preferred
DESIGN

Hand Shower Kit	LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$219
	LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$337
	LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$354

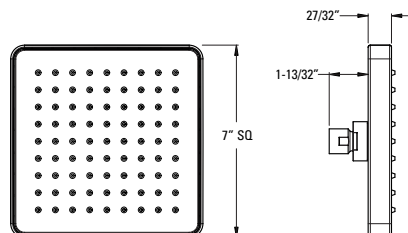


- Features:**
- Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

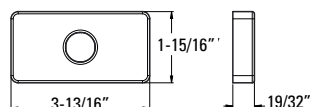
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raincan Showerhead	973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$100
	973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$128
	973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$181



Technical Info

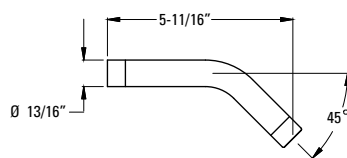
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Arm Flange	96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14
	96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18
	96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$16

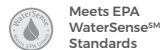


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

Curved Shower Arm	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$16
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$37
	973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$21

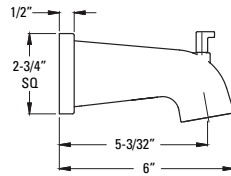


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections



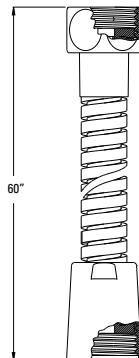
Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Tub Spout	92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$71	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · All Metal · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$92	
	92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$104	



60" Hose

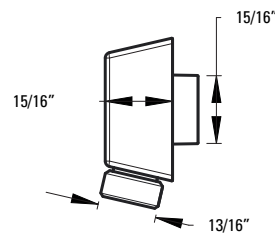
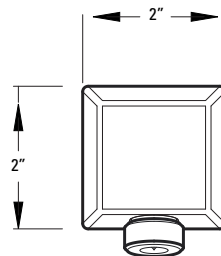
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$179



- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

Square Drop Elbow

973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$95



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

18" Towel Bar

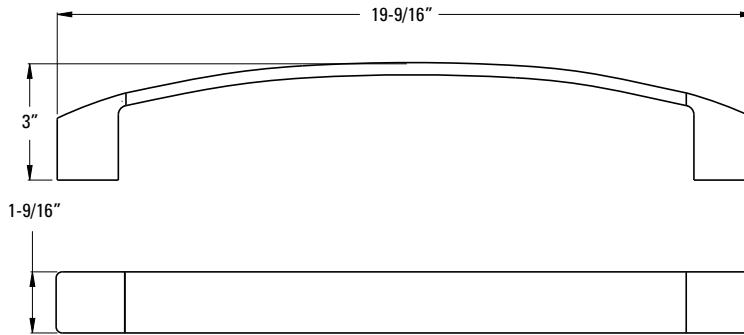


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$119
BTB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$176
BTB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$181

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



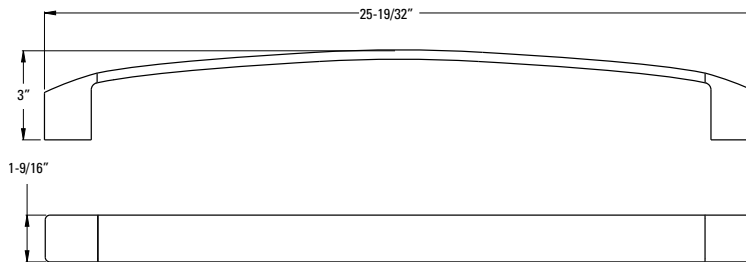
24" Towel Bar



BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$148
BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$203
BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$211

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



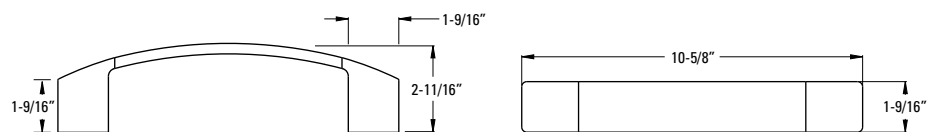
Towel Ring



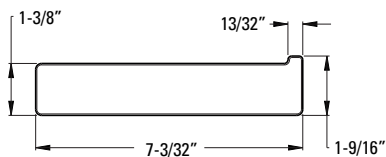
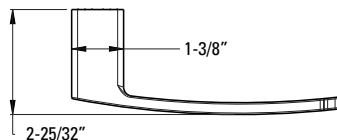
BRB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
BRB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$155
BRB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$159

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



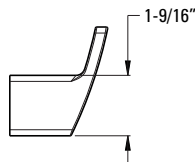
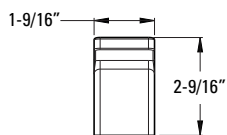
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
	BPH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
	BPH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$132



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
	BRH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
	BRH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$101



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Marielle

A touch of old world craftsmanship is artfully reflected in the Marielle® bathroom collection. This traditional French Country design is highlighted by a high-arc spout and two conical handles. The unique lavatory faucet can be installed as either a traditional centerset or mini-widespread faucet.





4" Mini-Widespread
LG46-MØBC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-MØBC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5MXC, HHL-MØBC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-MBØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8MBC
Shower Only
LG89-7MBC
Valve Only
R89-1MBC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-MB1C & BTB-MB2C



Towel Hook
BRB-MB1C



Paper Holder
BPH-MB1C



Robe Hook
BRH-MB1C

Marielle® - Lavatory Faucets

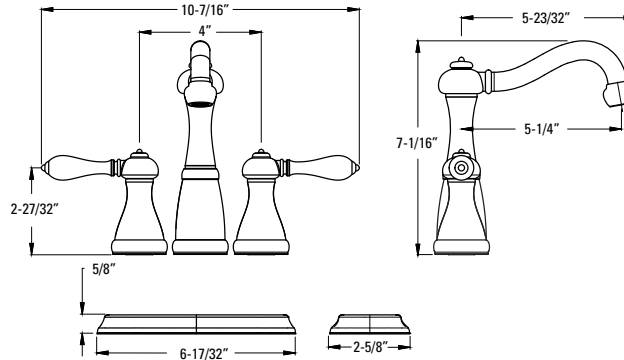
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset/Mini-Widespread Lavatory	LG46-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$266
	LG46-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$351
	LG46-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$409



4" Centerset



4" Mini-Widespread

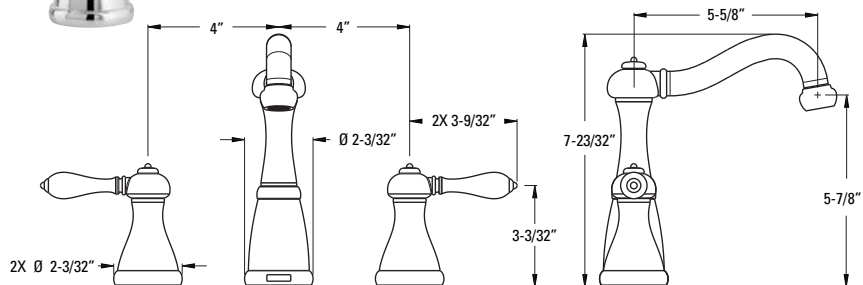


Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• 3-Hole Deckplate
• Install without Deckplate for Mini-Widespread Appearance
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

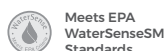
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$370
	LG49-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$476
	LG49-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$535



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

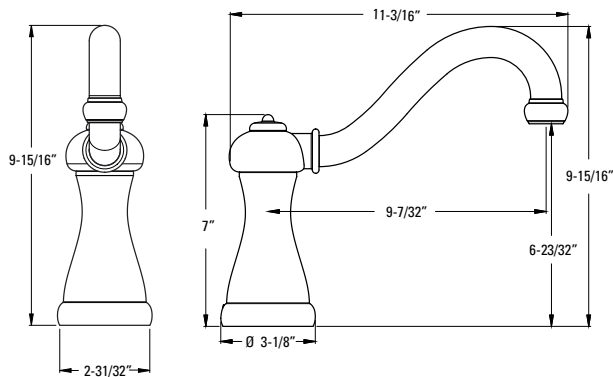
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle®



Marielle® - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$313
	RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$414
	RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$480



Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)

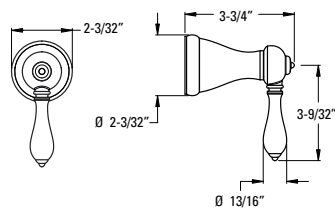
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Handle Kit




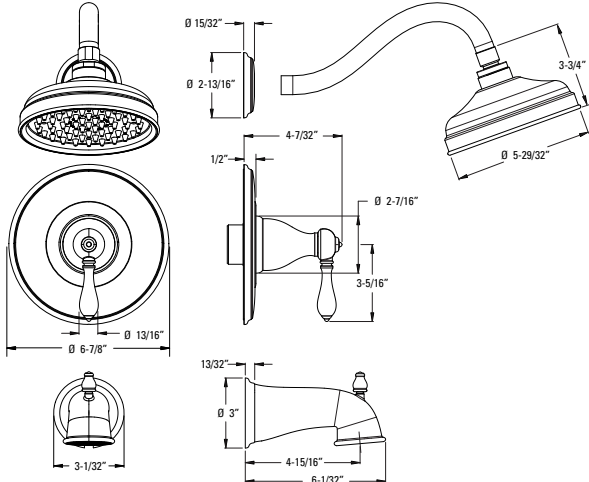
HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$70
HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$104
HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$119


Features: • Metal Lever Handles
• Kit Includes 2 Handles
• For Lavatory and Roman Tub Applications

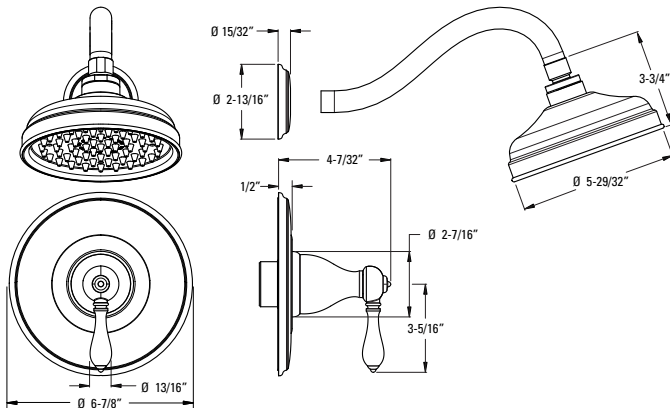


Marielle® - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator Decorative Raincan Showerhead Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$325	
	LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481	

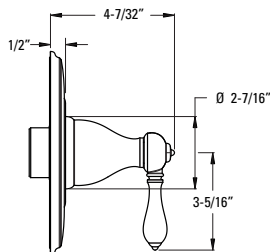
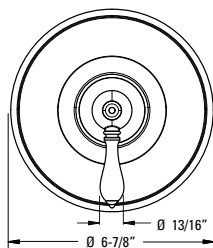


Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$162	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator Decorative Raincan Showerhead Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$284	
	LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$403	



Marielle® - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
	R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211
	R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$300

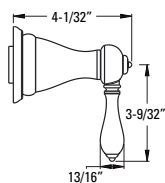


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224

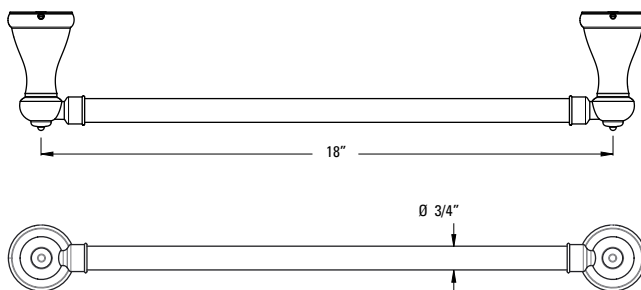


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$96
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$114
	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135

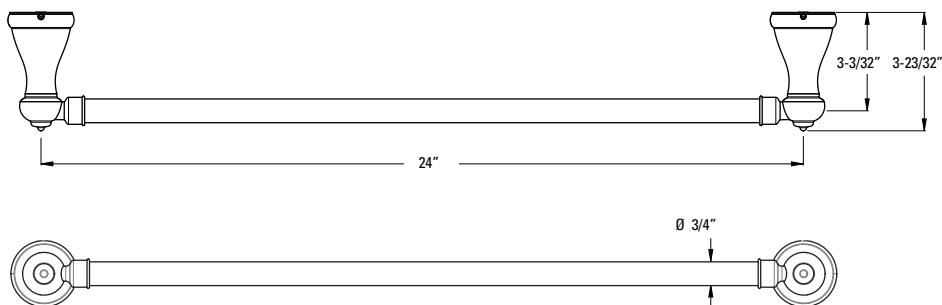


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

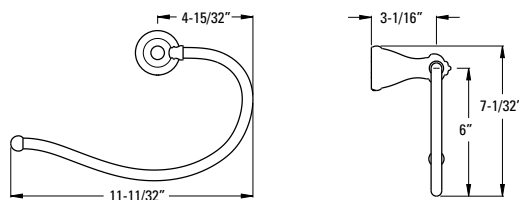
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$134
	BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$150
	BTB-MB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$170



Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

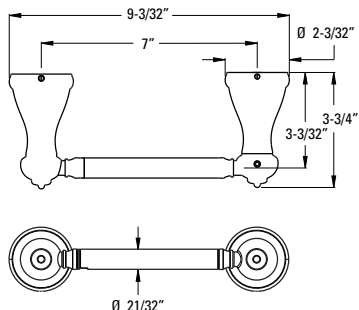
Towel Ring	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$86
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$105



Holes: · 1-Hole

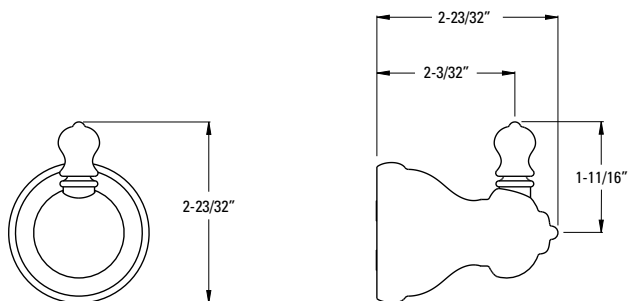
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$82	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
	BPH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99	
	BPH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$109	



Robe Hook	BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$42
	BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$61
	BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79

Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Northcott

Redefine traditional style with Northcott, a collection for the bath that brings modern sensibility to classic bath design. This collection begins with centerpiece faucets featuring graceful, rounded lines inspired by vintage plumbing fixtures. The easy to clean design is coupled with high quality solid cast construction and thoughtful features like a 5 function showerhead and matching bath accessories.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-MGØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-MGØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-MGØC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-MGØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5MGC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8MGC
Shower Only
LG89-7MGC
Valve Only
R89-1MGC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-MG1C & BTB-MG2C



Towel Ring
BRB-MG1C




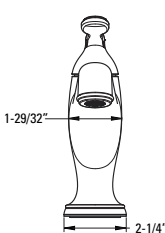
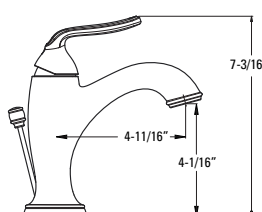
Paper Holder
BPH-MG1C




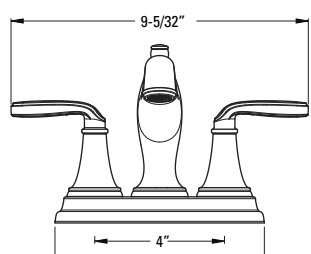
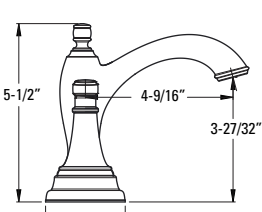
Robe Hook
BRH-MG1C

Northcott™ - Lavatory Faucets


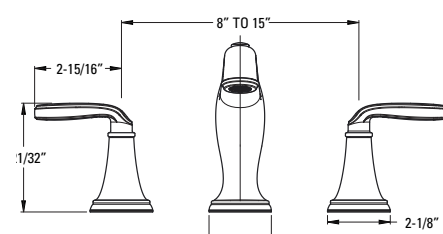
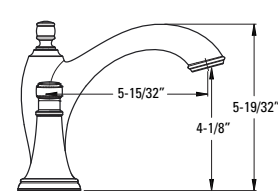
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278	Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • High Arc Fixed Spout • High Temp Limit Stop • 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-2Ø9* • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$370	
	LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$432	

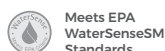




	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$272	Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • High Arc Fixed Spout • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG48-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363	
	LG48-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$418	

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$390	Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • High Arc Fixed Spout • All Metal Pop-Up • Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3" • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG49-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459	
	LG49-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$515	



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
	RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
	RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$585

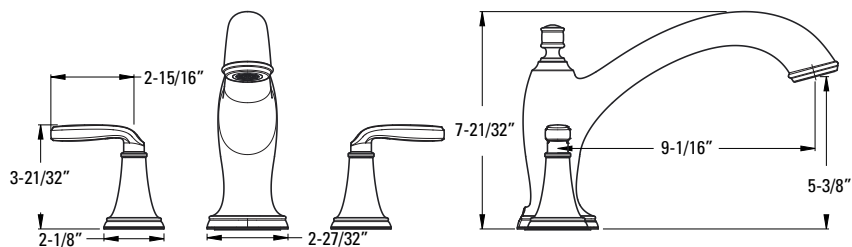


Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant




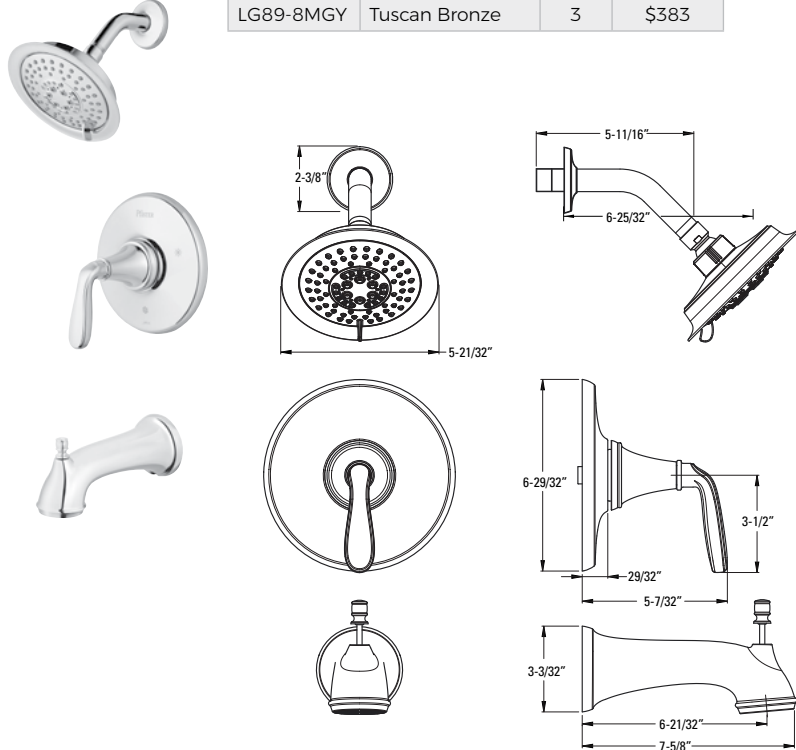
UltraSeal™




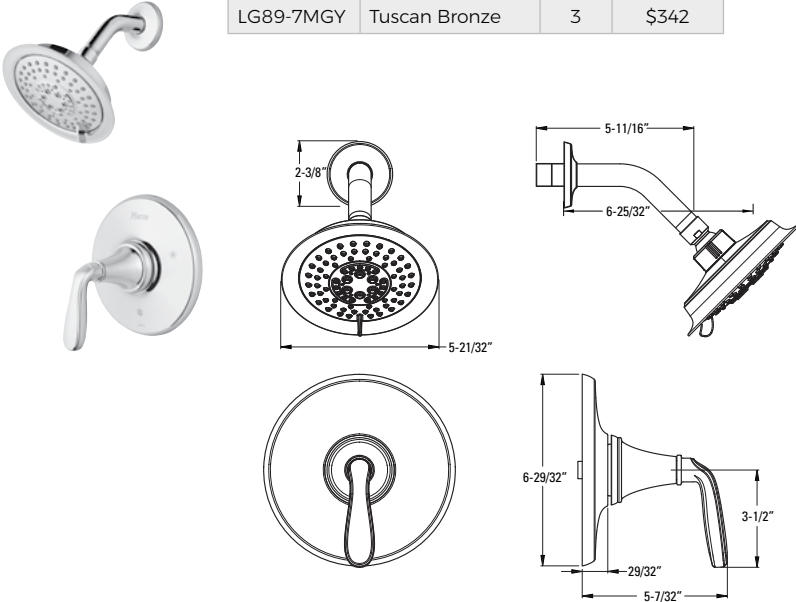
SecurePfit™

Northcott™ - Tub & Shower

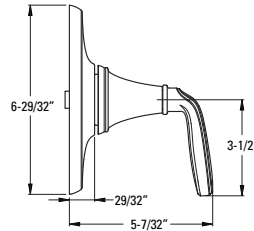
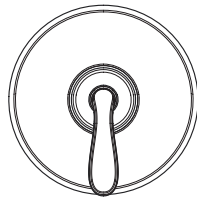
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator 5 Functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Penetrating Massage Rain Spray Invigorating Spray Champagne/Raincan Combo Champagne Spray Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles IP And Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi <p>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</p>
	LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334	
	LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$383	



Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator 5 Functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Penetrating Massage Rain Spray Invigorating Spray Champagne/Raincan Combo Champagne Spray Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi <p>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</p>
	LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$293	
	LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$342	

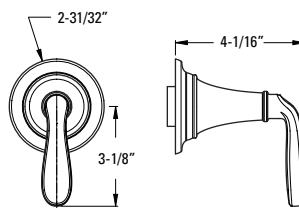


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator
	R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139	
	R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$188	



Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167



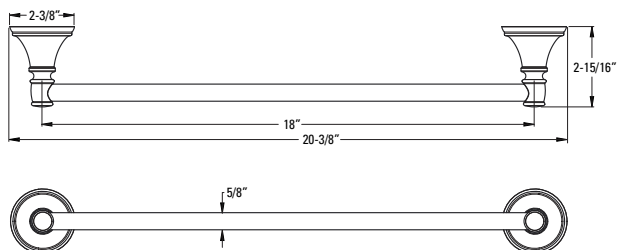
Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
	BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74
	BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$80

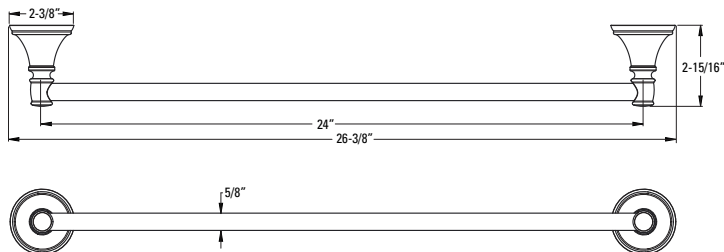


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

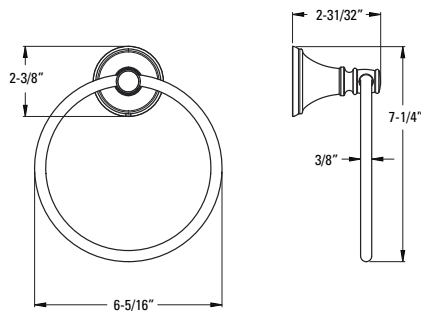
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
	BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
	BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$83



Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47
	BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
	BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$57



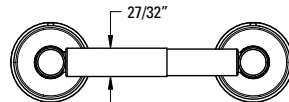
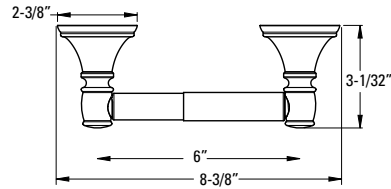
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70



Technical Info

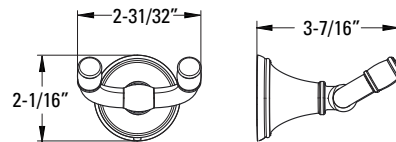
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$31
BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$35
BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$38



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Parisa

Sleek European styling and a dramatic high-arc spout distinguish the Parisa single control faucet. With the clean, sleek lines, its modern styling is a perfect match for any decor. Unparalleled functionality. Uncompromised style.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-AMCC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8SRC
Shower Only
LG89-7SRC



24" Towel Bar
BTB-R2CC



Towel Ring
BRB-RØCC



Paper Holder
BPH-RØCC

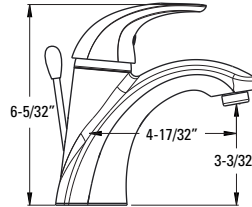


Robe Hook
BRH-RØCC

Accessories

Parisa® - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$180
	LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$242

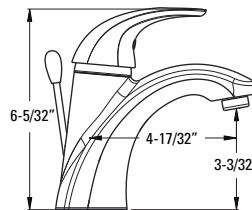


Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· Installs with or Without Deckplate
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Single Control Lavatory	LG42-ANCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$168
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· Installs with or Without Deckplate
· Less Drain Assembly
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Grid Strainer	972-104A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
-------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------

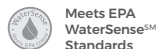


Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer	972-103A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
-------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------



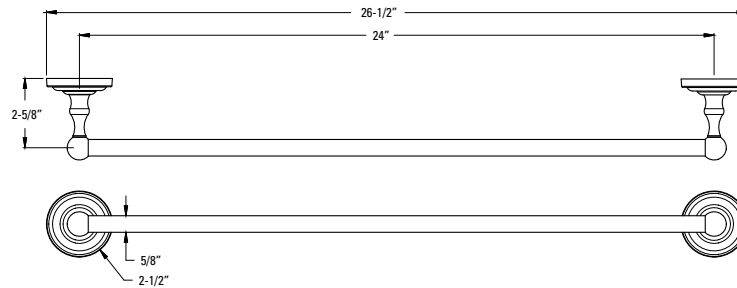
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$48
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66

Technical Info

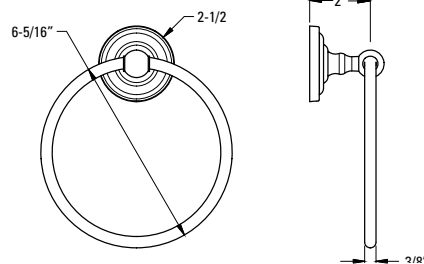
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring

BRB-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$30
BRB-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$39

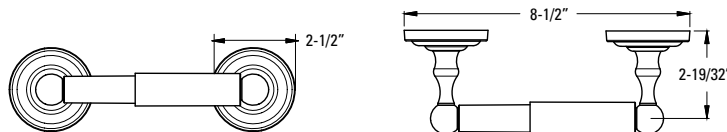
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder

BPH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33
BPH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$42

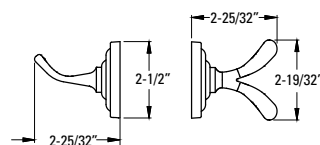
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Robe Hook

BRH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$18
BRH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$20

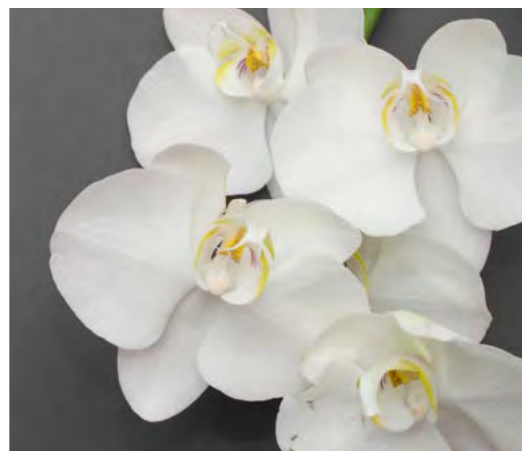
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Park Avenue

The Park Avenue Collection evokes the drama of New York and the high end modernity of the Art Deco Style. Like its namesake, Park Avenue's lines reflect a modern grace that blends into many bathroom styles.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-FEØC



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-FEØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-FEØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5FEC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8FEC

Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3FWC

Shower Only
LG89-7FEC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-FE1C



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4FEC

Valve Only
R89-1FEC



Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-FE1C & BTB-FE2C



Towel Ring
BRB-FE1C



Paper Holder
BPH-FE1C



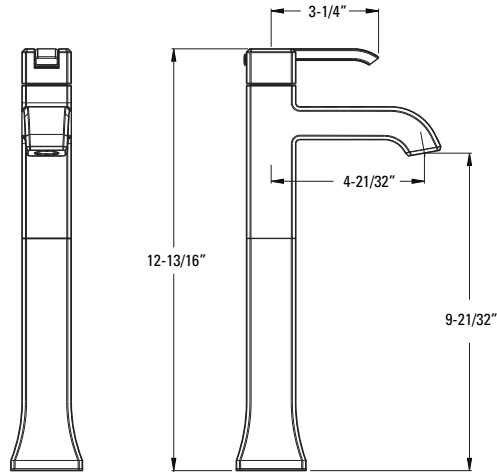
Robe Hook
BRH-FE1C

Park Avenue™ - Lavatory Faucets

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
LG4Ø-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$571
LG4Ø-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$571
LG4Ø-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$607
LG4Ø-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$683



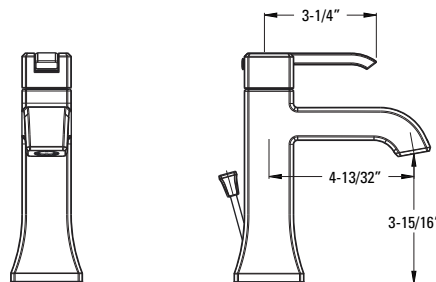
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

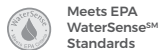
Single Control Lavatory



LG42-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342
LG42-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494
LG42-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$536



- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 96Ø-2Ø4*
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



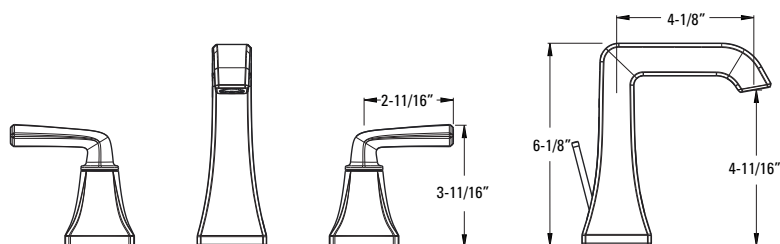
Park Avenue™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$467
	LG49-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$672
	LG49-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$672
	LG49-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$701
	LG49-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$742

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

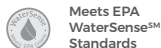
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer



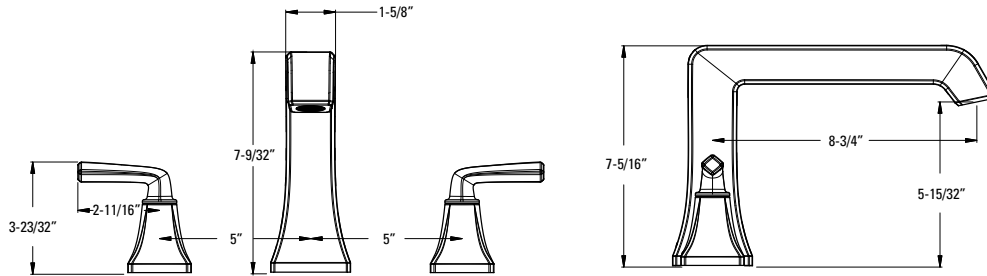
972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



Park Avenue™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$446
	RT6-5FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$660
	RT6-5FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$793
	RT6-5FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$865
	RT6-5FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$749



Technical Info

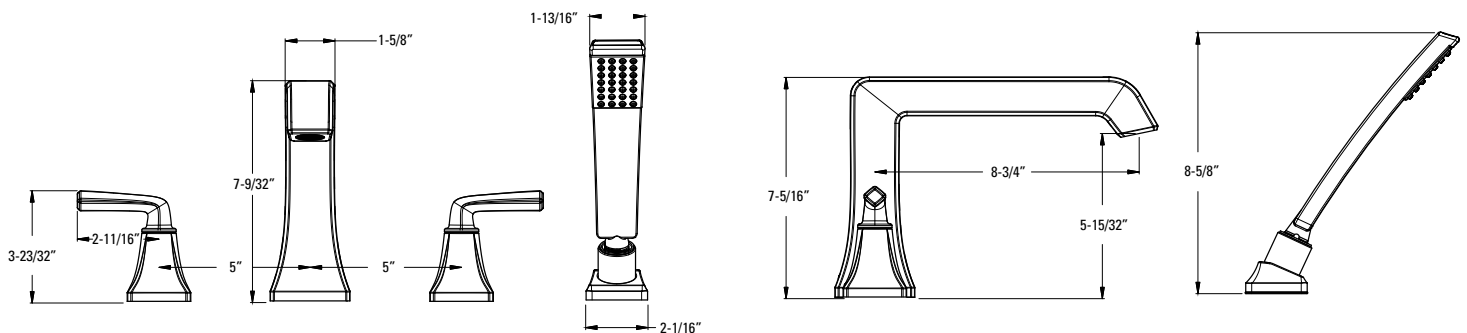
Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

LG6-4FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$597
LG6-4FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$829
LG6-4FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$829
LG6-4FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$850
LG6-4FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$942



Holes: · 4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Hand Held Shower
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



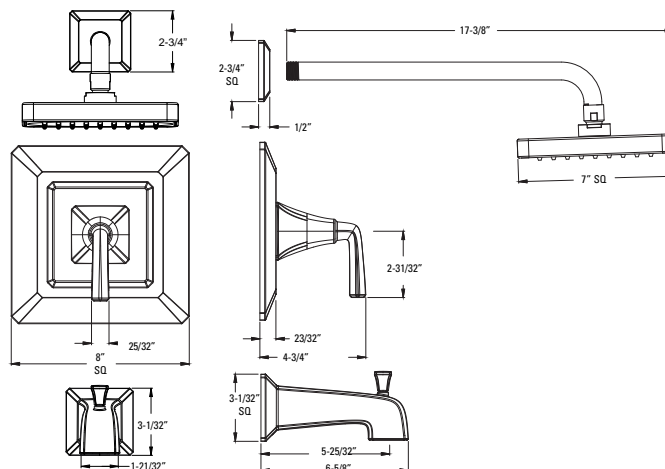
SecurePfit™

Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG89-8FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$620
LG89-8FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$700



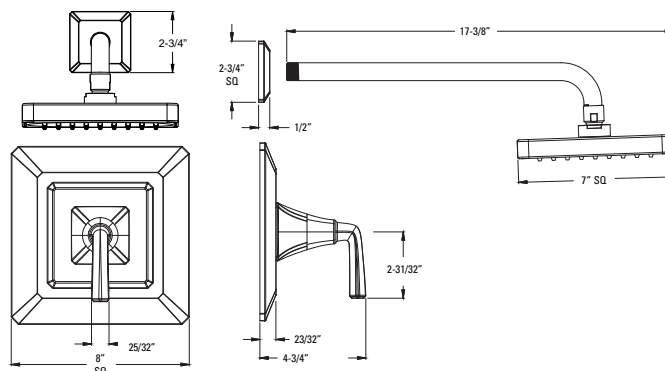
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim

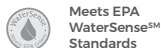


LG89-7FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$379
LG89-7FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471
LG89-7FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$545
LG89-7FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556
LG89-7FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$637






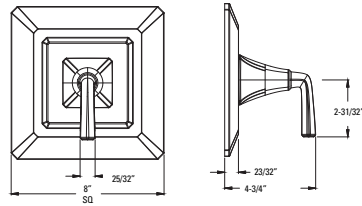
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower




	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim   	R89-1FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
	R89-1FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
	R89-1FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$265
	R89-1FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320
	R89-1FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$359

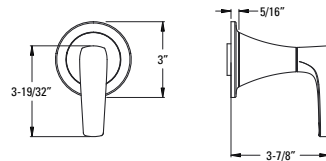


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator


Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

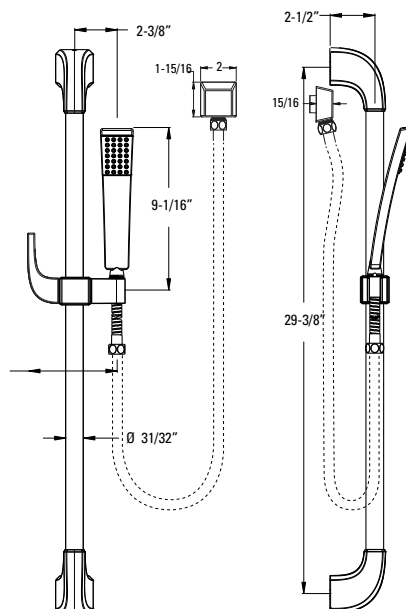
Diverter Trim Only   	Ø16-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
	Ø16-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$172
	Ø16-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$172
	Ø16-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
	Ø16-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$235



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit     	LG16-3FWC	Polished Chrome	3	\$357
	LG16-3FWK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$504
	LG16-3FWD	Polished Nickel	3	\$504
	LG16-3FWY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$592
	LG16-3FWBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$629



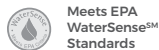
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket
 - All Metal Slide Bar
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles on Handheld Showerhead
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Park Avenue Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower

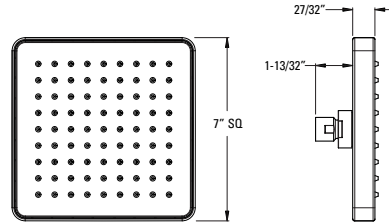
Raincan Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-228A	Polished Chrome	6	\$100
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$128
973-228D	Polished Nickel	6	\$128
973-228Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$139
973-228BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$162

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

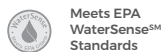
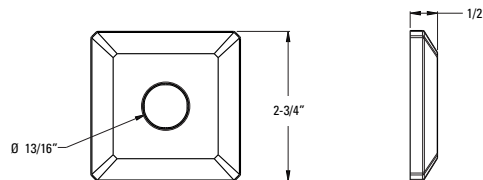


Shower Flange



96Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14
96Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$16
96Ø-2Ø9D	Polished Nickel	1	\$16
96Ø-2Ø9Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$35
96Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$19

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Finish and Style

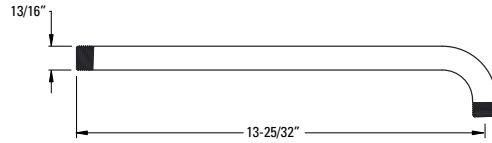


Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower

Straight Shower Arm



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$55
973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$66
973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$130
973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$81
973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$146



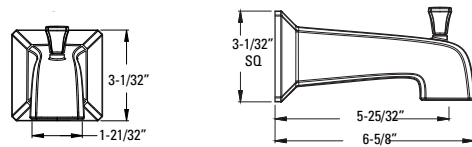
Technical Info

- Features:**
- 14" Shower Arm
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Tub Spout



92Ø-1Ø1A	Polished Chrome	1	\$99
92Ø-1Ø1J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$110
92Ø-1Ø1D	Polished Nickel	1	\$110
92Ø-1Ø1Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$127
92Ø-1Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$142

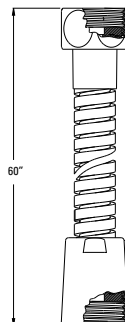


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Quick Connect Diverted Spout

60" Hose



951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
951-335D	Polished Nickel	6	\$124
951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$167
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$205



- Features:**
- Anti-Twist Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower

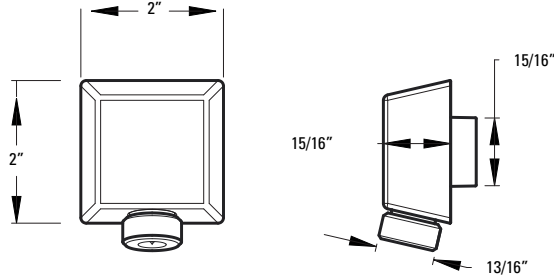
Square Drop Elbow



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
973-279D	Polished Nickel	8	\$66
973-279Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$87
973-279BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$79

Technical Info

- Features:**
- IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

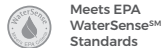
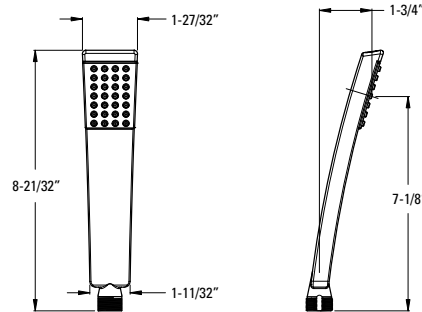


Hand Shower



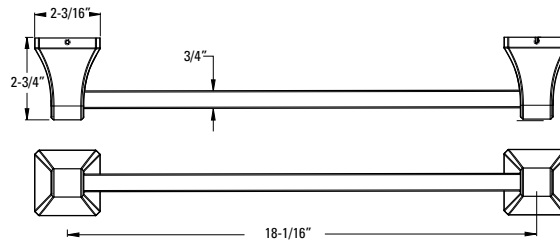
LG16-FW1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$58
LG16-FW1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70
LG16-FW1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$70
LG16-FW1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$76
LG16-FW1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$92

- Features:**
- Single-Function Hand Shower
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Matching Finish
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

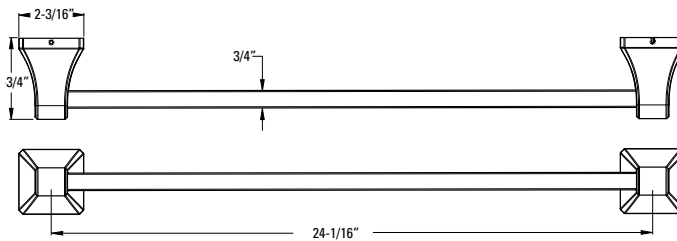


Park Avenue™ - Accessories

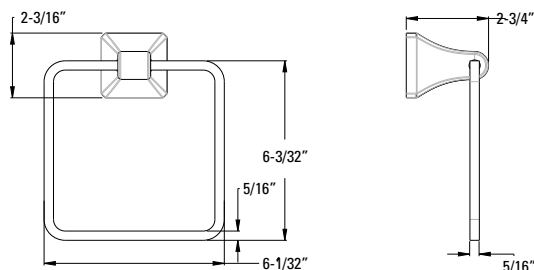
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$118	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133	
	BTB-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$133	
	BTB-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139	
	BTB-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$165	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-FE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-FE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153	
	BTB-FE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$153	
	BTB-FE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175	
	BTB-FE2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$191	



Towel Ring	BRB-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$91	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103	
	BRB-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$103	
	BRB-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$125	
	BRB-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$126	



Park Avenue™ - Accessories

Paper Holder

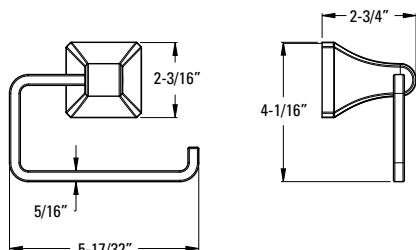


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
BPH-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$125
BPH-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$125
BPH-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138
BPH-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$149

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



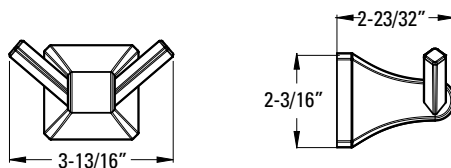
Robe Hook



BRH-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BRH-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53
BRH-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$53
BRH-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$63
BRH-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$64

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Rhen

FOLDS THAT FLOW WITH THE NATURAL
ELEGANCE OF WATER. RHEN MAKES AN ENTRANCE.



In a world of haste, there is a haven to be found in the graceful folds of Rhen. Hourglass silhouettes echo hand-tailored eveningwear, enchanting from every angle, yet utterly mesmerizing in motion. Inspired by the designer's heirloom wedding gown, the elements of this collection are perfectly imperfect organic pieces that imbue the transitional faucet with a twist of nostalgia.

Weighty brass fixtures include lavatory faucets, tub fillers, slide bar kits, diverters and a full suite of accessories, individually draped in four refined finishes.

As water cascades from the petite peek-a-boo trough spout, your elegant evenings out begin even before you leave the bath, and returning home becomes a welcome respite, no matter the hour.



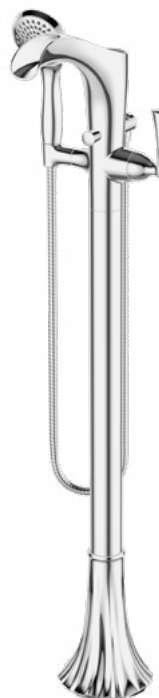
Single Control Lavatory
LG42-RH1C



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-RH1C



8" Wall Mount Lavatory
LG49-RH2C



Single Hole
Free-Standing Tub Filler
with Hand Shower
LG6-1RHC



3-Hole Roman
Tub Trim
RT6-5RHC



4-Hole Roman Tub
Trim with Hand Shower
LG6-4RHC

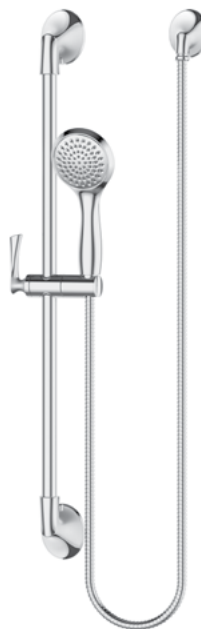
Rhen™



Tub & Shower
LG89-8RHC
Shower Only
LG89-7RHC
Valve Only
R89-1RHC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-RH1C



Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3RHC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-RH1C & BTB-RH2C



Towel Ring
BRB-RHØC








Paper Holder
BPH-RHØC




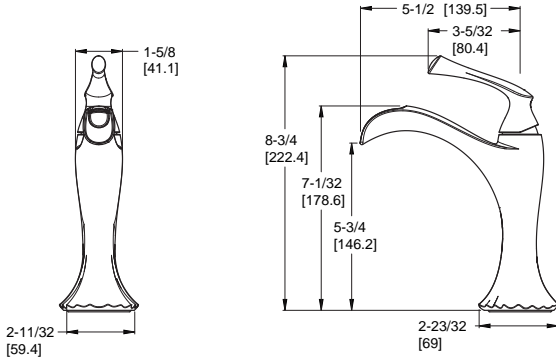
Robe Hook
BRH-RHØC

Rhen™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$402	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-232* · All Metal Push and Seal · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$562	
	LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$575	
	LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$587	







Side View Dimensions:

- Spout Height: 1-5/8 [41.1]
- Base Width: 2-11/32 [59.4]

Front View Dimensions:

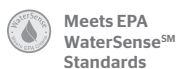
- Spout Height: 5-1/2 [139.5]
- Spout Width: 3-5/32 [80.4]
- Deck Mounting Hole Spacing: 8-3/4 [222.4]
- Deck Mounting Hole Diameter: 7-1/32 [178.6]
- Base Height: 5-3/4 [146.2]
- Base Width: 2-23/32 [69]

8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

LG49-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$538
LG49-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$766
LG49-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$773
LG49-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$785

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Push and Seal™
· Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Rhen™ - Wall Mount Faucets

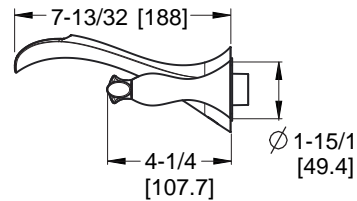
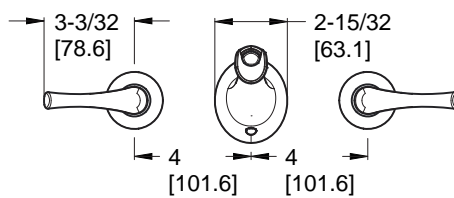
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
	LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$637
	LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$643
	LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$655

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$74
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

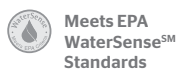
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer




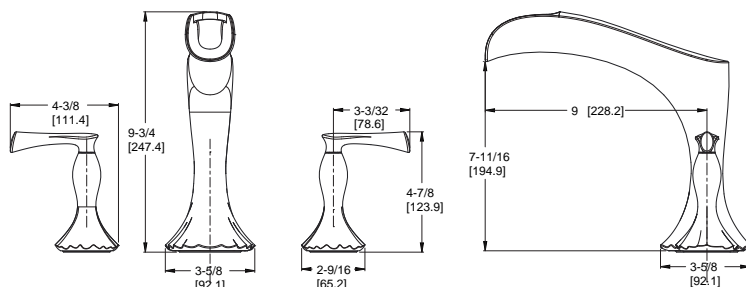
972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$74
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



Rhen™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim 	RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$643
	RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$834
	RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$847
	RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$865



Technical Info

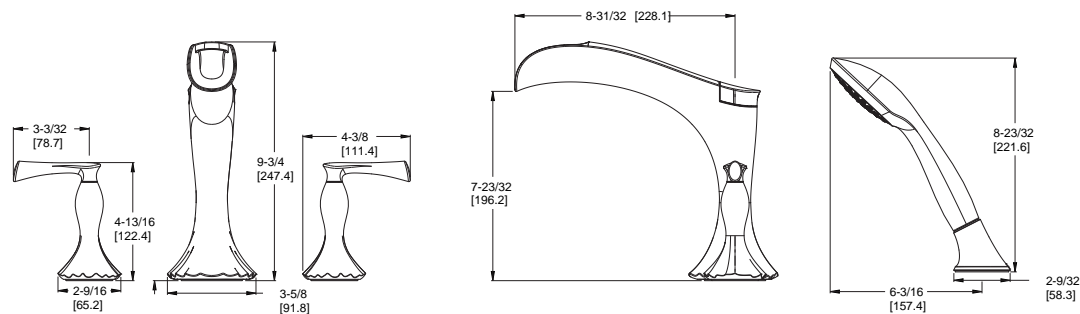
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

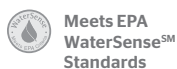
LG6-4RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$729
LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,051
LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$1,069
LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,106



Holes: • 4-Hole

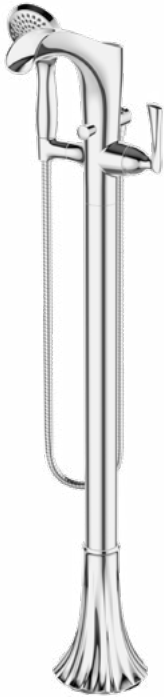
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Handheld Shower
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Rhen™ - Tub Fillers

Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



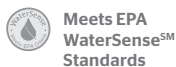
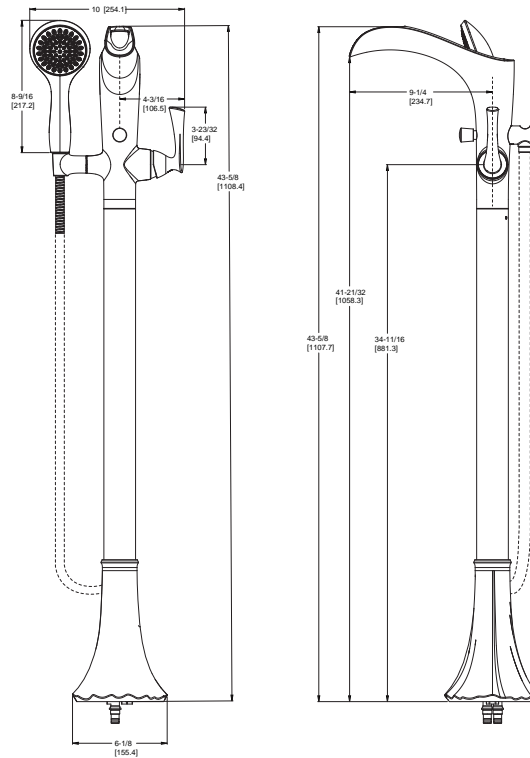
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,873
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,037
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,198
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,378

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

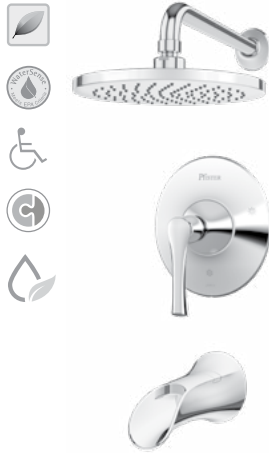
Features: · Modern Trough Design
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handles
· Brass Construction
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

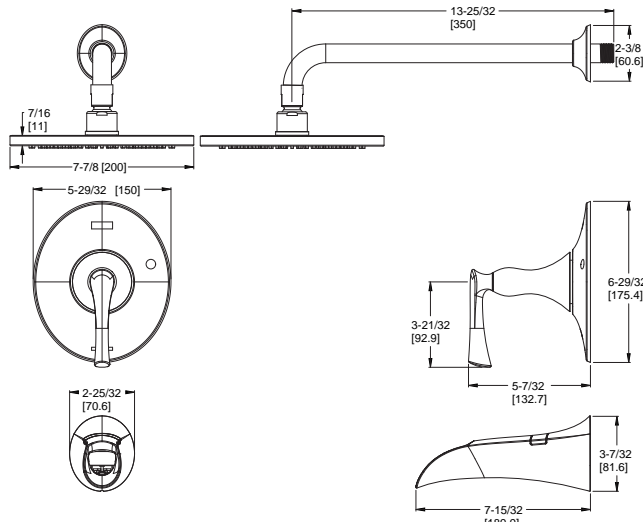


Rhen™ - Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$464
LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$581
LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$649
LG89-8RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$674



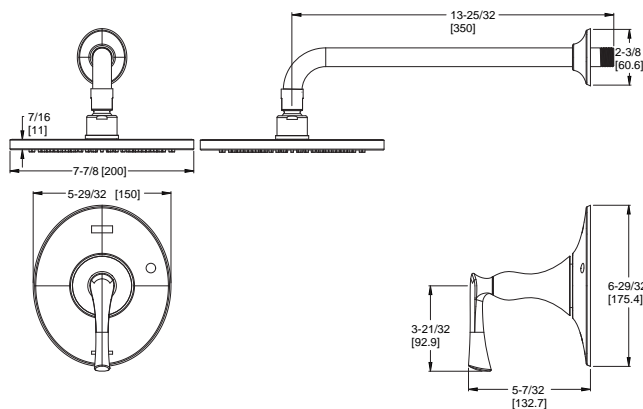
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - IP Connection Only Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim

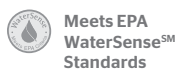


LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$478
LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$538
LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556





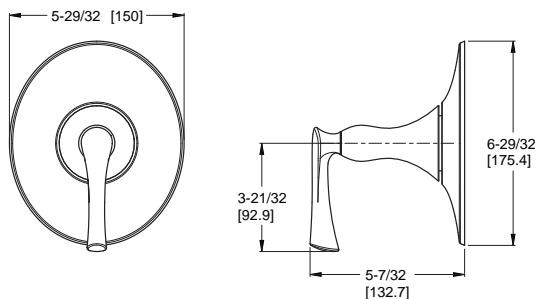
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - SecurePfit™ Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

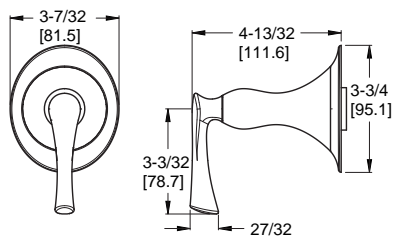


Rhen™ - Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim  	R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator SecurePfit™ Wall Flange Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$278	
	R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$297	
	R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$309	



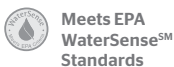
Diverter Trim Only  	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179
	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$200
	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$216



Features:

- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

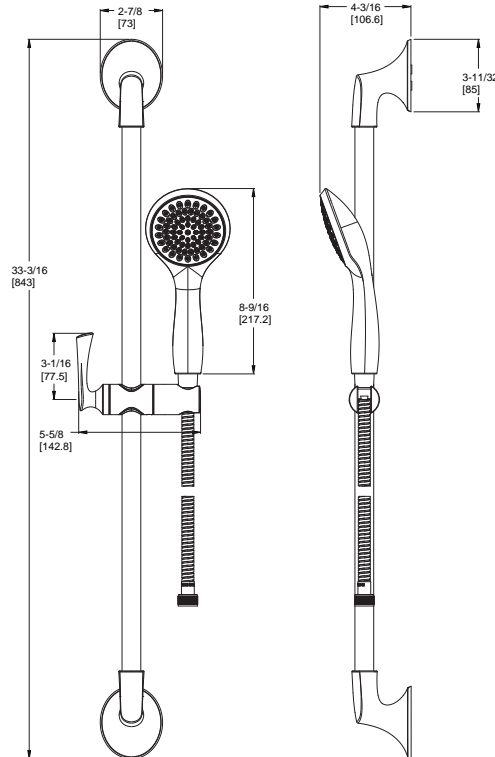
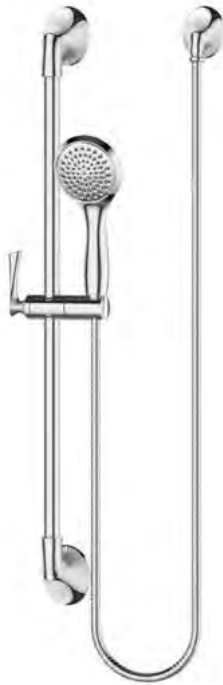


Rhen™ - Tub & Shower

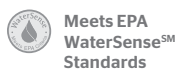
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
	LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$531
	LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$620
	LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$648

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Self Cleaning Handheld Showerhead
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

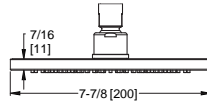


Rhen™



Rhen™ - Tub & Shower

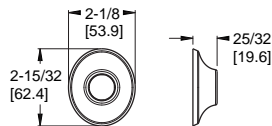
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Showerhead	973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$186
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
	973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$262
	973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$272



Technical Info

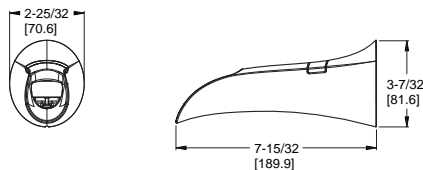
- Features:**
- All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Arm Flange	96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$19
	96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21
	96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$24
	96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$26

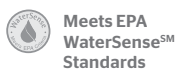


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Rhen Style & Finishes

Tub Spout	92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$148
	92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$160
	92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$171
	92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$200



- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

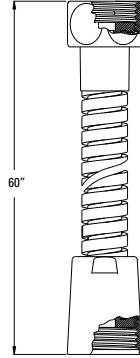


Rhen™ - Tub & Shower

60" Hose



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$179
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$205



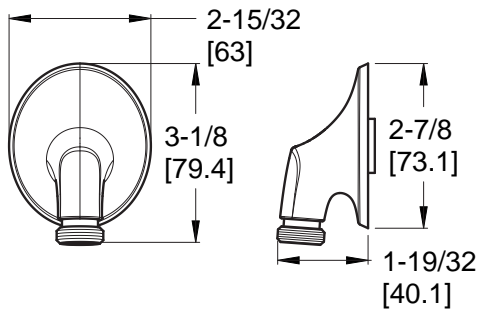
Technical Info

- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

Oval Drop Elbow



96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	3	\$93
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$78



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

18" Towel Bar

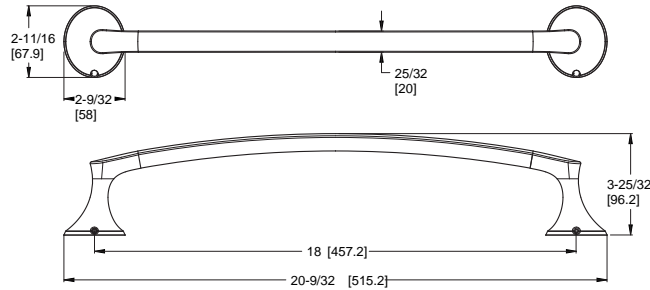


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$132
BTB-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144
BTB-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$157
BTB-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$169

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



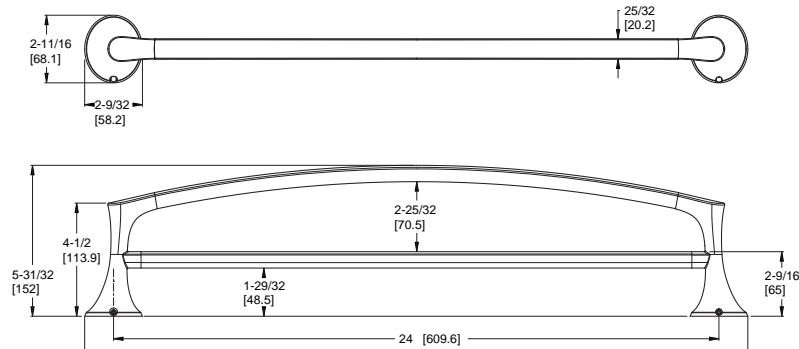
24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$192
BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$204
BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$216
BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$229

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



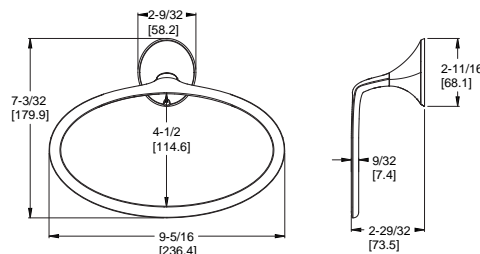
Towel Ring



BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$101
BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113
BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$126
BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$138

Holes: · 2-Hole

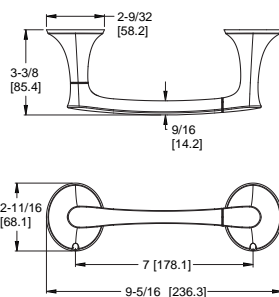
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$130
BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$142



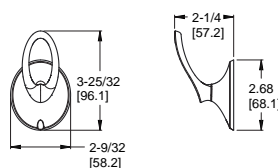
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$68
BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$80
BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$93
BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$105



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Saxton

Defining the décor of a trans-modern movement, with its sleek lines and sweeping curved spout Saxton offers a transitional style with a modern twist and is an ideal enhancement to any bath.





4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-GLØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-GLØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5GLC



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4GLC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-GL1C



Tub & Shower
LG89-8GL1C

Shower Only
LG89-7GL1C

Valve Only
R89-1GL1C

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-GL1C & BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring
BRB-GL1C



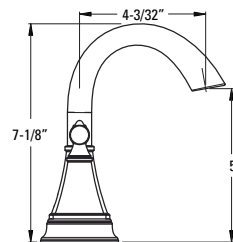
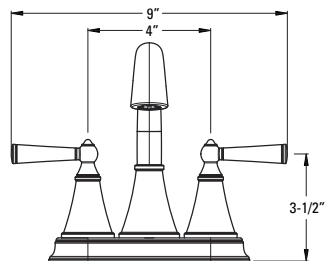
Paper Holder
BPH-GL1C



Robe Hook
BRH-GL1C

Saxton™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178
	LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
	LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$295

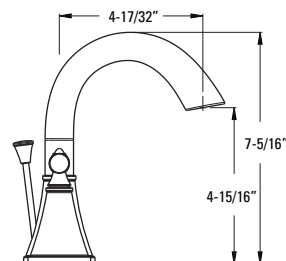
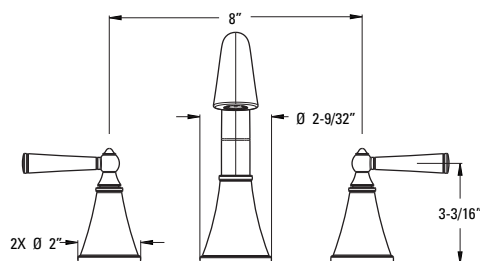


Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Push & Seal Drain Included
• Drilled for Pop-Up
• Order 941-667* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

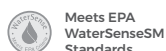
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$311
	LG49-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$434
	LG49-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$468



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

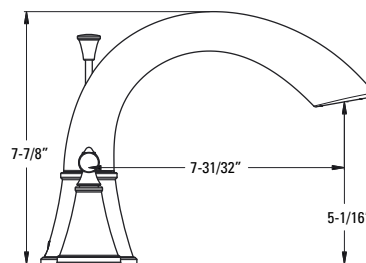
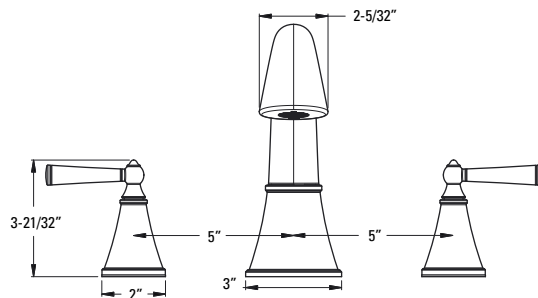
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Saxton™



Saxton™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$295
	RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$447
	RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$496



Technical Info

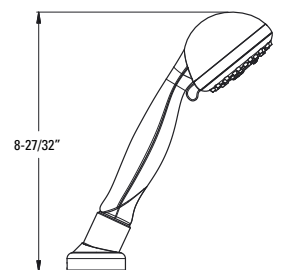
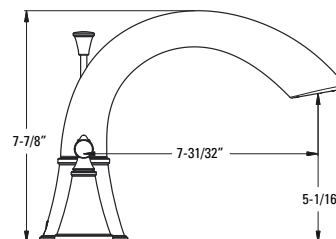
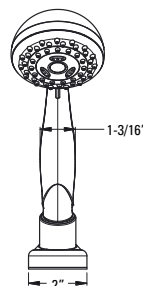
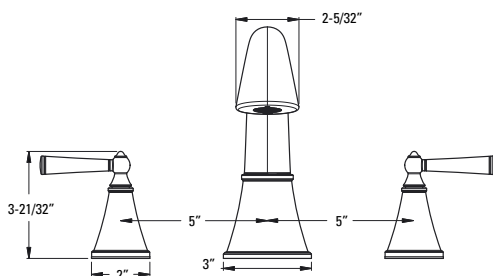
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	4	\$468
LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$594
LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$663



Holes: • 4-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

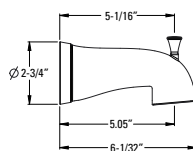
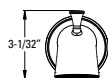
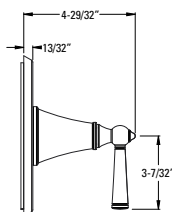
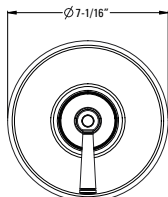
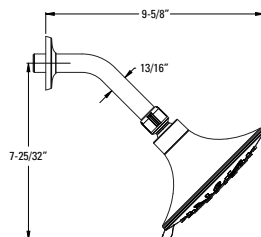
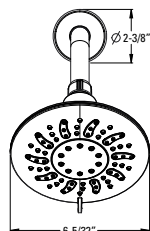


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
	LG89-8GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$239
	LG89-8GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$260

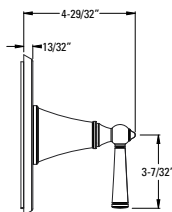
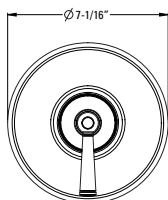
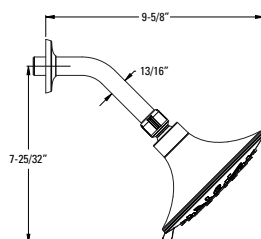
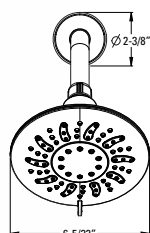


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 3 Functions
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

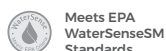
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
	LG89-7GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$176
	LG89-7GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$196

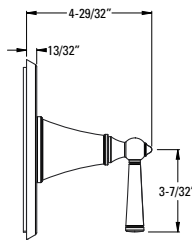
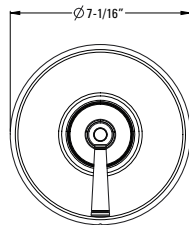


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 3 Functions
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
	R89-1GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190
	R89-1GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$226

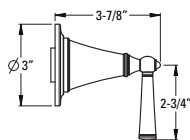
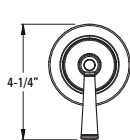


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

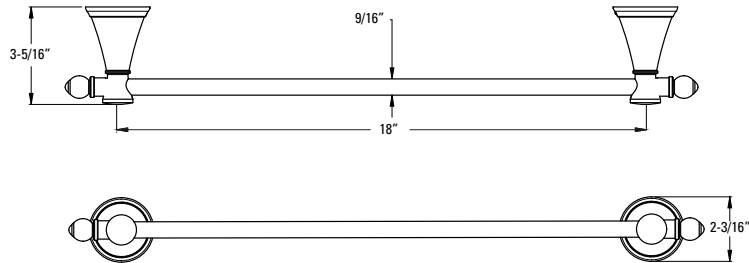


UltraSeal™



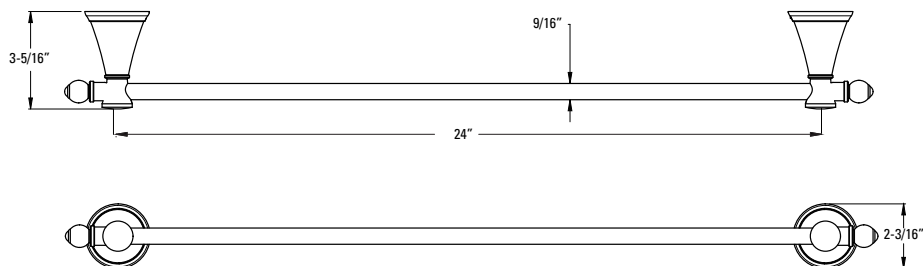
SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83	
	BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$99	



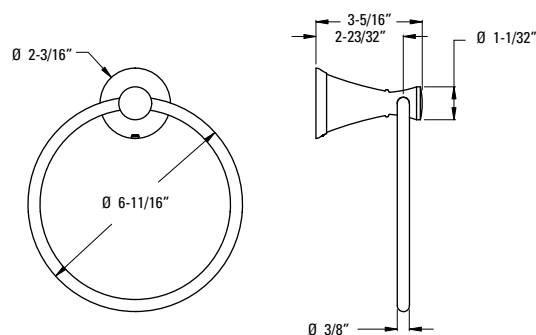
24" Towel Bar	BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$92
	BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$105

Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

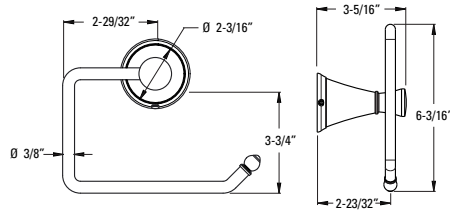


Towel Ring	BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
	BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
	BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77

Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
	BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
	BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77

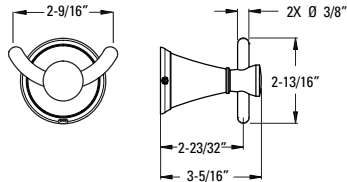


Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$28
	BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$43
	BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Tenet



TENET

MODERN LIFESTYLE, DISTILLED INTO A SOPHISTICATED COLLECTION.

If you've taken a look around and decided that excess is just that—clarity of purpose comes shining through. The things you choose to adorn your space become carefully cultivated, and not just arbitrary accumulation. This all-brass modern collection is for the true minimalist who values perfect proportion and extremely precise functionality. Faucet levers and cross handles sit tightly flush, a feat of inner engineering that allows for crisp lines and a tidy footprint. The shower-integrated rail has been thoughtfully designed for ease of installation, complementing a 'just right' 8" rain showerhead. Exactly what you need with nothing that you don't, this collection is premium, through and through. The epitome of simplicity, TENET proves what you already know: every detail counts.



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-TNTC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-TNTC



8" Widespread Lavatory
Shown with Optional Cross Handles
HHL-049TNTC



Two Handle Wall Mount Lavatory
LG49-TNT2C



Two Handle Wall Mount Lavatory
Shown with Optional Cross Handles
HHL-492TNTC



Single Hole Free-Standing Tub
Filler with Hand Shower
LG6-1TNTC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8TNTC



Shower Only
LG89-7TNTC



Valve Only
R89-1TNTC



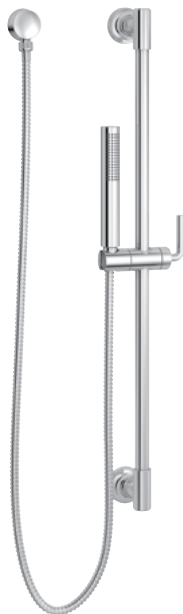
Tub & Shower
Shown with Optional
Cross Handle
HHL-089TNTC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-TNT1C



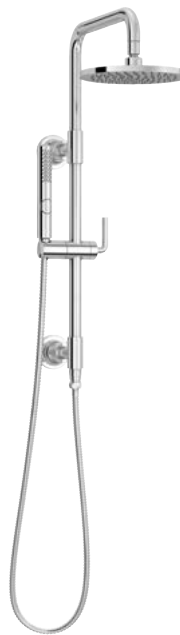
Diverter Trim
Shown with Optional
Cross Handle
HHL-016TNTC



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3TNTC



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
Shown with Optional Cross Handle
HHL-G16TNTC



Shower
Integrated Rail
LG16-TNTC



Shower
Integrated Rail
Shown with Optional Cross Handle
HHL-LG16TNTC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-1TNTC & BTB-2TNTC



Towel Ring
BRB-TNTC



Paper Holder
BPH-TNTC



Robe Hook
BRH-TNTC

Tenet™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-TNT2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$418
	LG49-TNT2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$663
	LG49-TNT2B	Matte Black	3	\$670
	LG49-TNT2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$683

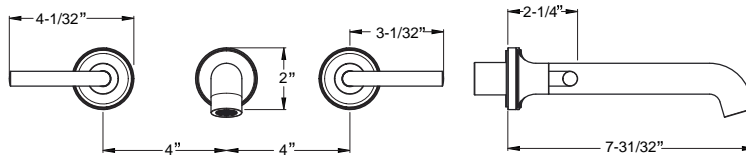


Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
· Optional Cross Handles
LG49TNT2*

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Optional Cross Handle - Widespread

HHL-492TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$48
HHL-492TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$62
HHL-492TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$62
HHL-492TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$69

Features: · Easy Install on Tenet Widespread LG49-TNT2*
· Sold as a Pair

How to Order a Cross Handle Lavatory Faucet



Cross Handle
HHL-Ø49TNT*

+

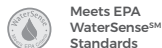


8" Widespread
LG49-TNT2*

=



Complete Faucet



Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



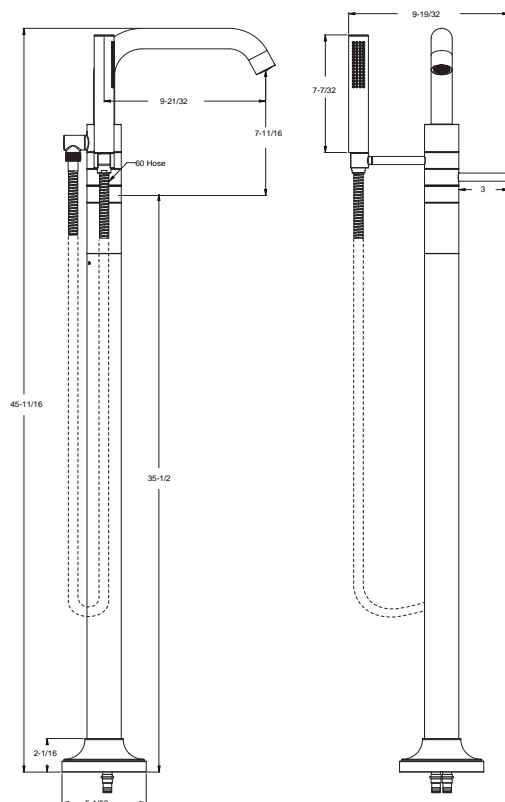
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	1	\$2,243
LG6-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,440
LG6-1TNTB	Matte Black	1	\$2,633
LG6-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,849

Technical Info

Holes: • 1-Hole Installation

Features: • Modern Design
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Integrated Handshower
• Diverter Handle
• Brass Construction
• 6 gpm @ 60 psi
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Tenet™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Optional Cross Handle - Tub & Shower	HHL-Ø89TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
	HHL-Ø89TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45
	HHL-Ø89TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45
	HHL-Ø89TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle
 - Easy Install on Tub & Shower Trim, LG89-8TNT*, LG89-7TNT*, and R89-1TNT*

How to Order a Cross Handle Shower Trim



Cross Handle
HHL-Ø89TNT*

+



Valve Trim
LG89-8TNT*
LG89-7TNT*
R89-1TNT*

=

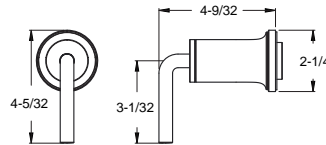


Complete Pressure Balance Shower Trim

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-TNT1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
Ø16-TNT1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$187
Ø16-TNT1B	Matte Black	3	\$208
Ø16-TNT1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$226



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications
 - Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TNT*

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Optional Cross Handle - Diverter Trim

HHL-Ø16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
HHL-Ø16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45
HHL-Ø16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45
HHL-Ø16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle
 - Easy Install on Diverter Handle, Ø16-TNT1*

How to Order a Cross Handle Diverter Trim



Cross Handle
HHL-Ø16TNT*

+

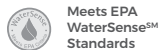


Diverter Trim
Ø16-TNT1*


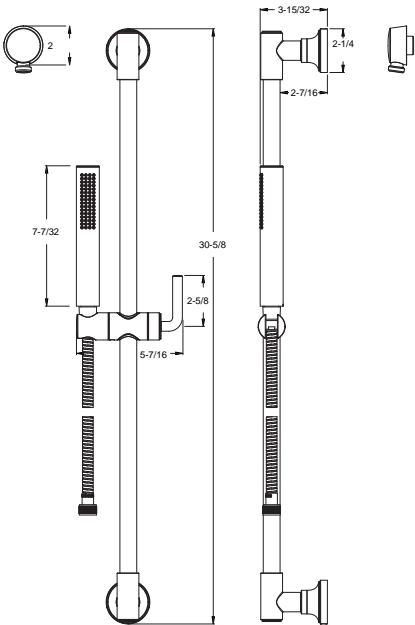
=



Complete Diverter Trim



Tenet™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit 	LG16-3TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$418	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket· All Metal Slide Bar· Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TNT*· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles· 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish· Back Flow Prevention· Works with Tenet Diverter Trim and Valve· Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	LG16-3TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$554	
	LG16-3TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$647	
	LG16-3TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$675	
					

Optional Cross Handle - Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	HHL-G16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
	HHL-G16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45
	HHL-G16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45
	HHL-G16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle for Tenet Slide Bar Kit, LG16-3TNT*
 - Easy Install On Slide Bar Kit

How to Order a Cross Handle Slide Bar Kit



Cross Handle
HHL-G16TNT*

+

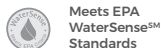


Slide Bar Kit
LG16-3TNT*

=

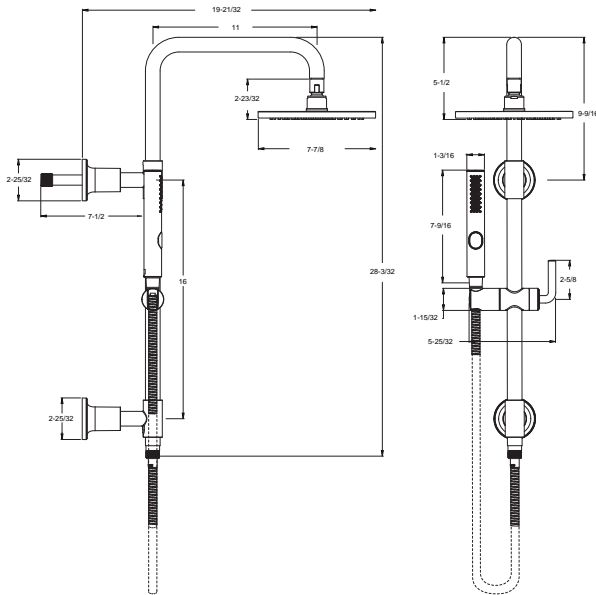
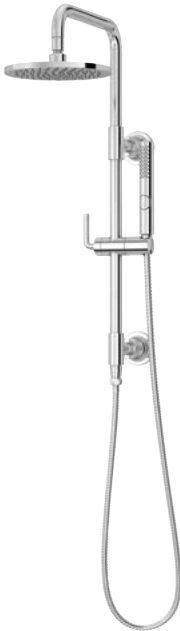



Complete Slide Bar Kit



Tenet™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Shower Integrated Rail	LG16-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$644	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Complete Shower Integrated Rail with Handheld• All Metal Slide Bar• Optional Cross Handle HHL-LG16TNTC*• Easy Installation for Retrofit or New Construction• Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles• 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish• Back Flow Prevention• All Brass Showerhead• Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar• Includes Typical Installation Hardware• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	LG16-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$773	
	LG16-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$869	
	LG16-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$901	



Optional Cross Handle - Integrated Rail	HHL-LG16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Cross Handle • Easy Install on Slide Bar Kit LG16-3TNT*
	HHL-LG16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45	
	HHL-LG16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45	
	HHL-LG16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52	

How to Order a Cross Handle Shower Integrated Rail



Cross Handle
HHL-LG16TNT*

+



Integrated Rail
LG16-TNT*

=



Complete Integrated Rail

Tenet™



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant







UltraSeal™



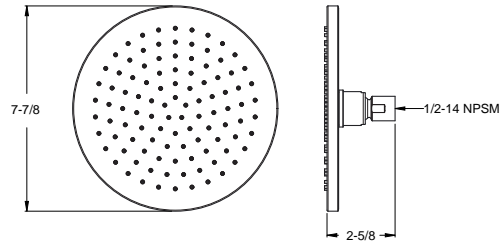
SecurePfit™


Tenet™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raincan Showerhead    	973-264A	Polished Chrome	3	\$186
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$206
	973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$262
	973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$272

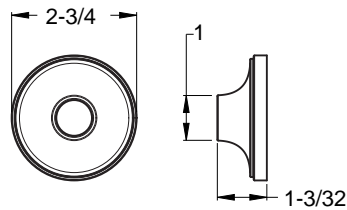
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

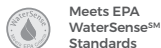


Shower Flange 	96Ø-358A	Polished Chrome	1	\$23
	96Ø-358J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$25
	96Ø-358B	Matte Black	1	\$28
	96Ø-358BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$36

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Finish and Style



Tenet™



18" Towel Bar

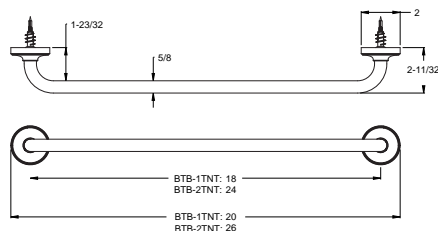


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	6	\$138
BTB-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$150
BTB-1TNTB	Matte Black	6	\$164
BTB-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$176

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



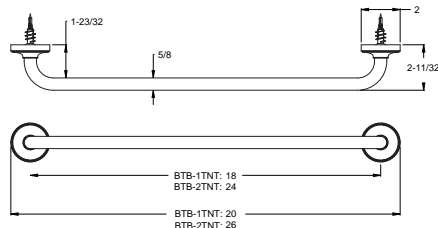
24" Towel Bar



BTB-2TNTC	Polished Chrome	6	\$200
BTB-2TNTK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$212
BTB-2TNTB	Matte Black	6	\$226
BTB-2TNTBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$238

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



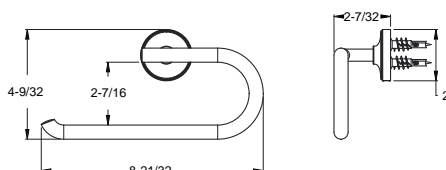
Towel Ring



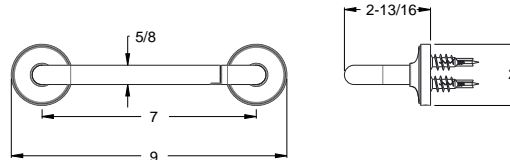
BRB-TNTC	Polished Chrome	8	\$106
BRB-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	8	\$118
BRB-TNTB	Matte Black	8	\$132
BRB-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	8	\$144

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

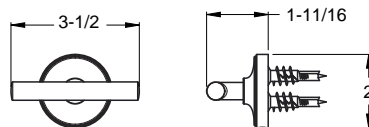
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-TNTC	Polished Chrome	8	\$103	Holes: · 2-Hole Installation Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Pivot Swing Paper Mount · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	8	\$123	
	BPH-TNTB	Matte Black	8	\$135	
	BPH-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	8	\$148	



Robe Hook	BRH-TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$71	Holes: · 1-Hole Installation Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$83	
	BRH-TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$97	
	BRH-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$109	



Tisbury

Tisbury is the ultimate classic bath collection. Grace in action, this expansive line of extraordinary fixtures and faucets showcases complementary elements ranging from robe hooks to free-standing tub fillers. Styled with the elegance of golden-era travel, each piece is made of all-brass construction for lasting performance and effortless functionality. The very best of old-world craftsmanship blends with the latest technology to offer you endless customizable combinations.





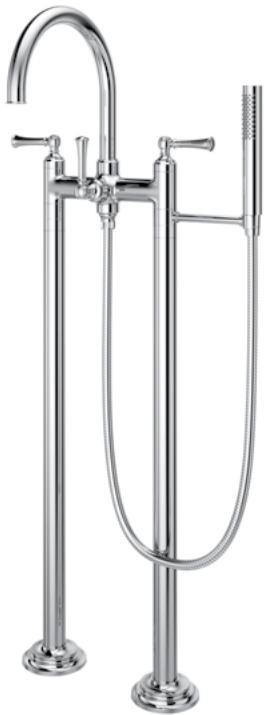
Single Control Lavatory
LG42-TBØC



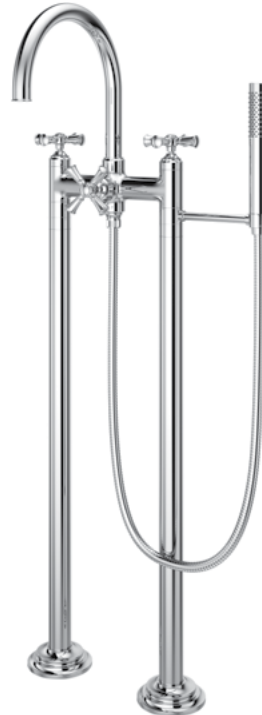
8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-TBØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
Shown with Optional Cross Handles
HHL-Ø49TBC



Traditional Free-Standing
Tub Filler with Hand
Shower
LG6-1TBC



Traditional
Free-Standing Tub Filler
Shown with Optional Cross Handles
HHL-LG6TBC

Tub Filler Riser Support Kit
931-133A



Deck Mount Tub Filler
with Hand Shower
LG6-2TBC



Deck Mount Tub Filler
with Hand Shower
Shown with Optional Cross Handles
HHL-LG6TBC



Wall Mount Tub Filler
with Hand Shower
LG6-3TBC



Wall Mount Tub Filler
with Hand Shower
Shown with Optional Cross Handles
HHL-LG6TBC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8TBC



Shower Only
LG89-7TBC



Valve Only
R89-1TBC



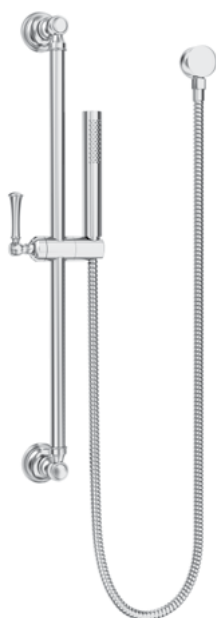
Tub & Shower
Shown with Optional
Cross Handle
HHL-Ø89TBC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-TB1C



Diverter Trim
Shown with Optional
Cross Handle
HHL-Ø16TTBC



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3TBC



Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit
Shown with Optional Cross Handle
HHL-G16TBC

Accessories



24" Towel Rack
BTR-TB2C



18" Towel Bar &
24" Double Towel Bar
BTB-TB1C & BTB-TB2C



Towel Ring
BRB-TBØC







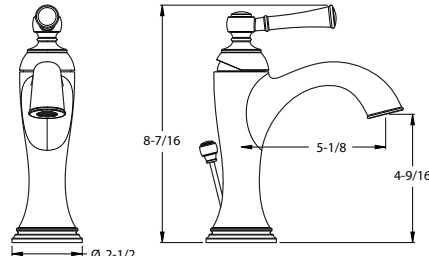


Paper Holder
BPH-TBØC



Robe Hook
BRH-TBØC

Tisbury™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>Single Control Lavatory</div> <div></div> <div></div>	LG42-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342	<div>Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation</div> <div>Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-223* · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi</div>
	LG42-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459	
	LG42-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$459	
	LG42-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494	
	LG42-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$494	
<div></div>					

8" Widespread Lavatory

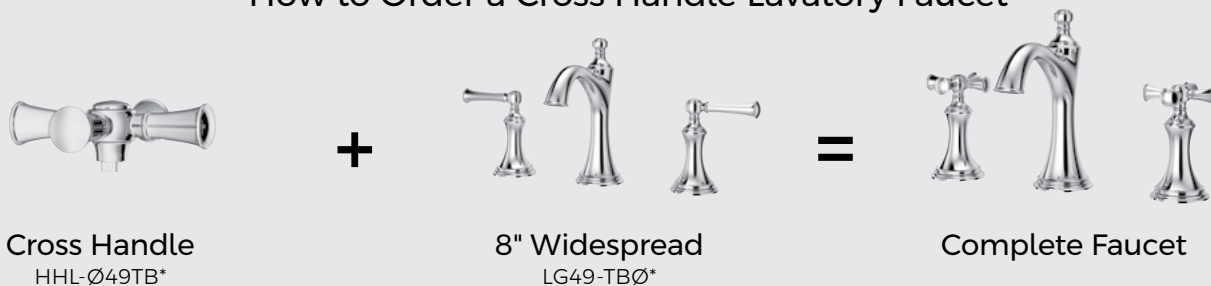
LG49-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$467
LG49-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$672
LG49-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$672
LG49-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$701
LG49-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$701

Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-Ø49TB*
• Both Finished Matched Metal And White Ceramic Hot/Cold Handle Inserts Included
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Optional Cross Handle - Widespread	HHL-Ø49TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$41	Features: • Easy Install on Tisbury Widespread LG49TBØ* • Sold as a Pair
	HHL-Ø49TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$55	
	HHL-Ø49TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$55	
	HHL-Ø49TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$61	
	HHL-Ø49TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$61	

How to Order a Cross Handle Lavatory Faucet



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



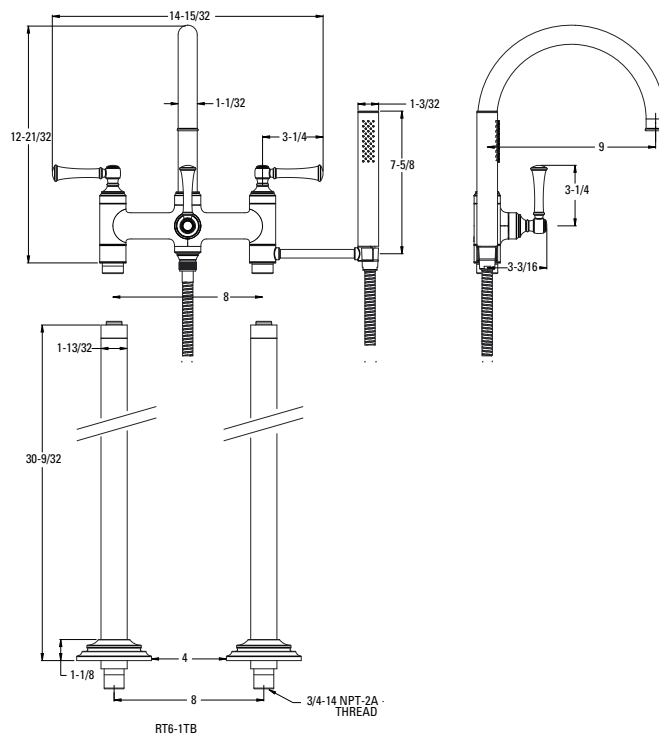
SecurePfit™

Tisbury™ - Tub Fillers

Traditional Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,484
LG6-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,732
LG6-1TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,732
LG6-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,001
LG6-1TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,001



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole Installation

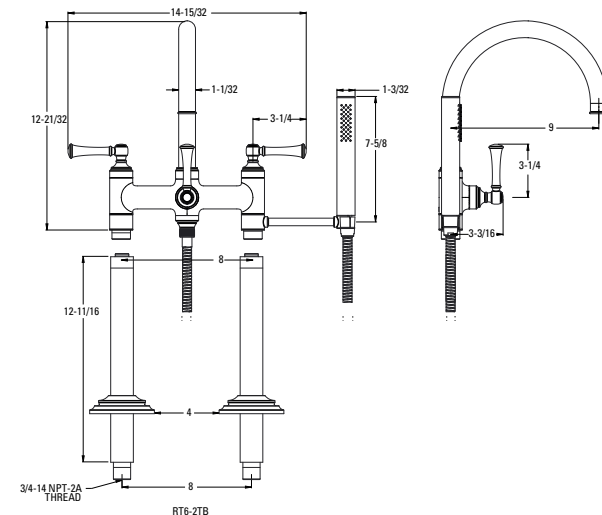
Features: • Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
• Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Brass Construction
• Includes Risers
• Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB*
• Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold Diverter Inserts Included
• 10 gpm @ 60 psi
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Deck Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower



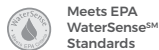
LG6-2TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,064
LG6-2TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,317
LG6-2TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,317
LG6-2TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,366
LG6-2TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,366





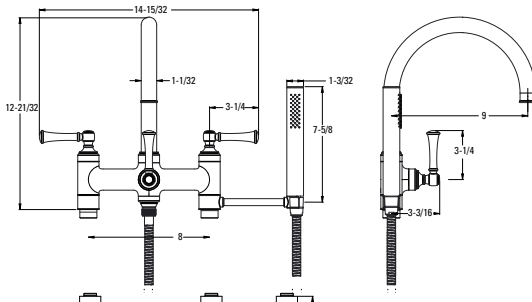
Holes: • 2-Hole Installation


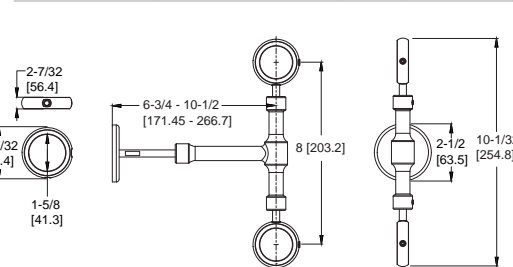
Features: • Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
• Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Brass Construction
• Includes Deck Mount Installation Adaptors
• Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB*
• Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold Diverter Inserts Included
• 10 gpm @ 60 psi
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Can Be Used With The Free-Standing Rough In Valve. See Valve Section.



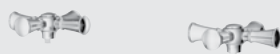
Tisbury™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Wall Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower  	LG6-3TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,064	Holes: • 2-Hole Installation Features: • Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • Brass Construction • Includes Wall Mount Installation Adaptors • Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB* • Optional Rough In Valve - Order ØX6-34ØR • Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold/Diverter Inserts Included • 10 gpm @ 60 psi • Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Can Be Used With The Free-Standing Rough In Valve. See Valve Section.
	LG6-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,317	
	LG6-3TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,317	
	LG6-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,366	
	LG6-3TBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,366	
					

Tub Filler Riser Support Kit 	<table> <tr> <td>931-133A</td><td>Polished Chrome</td><td>3</td><td>\$107</td></tr> <tr> <td>931-133J</td><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>3</td><td>\$144</td></tr> <tr> <td>931-133D</td><td>Polished Nickel</td><td>3</td><td>\$139</td></tr> <tr> <td>931-133Y</td><td>Tuscan Bronze</td><td>3</td><td>\$161</td></tr> <tr> <td>931-133BG</td><td>Brushed Gold</td><td>3</td><td>\$206</td></tr> </table>	931-133A	Polished Chrome	3	\$107	931-133J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144	931-133D	Polished Nickel	3	\$139	931-133Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$161	931-133BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$206	<div> Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall or Overflow Connection Included • Support System to Reduce Wobble </div>
931-133A	Polished Chrome	3	\$107																			
931-133J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144																			
931-133D	Polished Nickel	3	\$139																			
931-133Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$161																			
931-133BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$206																			
																						

Optional Cross Handle - Tub Filler	HHL-LG6TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$65	Features: • Easy Install on Tisbury Tub Fillers, LG6-1TB*, LG6-2TB*, and LG3-3TB* • Sold as Group Hot/Cold/Diverter
	HHL-LG6TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77	
	HHL-LG6TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$77	
	HHL-LG6TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$85	
	HHL-LG6TBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$85	

How to Order a Cross Handle Tub Filler



Cross Handle
HHL-LG6TB*

+

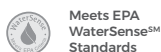


Tub Filler
LG6-1TB*

=





Complete Tub Filler



Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

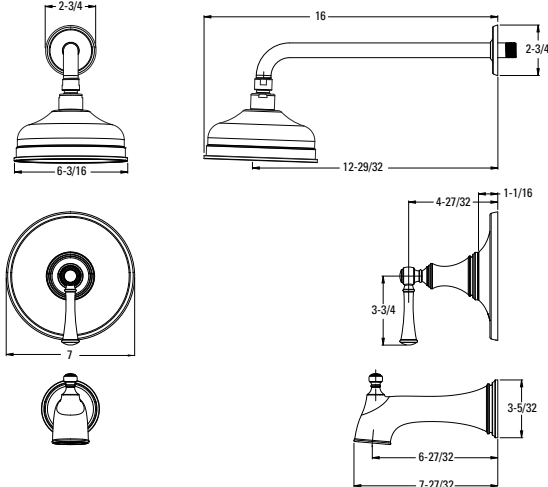
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG89-8TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$620
LG89-8TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$620

Technical Info



Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- All Brass Showerhead
- Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles
- 7" IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
- Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB*
- Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim

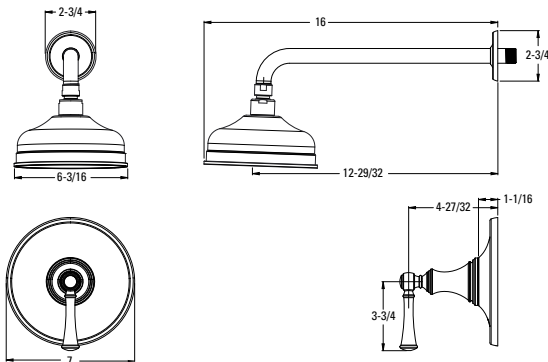
LG89-7TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$379
LG89-7TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471
LG89-7TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$471
LG89-7TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556
LG89-7TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556

Technical Info



Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- All Brass Showerhead
- Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles
- Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB*
- Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

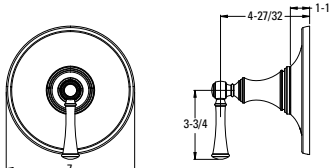
R89-1TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
R89-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320
R89-1TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$320

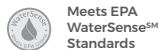
Technical Info

Features:

- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB*
- Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Optional Cross Handle - Tub & Shower	HHL-Ø89TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$26
	HHL-Ø89TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
	HHL-Ø89TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$38
	HHL-Ø89TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$45
	HHL-Ø89TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$45

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle
 - Easy Install on Tub & Shower Trim, LG89-8TB*, LG89-7TB8, and R89-1TB*

How to Order a Cross Handle Shower Trim



Cross Handle
HHL-Ø89TB*
or
HHL-Ø892TB*

+



Valve Trim
LG89-8TB*
LG89-7TB*
R89-1TB*

=

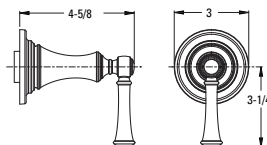


Complete Pressure Balance Shower Trim

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
Ø16-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$224



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications
 - Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TB*
 - Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Optional Cross Handle - Diverter Trim

HHL-Ø16TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$26
HHL-Ø16TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
HHL-Ø16TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$38
HHL-Ø16TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$45
HHL-Ø16TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$45

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle
 - Easy Install on Diverter Handle, Ø16-TB1*

How to Order a Cross Handle Diverter Trim



Cross Handle
HHL-Ø16TB*

+

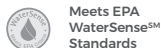


Diverter Trim
Ø16-TB1*


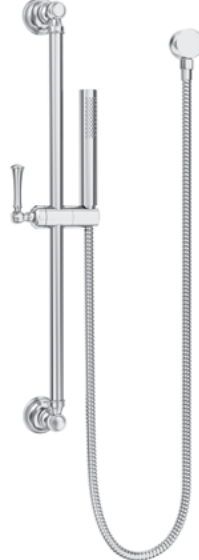
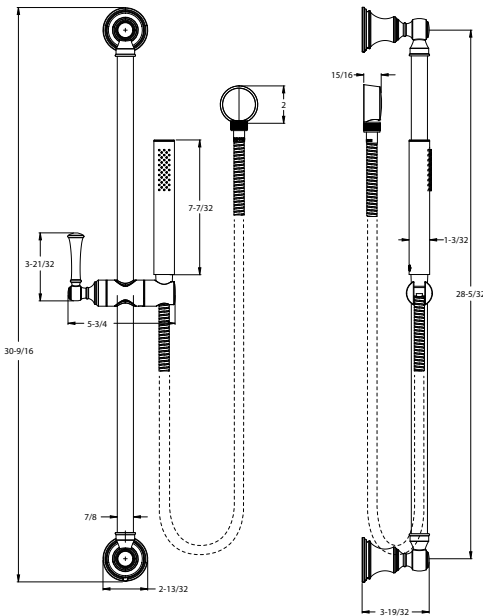
=



Complete Diverter Trim



Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit</div> <div></div> <div></div>	LG16-3TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$357	<div>Features:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket· All Metal Slide Bar· Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TB*· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles· 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish· Back Flow Prevention· Works with Tisbury Diverter Trim and Valve· Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Inserts Included· Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	LG16-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$504	
	LG16-3TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$504	
	LG16-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$592	
	LG16-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$592	
<div></div>					

Slide Bar Kit Cross Handles	HHL-G16TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$26	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Cross Handle for Tisbury Slide Bar Kit, LG16-3TB* • Easy Install On Slide Bar Kit
	HHL-G16TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38	
	HHL-G16TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$38	
	HHL-G16TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$45	
	HHL-G16TBGG	Brushed Gold	3	\$45	

How to Order a Cross Handle Slide Bar Kit



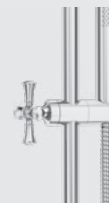
Cross Handle
HHL-G16TB*

+



Slide Bar Kit
LG16-3TB*

=



Complete Slide Bar Kit



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



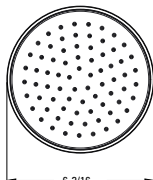
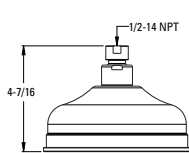


UltraSeal™




SecurePfit™

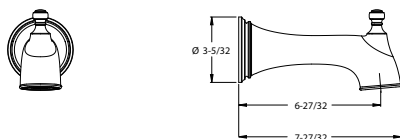
Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>Raincan Showerhead</div> <div></div>	LG15-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$109	<div>Features:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Brass Showerhead• Easy To Clean Nozzles• Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately• Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	LG15-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135	
	LG15-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$135	
	LG15-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$148	
	LG15-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$148	
<div></div>					

Tub Spout






92Ø-194A	Polished Chrome	1	\$86
92Ø-194J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$102
92Ø-194D	Polished Nickel	1	\$96
92Ø-194Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$86
92Ø-194BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$172




Features:

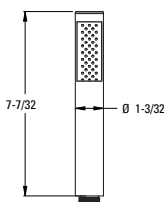
· All Metal

· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout



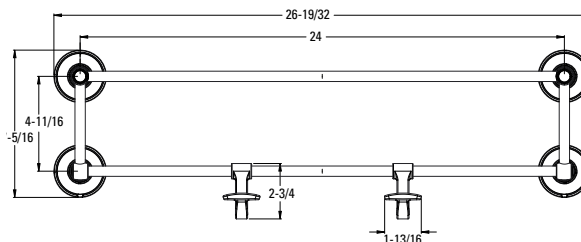
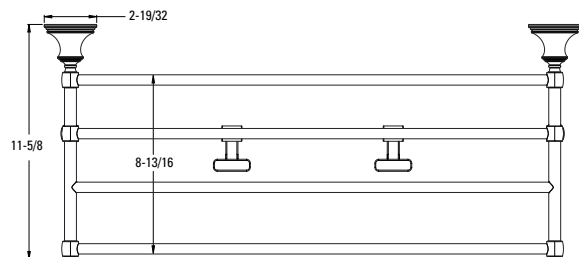
LG16-TBØC	Polished Chrome	1	\$70
LG16-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$83
LG16-TBØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$83
LG16-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$92
LG16-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$92



Features:

- Single-Function, Self Cleaning Hand Shower
- Matching Finish
- Easy To Clean Nozzles
- Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

24" Towel Rack



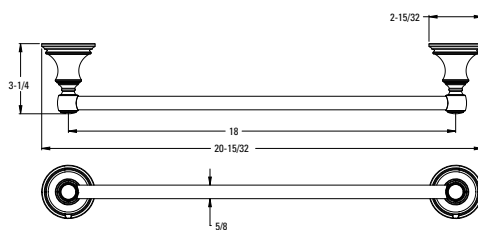
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTR-TB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$452
BTR-TB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$521
BTR-TB2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$521
BTR-TB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$550
BTR-TB2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$550

Technical Info

Holes: · 4-Hole Installation

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included
· 2 Hanging Hooks Included
· 75lb. Max. Load

18" Towel Bar

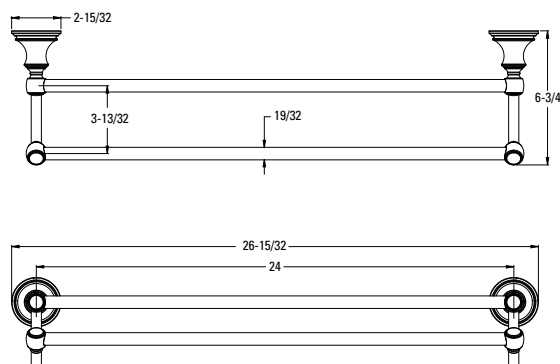


BTB-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
BTB-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
BTB-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$133
BTB-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139
BTB-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$139

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included


24" Double Towel Bar

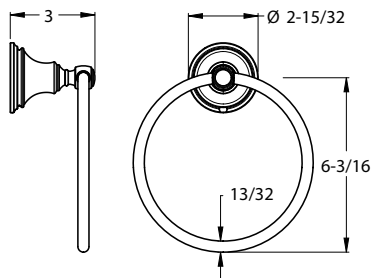



BTB-TB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
BTB-TB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
BTB-TB2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$153
BTB-TB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175
BTB-TB2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$175

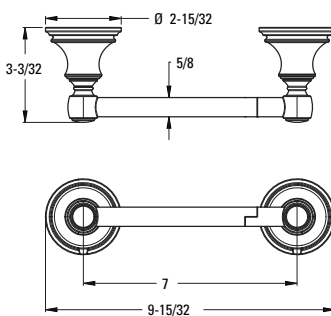
Holes: · 2-Hole Installation


Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

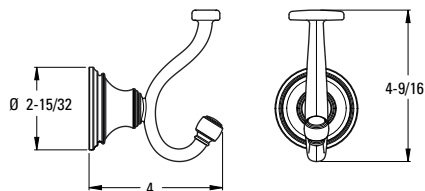
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
	BRB-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91	Holes: · 1-Hole Installation Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103	
	BRB-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$103	
	BRB-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$125	
	BRB-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$125	



	BPH-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91	Holes: · 2-Hole Installation Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Pivot Swing Paper Mount · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$125	
	BPH-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$125	
	BPH-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138	
	BPH-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$138	



	BRH-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$46	Holes: · 1-Hole Installation Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53	
	BRH-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$53	
	BRH-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$63	
	BRH-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$63	





Weller

The Weller line of lavatory fixtures is the new standard for transitional style. With a blend of the best features from both modern and traditional elements, Weller is a complete line of faucets that is refined and well balanced. Gracefully arced spouts and angled handles work together to complement a wide range of décor, making Weller the ideal selection for those who want to update or upgrade their bathroom.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-WRØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-WRØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-WRØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8WRC

Shower Only
LG89-7WRC

Valve Only
R89-1WRC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5WRC



Accessories



18" Towel Bar
BTB-GL1C



24" Towel Bar
BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring
BRB-GL1C



Paper Holder
BPH-GL1C

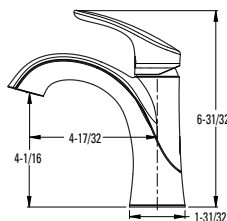
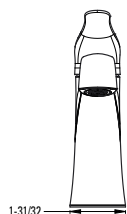


Robe Hook
BRH-GL1C

Single Control Lavatory



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Deckplates	LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$182
	LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
	LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$245
	961-218A	Polished Chrome	1	\$18
	961-218J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$27
	961-218Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$33



Technical Info

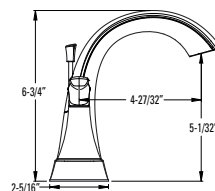
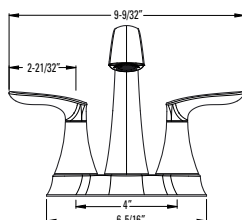
Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - High Temperature Limit Stop
 - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-218* and 974-446*
 - Push & Seal Drain Included
 - Order 972-Ø22* and 941-621* For Optional Metal Drain
 - Drilled for Pop Up
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

4" Centerset Lavatory



LG48-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$161
LG48-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192
LG48-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224



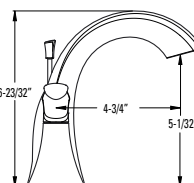
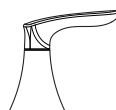
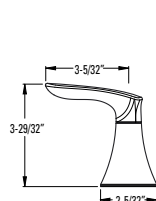
Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Washerless Cartridge
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Washerless Cartridge
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory

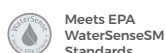


LG49-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$258
LG49-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$310
LG49-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$342



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - Quick Connect Hose Assembly
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$251
	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$304
	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$337

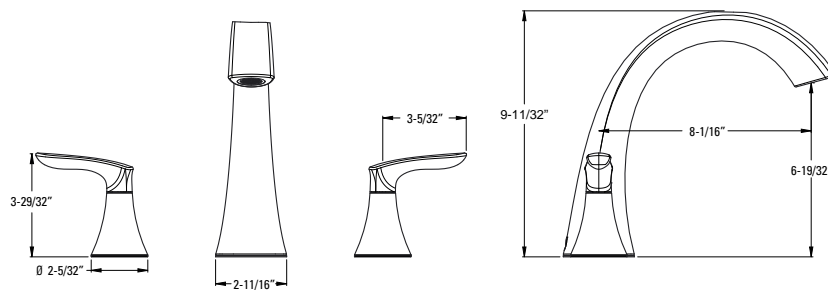


Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout

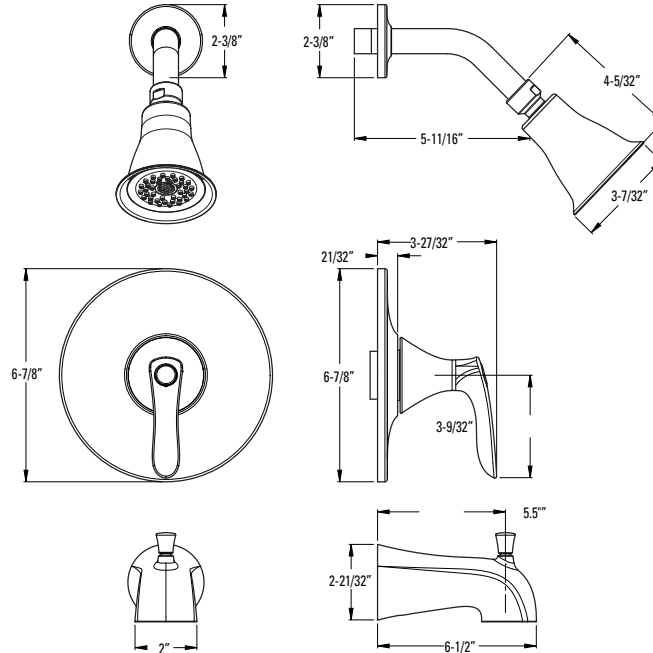
**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
LG89-8WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192
LG89-8WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$245



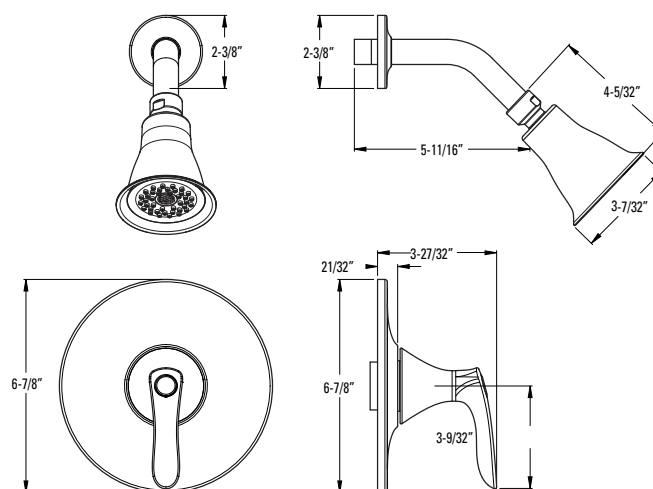
- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim





LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$203

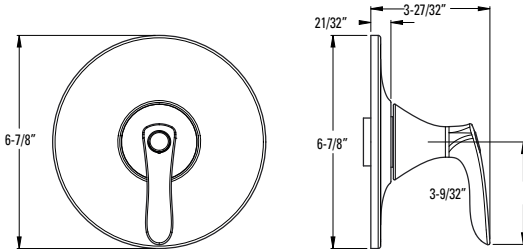


- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$64	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Quick Trim™ Wall Flange· Metal Lever Handle· Hot/Cold Indicator
	R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$96	
	R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128	





Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™



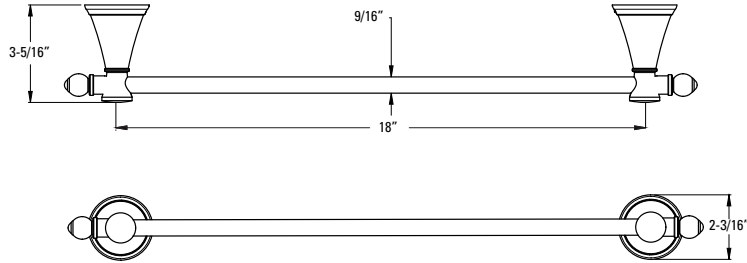
SecurePfit™

18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83
BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$99

Technical Info

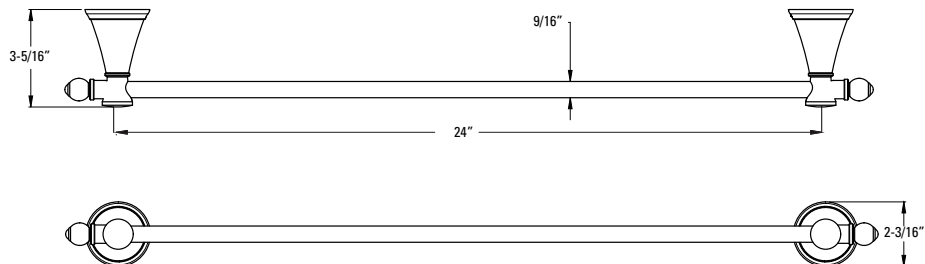
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included


24" Towel Bar

BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$92
BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$105

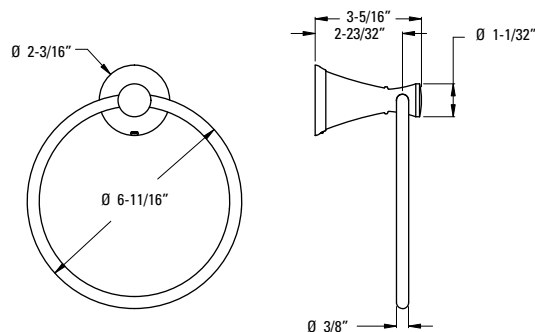
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included


Towel Ring

BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77

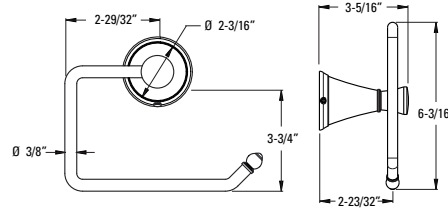
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included


Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77



Technical Info

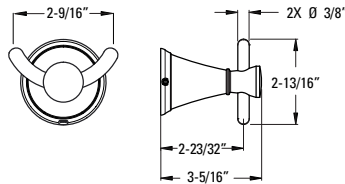
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$28
BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$43
BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Single Control Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$213
	LG42-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$253



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arterra™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$299
	LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$419
	LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$419
	LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$444



Ashfield™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$271
	LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$323
	LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$392
	LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$392




Avalon™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$222
	LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
	LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$300




Bronson™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216
	LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$247
	LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$283



<div><div>Contempra®</div><div>Single Control Lavatory</div><div></div></div>	LG42-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$213	
	LG42-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$280	
	LG42-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$389	
	LG42-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$472	
	Deckplates	961-Ø95A	Polished Chrome	1	\$20
		961-Ø95J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$25
		961-Ø95B	Matte Black	1	\$43
		961-Ø95BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$57



<div>Deckard™</div> <div>Single Control Lavatory</div> <div></div>	LG42-DAPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$313	
	LG42-DAPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$416	
	LG42-DAPB	Matte Black	3	\$486	
	Deckplates	961-23ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$10.30
		961-23ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$14
		961-23ØB	Matte Black	1	\$19



Iyla™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$328
	LG42-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
	LG42-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494



Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$316
	LG42-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$400
	LG42-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$541



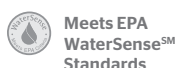
Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$300
	LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
	LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$525



Kelen™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$347
	LG42-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$473



Kelen™ Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
	LG42-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$509



Single Control Lavatory Faucets

Northcott™ Single Control Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$370
LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$432

Parisa® Single Control Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$180
LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$242
LG42-ANCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$168

• ANCC = Less Drain Assembly

Park Avenue™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342
LG42-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494
LG42-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$536

Pfirst Modern™ Single Control Lavatory



LG142-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$160
LG142-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
LG142-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$265
961-217A	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
961-217J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$24
961-217B	Matte Black	1	\$36

Deckplates

Pfirst Modern™ Single Control Lavatory



LG142-8ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
LG142-8ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
LG142-8ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190

Pfirst Series™ Single Control Lavatory



LG142-7ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$101
------------	-----------------	---	-------

Pfirst Series™ Single Control Lavatory



LG142-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
LG142-6ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144

Pfirst Series™ Single Control Lavatory



LG142-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$68
------------	-----------------	---	------

Rhen™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$562
LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$575
LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$587

Tisbury™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342
LG42-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494
LG42-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$494

Tenet™ Single Control Lavatory



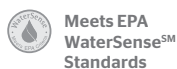
LG42-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$418
LG42-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$586
LG42-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$598
LG42-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$612

Weller™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$182
LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$245
961-218A	Polished Chrome	1	\$18
961-218J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$27
961-218Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$33

Deckplates



4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$209
	LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$250
	LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$286



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Bronson™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$272
	LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363
	LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$418



Northcott™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$272
	LG48-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363
	LG48-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$418



Marielle® 4" Centerset/Mini-Widespread Lavatory	LG46-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$266
	LG46-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$351
	LG46-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$409



Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	LG143-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$138
	LG143-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177



Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
--	------------	-----------------	---	------



Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$83
--	------------	-----------------	---	------



Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
--	------------	-----------------	---	------



Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$79
--	------------	-----------------	---	------



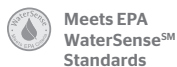
Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$56
--	------------	-----------------	---	------



Saxton™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178
	LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
	LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$295



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Weller™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$161
	LG48-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192
	LG48-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

Arkitek™ 8" Widespread Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$307
LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334

Arterra™ 8" Widespread Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG49-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$400
LG49-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$505
LG49-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$505
LG49-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$558

Ashfield™ 8" Widespread Lavatory



LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$421
LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$504
LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$621
LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$621

Avalon™ 8" Widespread Lavatory



LG49-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$320
LG49-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$348
LG49-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$453

Bronson™ 8" Widespread Lavatory



LG49-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$390
LG49-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
LG49-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$515

Contempra® 8" Widespread Lavatory



LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$494
LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$599

Deckard™ 8" Widespread Lavatory



LG49-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$420
LG49-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$495
LG49-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$554

Iyla™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough



LG49-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG49-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556
LG49-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$625

Kelen™ 8" Widespread Lavatory



LG49-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$458
LG49-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579

Kelen™ 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough



LG49-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$509
LG49-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$625

Kenzo™ 8" Widespread Lavatory

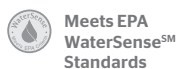


LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$367
LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$519
LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$714

Kenzo™ 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough



LG49-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$366
LG49-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$484
LG49-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$726



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle® 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$370
	LG49-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$476
	LG49-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$535



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Northcott™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$390
	LG49-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
	LG49-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$515



Park Avenue™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$467
	LG49-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$672
	LG49-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$672
	LG49-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$701
	LG49-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$742



Pfirst Series™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG149-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$224
	LG149-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$294
	LG149-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$358



Rhen™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$538
	LG49-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$766
	LG49-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$773
	LG49-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$785



Saxton™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$311
	LG49-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$434
	LG49-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$468



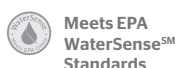
Tenet™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$560
	LG49-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$798
	LG49-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$804
	LG49-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$818



Tisbury™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$467
	LG49-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$672
	LG49-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$672
	LG49-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$701
	LG49-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$701

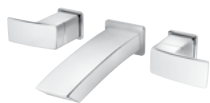


Weller™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$258
	LG49-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$310
	LG49-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$342



8" Wall Mount Lavatory Faucets

Kenzo™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG49-DF3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
LG49-DF3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
LG49-DF3B	Matte Black	3	\$619

Kenzo™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG49-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
LG49-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$483
LG49-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$604

Rhen™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory

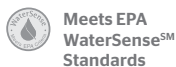


LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$637
LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$643
LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$655

Tenet™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory



LG49-TNT2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$418
LG49-TNT2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$663
LG49-TNT2B	Matte Black	3	\$670
LG49-TNT2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$683



Single Control Vessel Faucets

Arterra™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$383
LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$516
LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$516
LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$529

Ashfield™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$409
LG4Ø-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$447
LG4Ø-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$518
LG4Ø-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$518

Contempra® Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$298
LG4Ø-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$366
LG4Ø-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$500
LG4Ø-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$605

Iyla™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$398
LG4Ø-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$551
LG4Ø-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$571

Kelen™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$439
LG4Ø-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579

Kelen™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough



LG4Ø-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$481
LG4Ø-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$607

Kenzo™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
LG4Ø-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
LG4Ø-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$628

Kenzo™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough

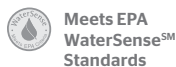


LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$483
LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$613

Park Avenue™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
LG4Ø-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$571
LG4Ø-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$571
LG4Ø-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$607
LG4Ø-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$683



Grid Strainers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
With Overflow SHOWROOM PREFERRED	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$74
	972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
	972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$80
	972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Without Overflow SHOWROOM PREFERRED	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$74
	972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
	972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$80
	972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99



Pop-Up Assemblies

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
All Metal Pop-Up	972-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$25
	972-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$20
	972-Ø22B	Matte Black	1	\$79
	972-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$57
	972-Ø22U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$59
	972-Ø22BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$79



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Push & Seal™	972-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$20
	972-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21
	972-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$30
	972-Ø97Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$24



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
All Metal Push & Seal™	972-1Ø1A	Polished Chrome	1	\$73
	972-1Ø1J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$80
	972-1Ø1B	Matte Black	1	\$88
	972-1Ø1Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$80
	972-1Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$92



1-Hole Roman Tub Trim

Deckard™ 1-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$371
RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$412

2-Hole Roman Tub Trim

Deckard™ 2-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$464
RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$515
RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$567

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

3-Hole Roman Tub Trims

Arkitek™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$267
RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334

Arterra™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$460
RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$570
RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$570
RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$618

Ashfield™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$489
RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$633
RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$781
RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$781

Avalon™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$286
RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$348
RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$453

Bronson™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

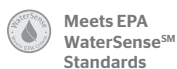


RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$585

Contempra® 3-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$387
RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$557
RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$536
RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$616



3-Hole Roman Tub Trims

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Deckard™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$309
	RT6-5DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$350
	RT6-5DAB	Matte Black	3	\$391



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Iyla™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$514
	RT6-5TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$625
	RT6-5TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$667



Kelen™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$543
	RT6-5MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654



Kenzo™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5DIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$541
	RT6-5DIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654
	RT6-5DIB	Matte Black	3	\$823



Kenzo™ 3-Hole Roman Tub Trough	RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$525
	RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$639
	RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$806



Park Avenue™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$446
	RT6-5FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$660
	RT6-5FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$793
	RT6-5FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$865
	RT6-5FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$749



Pfirst Series™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	1T6-5IØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$126
	1T6-5IØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190
	1T6-5IØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241



Marielle® 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$313
	RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$414
	RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$480



Northcott™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
	RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
	RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$585



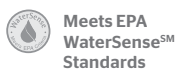
Rhen™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$643
	RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$834
	RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$847
	RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$865



Saxton™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$295
	RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$447
	RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$496




Weller™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$251
	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$304
	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$337



4-Hole Roman Tub Trims

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Iyla™ 4-Hole Roman Tub with Hand Shower	LG6-4TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$612
	LG6-4TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$737
	LG6-4TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$821




	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trough with Hand Shower	LG6-4DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$594
	LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$802
	LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$1,019

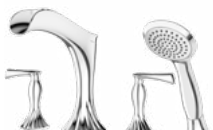


Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Park Avenue™ 4-Hole Roman Tub with Hand Shower	LG6-4FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$597
	LG6-4FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$829
	LG6-4FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$829
	LG6-4FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$850
	LG6-4FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$942




Rhen™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower	LG6-4RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$729
	LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,051
	LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$1,069
	LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,106



Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower	LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$468
	LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$594
	LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$663




Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi


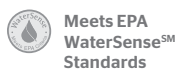
Handle Kits

HHL - Roman Tub Handles (Sold in Pairs)

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ashfield™	HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$79
	HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$96
	HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$118
	HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$118



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle®	HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$70
	HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$104
	HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$119

Free-Standing Tub Fillers

Pfister™ Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,580
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,844
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,844
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,130

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

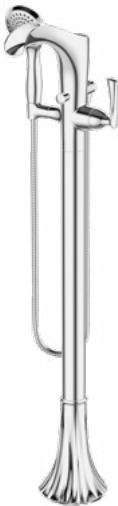
Pfister™ Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,203
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,580
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,580

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Rhen™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



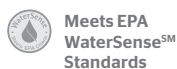
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,873
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,037
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,198
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,378

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Tenet™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



LG6-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	1	\$2,243
LG6-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,440
LG6-1TNTB	Matte Black	1	\$2,633
LG6-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,849



Free-Standing Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Tisbury™ Traditional Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower	LG6-1TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,484
	LG6-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,732
	LG6-1TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,732
	LG6-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,001
	LG6-1TBGG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,001



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Tisbury™ Deck Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower	LG6-2TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,064
	LG6-2TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,317
	LG6-2TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,317
	LG6-2TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,366
	LG6-2TBGG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,366



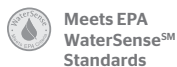
Tisbury™ Wall Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower	LG6-3TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,064
	LG6-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,317
	LG6-3TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,317
	LG6-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,366
	LG6-3TBGG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,366



Tub Filler Extension Kit	91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$174
	91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
	91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$206
	91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$232



Traditional Tub Filler Riser Support Kit	931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$138
	931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$172
	931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$172
	931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$205



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arterra™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$383
	LG89-8DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$475
	LG89-8DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$475
	LG89-8DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$535



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$144
	LG89-8LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$168



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$293
	LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$368
	LG89-8YPPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$508
	LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$508



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Avalon™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$179
	LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$239
	LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Bronson™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237
	LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334
	LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$383



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Contempra® Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$277
	LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$408
	LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$392
	LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$458



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Deckard™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$247
	LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$309
	LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$371



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Iyla™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$403
	LG89-8TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$502
	LG89-8TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$571



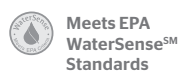
Kelen™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$459
	LG89-8MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556



Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$286
	LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
	LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$595



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle® Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216
	LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$325
	LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Northcott™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237
	LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334
	LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$383



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Park Avenue™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
	LG89-8FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$542
	LG89-8FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$542
	LG89-8FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$620
	LG89-8FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$700



Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	R89-Ø7ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$95
	R89-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
	R89-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	3	\$180



Pfirst Series™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-Ø3ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$50
	LG89-Ø3ØK	Stainless Steel	3	\$101
	LG89-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$176



Rhen™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$464
	LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$581
	LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$649
	LG89-8RHG	Brushed Gold	3	\$679



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
	LG89-8GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$239
	LG89-8GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$260



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Tenet™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$547
	LG89-8TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$612
	LG89-8TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$741
	LG89-8TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$773



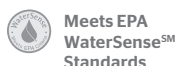
Tisbury™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
	LG89-8TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$542
	LG89-8TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$542
	LG89-8TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$620
	LG89-8TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$620



Weller™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
	LG89-8WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192
	LG89-8WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$245



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Pressure Balance Shower Trim

Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
LG89-7LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$151

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$298
LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$383
LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$456

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$243
LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$314
LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$456
LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$456

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Avalon™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$156
LG89-7CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$203
LG89-7CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$287

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Bronson™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$225
LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$293
LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$342

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Contempra® Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196
LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$294
LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$282
LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$328

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Deckard™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165
LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$206
LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$247

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

lyla™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$314
LG89-7TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$401
LG89-7TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481

Kelen™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$370
LG89-7MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439

Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$244
LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$384
LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$468

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Marielle® Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$162
LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$284
LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$403

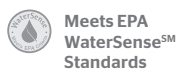
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Northcott™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$293
LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$342

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Pressure Balance Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Park Avenue™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$379
	LG89-7FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471
	LG89-7FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$545
	LG89-7FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556
	LG89-7FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$637



Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	R89-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
	R89-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$90
	R89-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$129



Rhen™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
	LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$478
	LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$538
	LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
	LG89-7GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$176
	LG89-7GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$196



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Tenet™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$418
	LG89-7TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$515
	LG89-7TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$580
	LG89-7TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$612



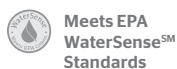
Tisbury™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$379
	LG89-7TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471
	LG89-7TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$471
	LG89-7TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556
	LG89-7TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556



Weller™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$81
	LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$141
	LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$169



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Trim

Tub & Shower

1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$256
LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$438
LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$588

1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim

SHOWROOM PREFERRED



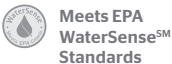
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$227
LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$402
LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$564

1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim


1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341





Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$80
	R89-1LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$107


Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1YPC	Chrome	3	\$127
	R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$216
	R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$350
	R89-1YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$350


Bronson™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$117
	R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139
	R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$188


Deckard™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$103
	R89-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$129
	R89-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$144


Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$170
	R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
	R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$274


Northcott™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139
	R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$188


Pfister Series™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-Ø1ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
	R89-Ø1ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
	R89-Ø1ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$172


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arterra™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$162
	R89-1DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211
	R89-1DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$211
	R89-1DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$246


Avalon™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
	R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$130
	R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177

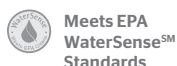
Contempra® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$163
	R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$157
	R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$169

Iyla™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$184
	R89-1TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$244
	R89-1TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$277

Marielle® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
	R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211
	R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$300

Park Avenue™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
	R89-1FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
	R89-1FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$265
	R89-1FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320
	R89-1FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$359

Rhen™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216
	R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$278
	R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$297
	R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$309



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

Saxton™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
R89-1GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190
R89-1GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$226

Tisbury™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

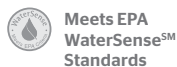


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
R89-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320
R89-1TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$320


Weller™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$96
R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128





Diverter Trim Kits


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arterra™ 	Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$125
	Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$146
	Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$146
	Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$170


Avalon™ 	Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
	Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
	Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128


Contempra® 	Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
	Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
	Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$121
	Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$146


Iyla™ 	Ø16-TR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
	Ø16-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153


Kenzo™ 	Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
	Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
	Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$168

Northcott™ 	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167


Rhen™ 	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179
	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$200
	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$216

Tisbury™ 	Ø16-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
	Ø16-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$172
	Ø16-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$172
	Ø16-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
	Ø16-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$224


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ashfield™ 	Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
	Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
	Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
	Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$224


Bronson™ 	Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
	Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167


Deckard™ 	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$93

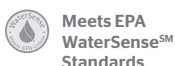
Kelen™ 	Ø16-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
	Ø16-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166

Marielle® 	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224

Park Avenue™ 	Ø16-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
	Ø16-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$172
	Ø16-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$172
	Ø16-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
	Ø16-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$235

Saxton™ 	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128

Tenet™ 	Ø16-TNT1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
	Ø16-TNT1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$187
	Ø16-TNT1B	Matte Black	3	\$208
	Ø16-TNT1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$226

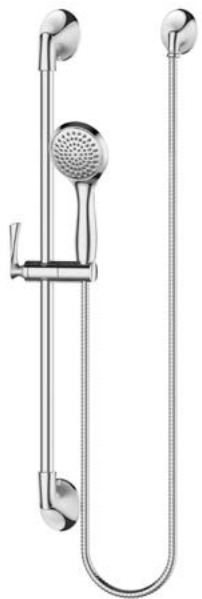


Slide Bar Kits

Rhen™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$531
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$620
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$648

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Kenzo™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$658

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Arterra™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

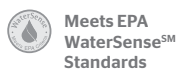
LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$358
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$565

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Slide Bar Package

LG16-3ØØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$264
LG16-3ØØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$427
LG16-3ØØB	Matte Black	6	\$427
LG16-3ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$632
LG16-3ØØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$632
LG16-3ØØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$632



Free-Standing Tub Filler

Escape to your happy place. Allow the clean lines and high end modernity to transport you to your own personal spa experience. Utilize the cleanliness and simplicity to enter into a space of calm and tranquility.



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™

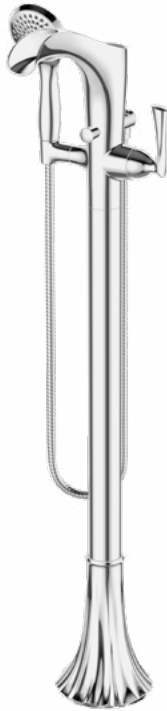


SecurePfit™

B-219

Free-Standing Tub Fillers

Rhen™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



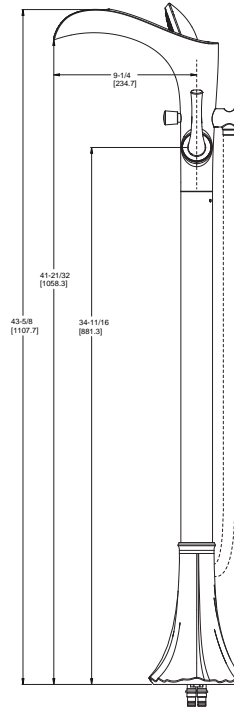
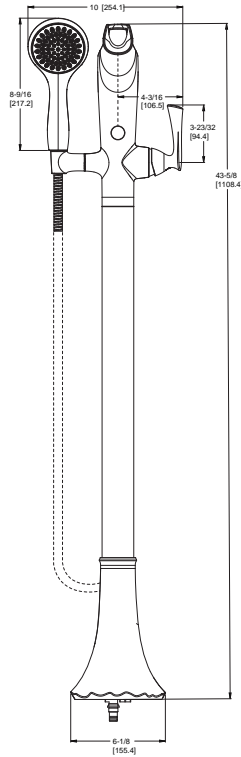
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,873
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,037
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,198
LG6-1RHBC	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,378

Technical Info

Holes: • 1-Hole Installation

Features: • Elegant, Transitional Design
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• 8 gpm @ 60 psi
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Free-Standing Tub Fillers

Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



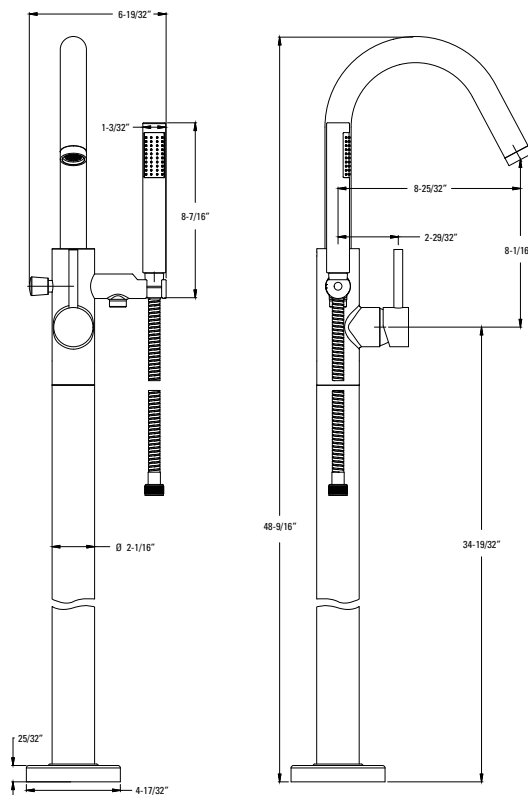
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,203
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,580
LG6-1MFBC	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,580

Technical Info

Holes: • 1-Hole Installation

Features: • Sleek, Modern Design
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• 8 gpm @ 60 psi
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



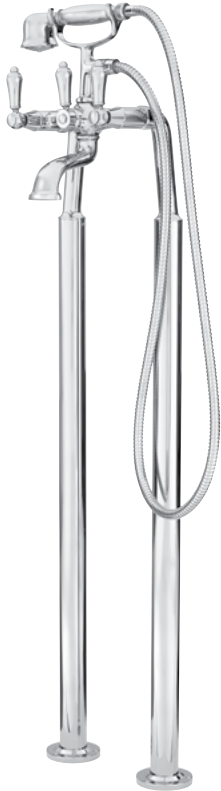
UltraSealTM



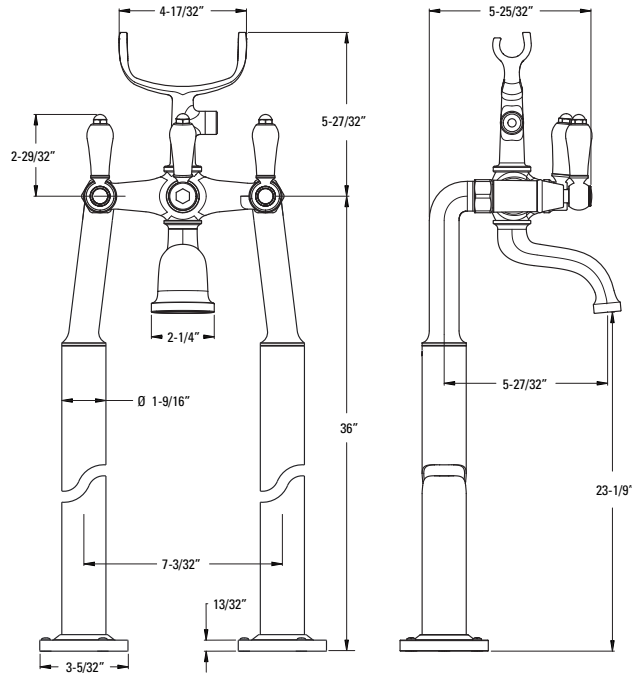
SecurePfitTM

Free-Standing Tub Fillers

Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

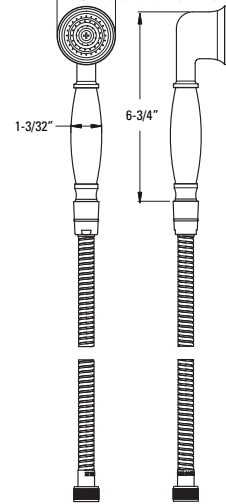


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,580
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,844
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,844
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,130



- Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
• Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Both Finish Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot and Cold Inserts Included
• 3/4" to 1/2" Adaptor Included
• 9 gpm @ 45 psi
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

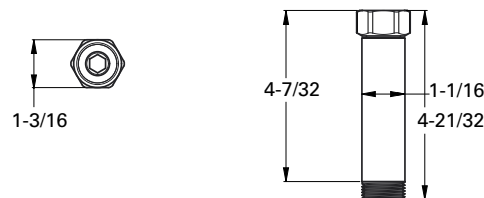
No Additional Valving Needed.



Tub Filler Extension Kit



91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$174
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$206
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$232



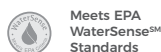
- Features:** • 4" Extension
• All Metal Construction
• To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TF*

Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$138
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$172
931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$172
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$205

- Features:** • Easy Install on Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
• Wall or Overflow Connection Included
• Support System to Reduce Wobble





Extension Kits

The devil is in the details. We understand that every installation scenario varies from the next. That's why our engineers think of solutions that will make your specific installation a breeze. You're welcome.



Tub & Shower Extension Kits

Available As Parts

	Description	Handle Compatability	Finish	Part No.	List Price
Ø8 Secure Pfit Ext. Kit	For ØX8 Secure Pfit Trims	For Use with ØX8 Requires 1 Kit per Valve Body	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø83Ø	\$66
Ø15 Series Ext. Kit	Ø15-XWDX Ext. Kit	For Use with Ø15-2WDX and Ø15-4WDX	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø89Ø	\$142
Ø8 & Ø9 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Single Control Valve Bodies, Pressure Balanced and Mixing, Utilizing Quick Trim System.	For Use with Round Acrylic, Loop, Round Crystal, Cross, Deco Lever and Genesis Lever Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body. Does Not Work with SecurePfit Trims	Polished Chrome	91Ø-563A	\$24
			Brushed Nickel	91Ø-563K	\$31
			Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-563Y	\$31
			Rustic Bronze	91Ø-563U	\$75
Ø1 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ5Ø	\$112
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$30
		For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$22
Ø3, Ø5 & Ø7 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Two-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions, Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ7Ø	\$59
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$30
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$22
LG6 Tub Filler 4" Ext. Kit	Traditional Tub Filler 4" Ext. Kit	For Use with LG6-1TF* Tub Filler	Polished Chrome	91Ø-Ø62A	\$174
			Polished Nickel	91Ø-Ø62D	\$206
			Brushed Nickel	91Ø-Ø62J	\$206
			Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-Ø62Y	\$232

Tub Filler and Widespread Extension Kits & Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Extension Kit	974-375Ø	N/A	1	\$55	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1" Extension Kit for Roman Tub Ceramic Valve Bodies · Must Order 2 Per Roman Tub Valve · For Two Handled Roman Tubs



Roman Tub Extension Kit Spout Shank	975-Ø15Ø	N/A	1	\$27	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 1/2" Max. Depth Spout Shank · 1 Shank Needed Per Valve
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	------	--



Widespread Extension Kit	971-Ø86Ø	N/A	1	\$96	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1" Extension Kit for Widespread Ceramic Valve Bodies · Kit Includes Two Extensions (for Hot and Cold Valve Bodies) · Does Not Work with Pfirst Series Widespreads
--------------------------	----------	-----	---	------	--



19 Series Extension Kit	Ø19-AKØØ	N/A	12	\$39	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ABS Extension Kit for 19-21Ø* Waste and Overflow
-------------------------	----------	-----	----	------	---

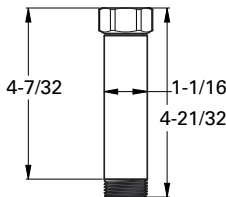
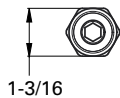


Tub Filler and Widespread Extension Kits & Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Tub Filler Extension Kit	91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$174
	91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$206
	91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
	91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$232

Technical Info

- Features:**
- 4" Extension
 - All Metal Construction
 - To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TF*



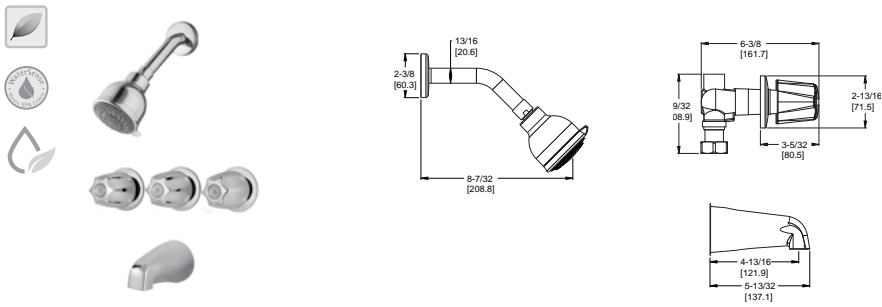
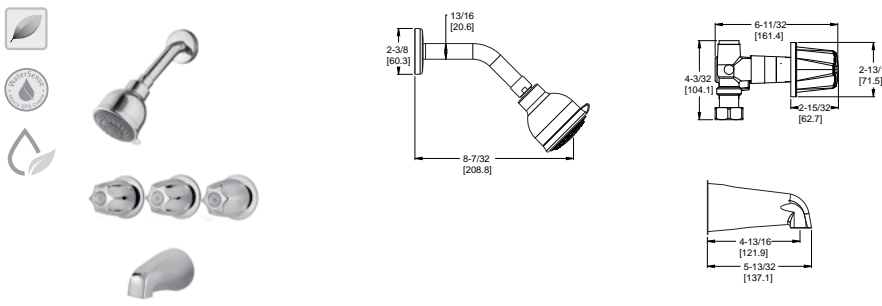
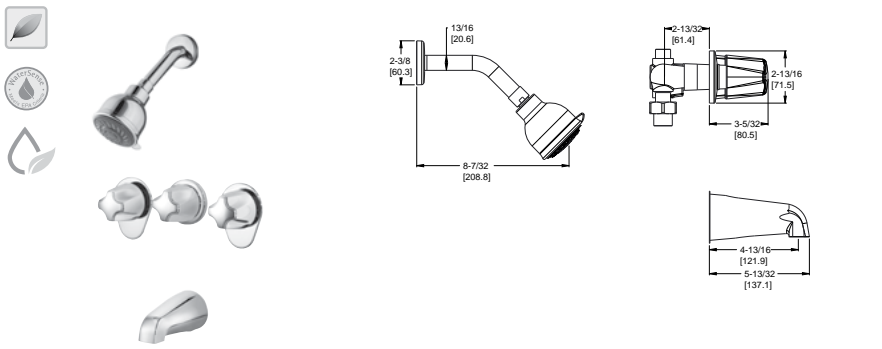


Multi-Handle

With over 100 years of experience creating high quality faucets and accessories that deliver exceptional value, style and innovation, Pfister is a trusted name and leader in the plumbing industry. We've been at this for a long time ... and know that some of you have too. It's cool. We still answer to Price Pfister.



Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-311Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$275	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets • Union Nuts Included • Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-321Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$303	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets with By-Pass and Nipple Connection Bodies • Union Nuts Included • Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-341Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$372	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets • With Screwdriver Stops • Union Nuts Included • Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant







UltraSeal™



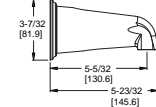
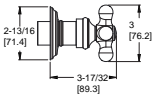
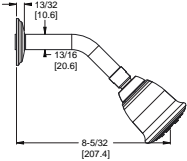

SecurePfit™

Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-318Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$369	Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Acrylic Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Ceramic Disc Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
	LGØ1-112Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$254	Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: · 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlets and Outlets · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Compression Stems · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-312Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$264	Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Compression Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-81BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$347	Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: · Metal Lever Handles · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-8CBC	Polished Chrome	4	\$359

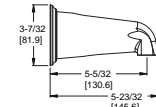
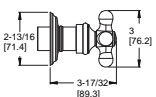
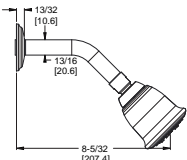



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Metal Cross Handles
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-8CPC	Polished Chrome	4	\$333
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Porcelain Cross Handles
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Multi-Handle



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



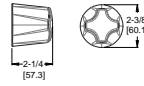
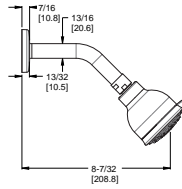
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-611Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$263



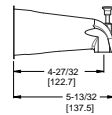
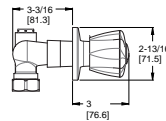
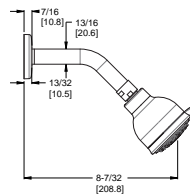
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
· Compression Valve
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.

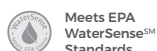
Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-612Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$263
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

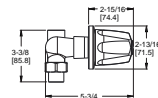
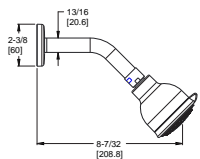
Features: · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Classic Metal Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
· 5" IP Threaded Diverting Tub Spout
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Compression Valve
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Multi-Handle



Two-Handle Shower Only

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-311Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$204

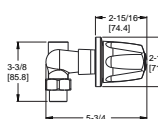
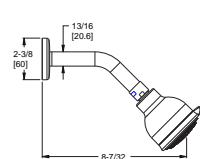


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

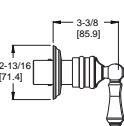
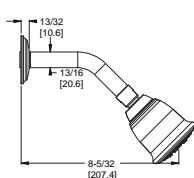
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-312Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$204
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

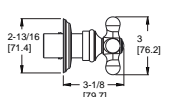
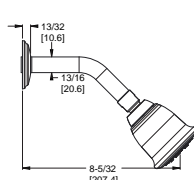
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-81BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$272
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Metal Lever Handles
· Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve Separately
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-8CBC	Polished Chrome	4	\$293
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Metal Lever Handles
· Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve Separately
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



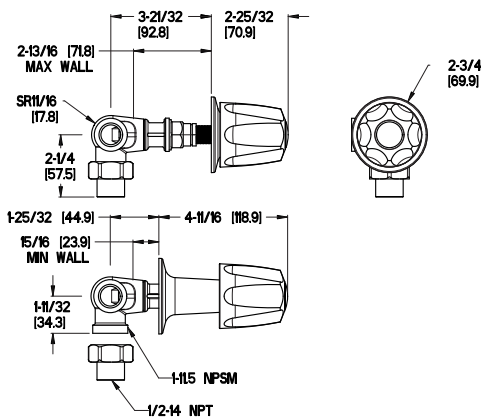
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Loose Body Valves

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
11-13 Series Shower Valves	Ø11-411Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$155	



- Holes:** · 2-Hole Adjustable Installation
- Features:** · Complete Loose Body Valve and Trim
· Ceramic Disc Stems
· 1/2" Union Inlet (Corner)
· Hot & Cold
· Metal Verve Handles

Multi-Handle



Handle Rebuild Kits

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-22ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$111
	S1Ø-2ØØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$83



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Acrylic Windsor Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-22Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-2ØØ Kit Includes 2 Handles

2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-23ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$106
	S1Ø-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$82



- Features:**
- Metal Verve Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-23Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-21Ø Kit Includes 2 Handles

3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-33ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$157
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Features:**
- Porcelain Cross Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - Kit Includes 3 Handles

3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-32ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$157
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Features:**
- Porcelain Lever Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - Kit Includes 3 Handles

2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit Avalon Handles	S1Ø-43ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$218
	S1Ø-43ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$272
	S1Ø-4ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166
	S1Ø-4ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$220



- Features:**
- Avalon Lever Handle
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-43ØK & S1Ø-43ØY Kits Include 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-4ØØK & S1Ø-4ØØY Kits Include 2 Handles
 - Includes Shower Arm & Flange
 - Showerhead & Tub Spout Sold Separately

5" Metal Tub Spout	92Ø-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$37
	92Ø-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$86
	92Ø-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$99

Not-diverting



Diverting



	92Ø-411A	Polished Chrome	1	\$24
	92Ø-411J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$27
	92Ø-411Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$39



STEP ONE: Remove old trim

STEP TWO: Unscrew valve stems, insert new stems

STEP THREE: Replace with new upgraded trim



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™

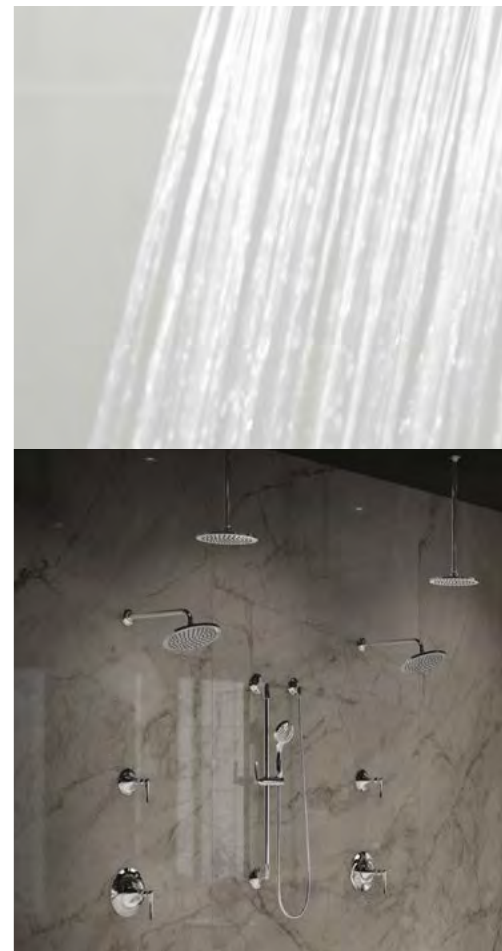


SecurePfit™



Showerheads

Your showerhead does more than deliver water. It also delivers a lot of style. Pfister showerheads are thoughtfully designed with the function you want in a range of styles and finishes to complement your bathroom.



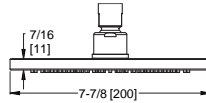
Showerheads

Rhen™ Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$186
973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$262
973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$272

Available Winter 2019



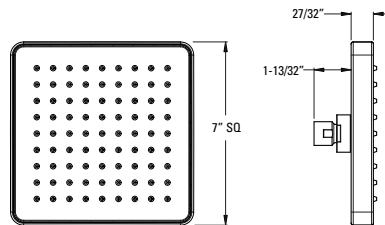
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Kenzo™ Raincan Showerhead



973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$100
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$128
973-228D	Polished Nickel	1	\$128
973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$181
973-228Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$139
973-228BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$162

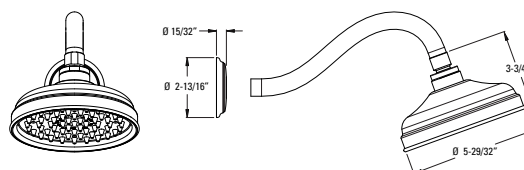


- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

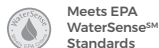
Marielle™ Raincan Showerhead



LG15-M95C	Polished Chrome	6	\$118
LG15-M95K	Brushed Nickel	6	\$137
LG15-M95Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$236



- Features:**
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Includes Shower Arm and Flange
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

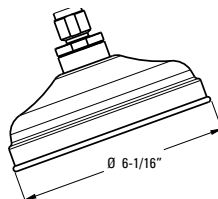
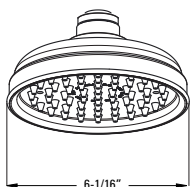


Showerheads

Marielle™ Raincan Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG15-M9ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$84
LG15-M9ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$111
LG15-M9ØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$205



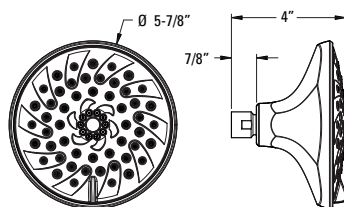
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™ Showerhead



LG15-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
LG15-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$137
LG15-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$137
LG15-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$153

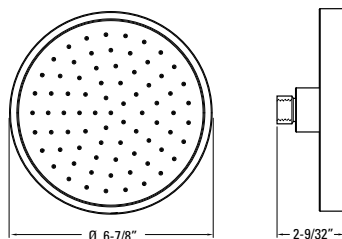


- Features:**
- Multi-Function Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray, Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/RainCan Combo Spray
 - Champagne Spray
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Contempra™ Raincan Showerhead



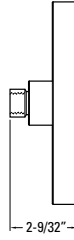
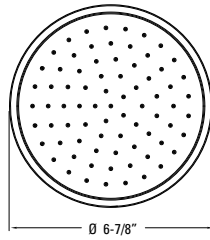
973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$88
973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$93
973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$101
973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$163



- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Showerheads

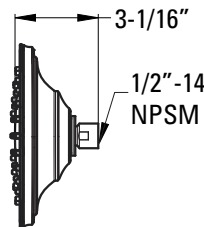
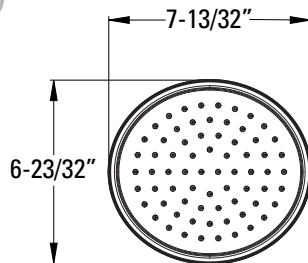
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-NC11	Polished Chrome	6	\$140
	Ø15-NK11	Brushed Nickel	6	\$157



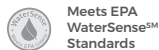
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi





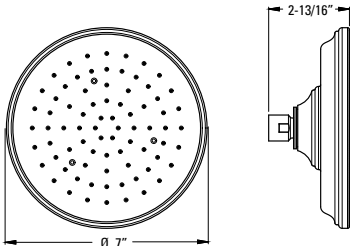
Oval Raincan Showerhead	973-257A	Polished Chrome	4	\$95
	973-257J	Brushed Nickel	4	\$227
	973-257Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$278




- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi




Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>Water Saving Showerhead</div> <div></div> <div>  </div>	Ø15-HVIC	Polished Chrome	4	\$99	<div>Features:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Raincan Showerhead· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles· Brass Ball Joint· Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi
	Ø15-HV1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$115	
	Ø15-HV1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$168	
	<div></div>				


Deckard™ Showerhead




WaterSense
DURABLE
SAVES WATER




ADA
COMPLIANT




WaterSense
DURABLE
SAVES WATER



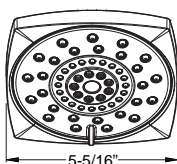
WaterSense
DURABLE
SAVES WATER



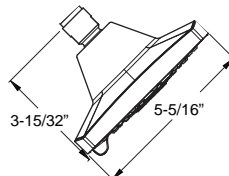
WaterSense
DURABLE
SAVES WATER



973-255A	Polished Chrome	1	\$39
973-255J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$54
973-255B	Matte Black	1	\$72



5-5/16"



3-15/32"5-5/16"

Features:

• Three-Function Showerhead

• 3 Functions:

- Penetrating Massage

- Rain Spray

- Invigorating Spray

• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles

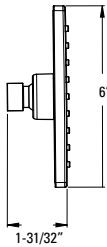
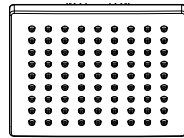
• Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert

• Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

<div>Northcott™ Showerhead</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div></</div></div></div></div>
--

Showerheads

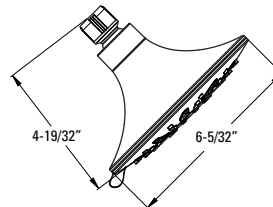
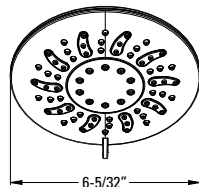
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Bronson™ Showerhead	973-183A	Polished Chrome	1	\$67
	973-183J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$93
	973-183Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$129



Technical Info

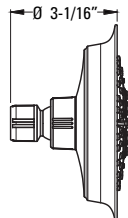
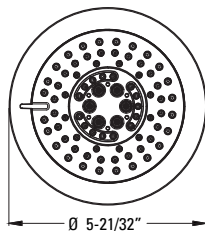
- Features:**
- Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ Showerhead	973-218A	Polished Chrome	1	\$47
	973-218J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$72
	973-218Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$78

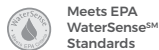


- Features:**
- Three-Function Showerhead
 - 3 Functions:
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Avalon™ Showerhead	973-169A	Polished Chrome	1	\$53
	973-169J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$72
	973-169Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$88

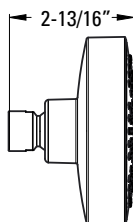
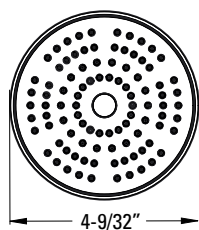


- Features:**
- Five-Function Showerhead
 - 5 Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo Spray
 - Champagne Spray
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

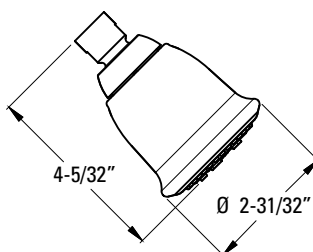
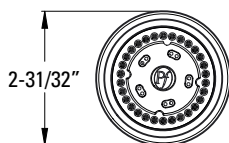


Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Arkitek™ Showerhead	973-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$34	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decorative Showerhead Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles Brass Ball Joint Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	973-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$52	

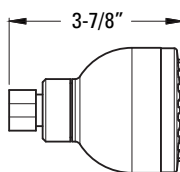
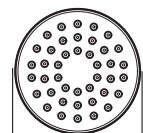


Bell Showerhead	LG15-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	4	\$78
	LG15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$94



- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

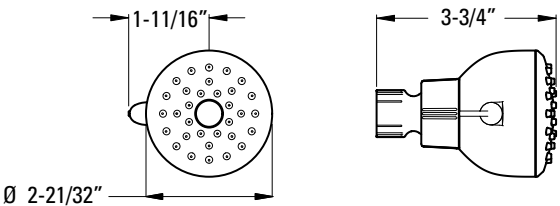
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-PCØ1	Polished Chrome	6	\$49
	Ø15-PKØ1	Brushed Nickel	6	\$86



- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-LCØC	Polished Chrome	24	\$35

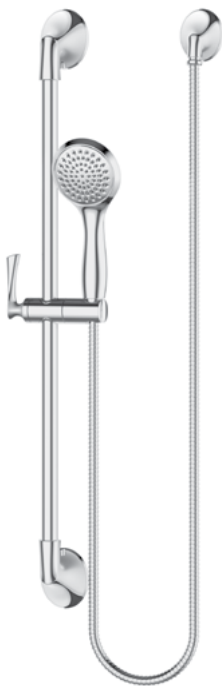


Technical Info

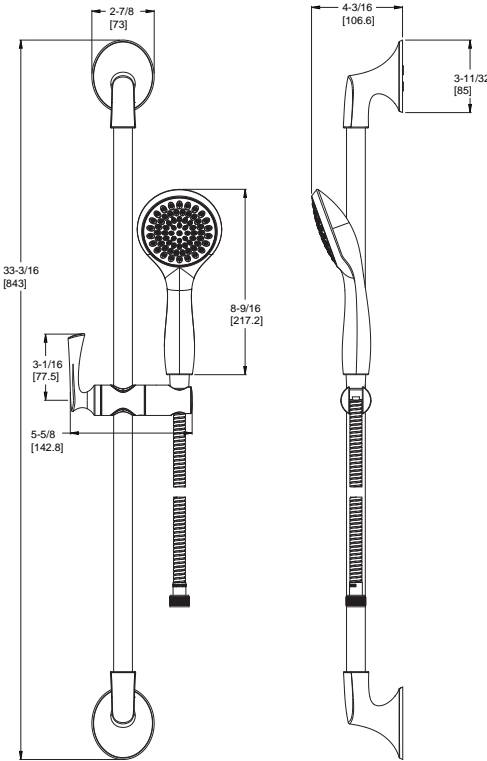
- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Variable Air Infused Technology
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Handheld

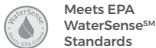
Rhen™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit



LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$531
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$620
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$648



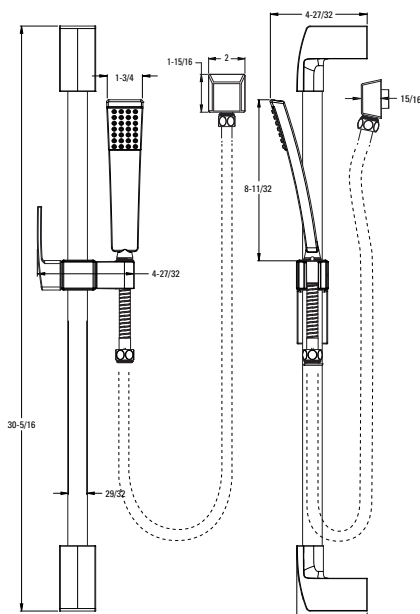
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package With Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Self Cleaning Hand Held Showerhead
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Kenzo™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit



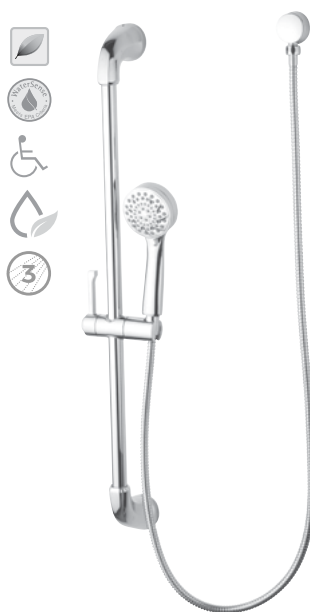
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$658



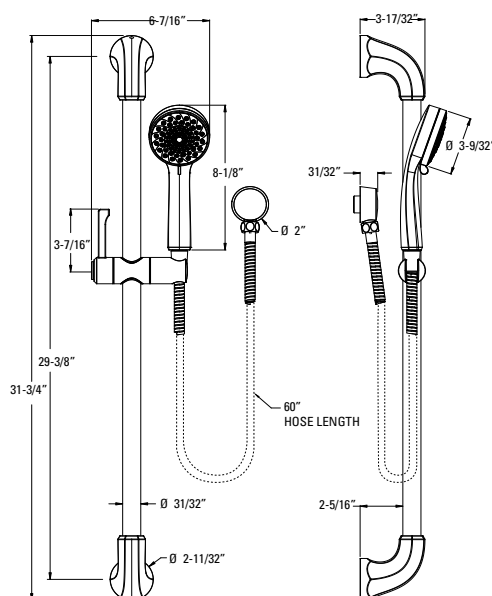
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

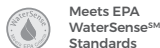
Arterra™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit



LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$358
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$565



- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - All Metal Slide Bar
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

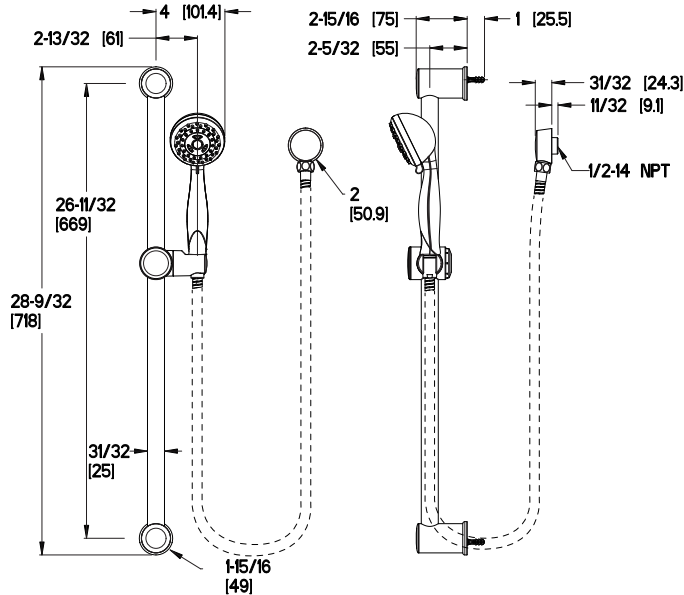


Handheld

Slide Bar Package



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-300C	Polished Chrome	6	\$264
LG16-300K	Brushed Nickel	6	\$427
LG16-300B	Matte Black	6	\$427
LG16-300Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$632
LG16-300U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$632
LG16-300BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$632

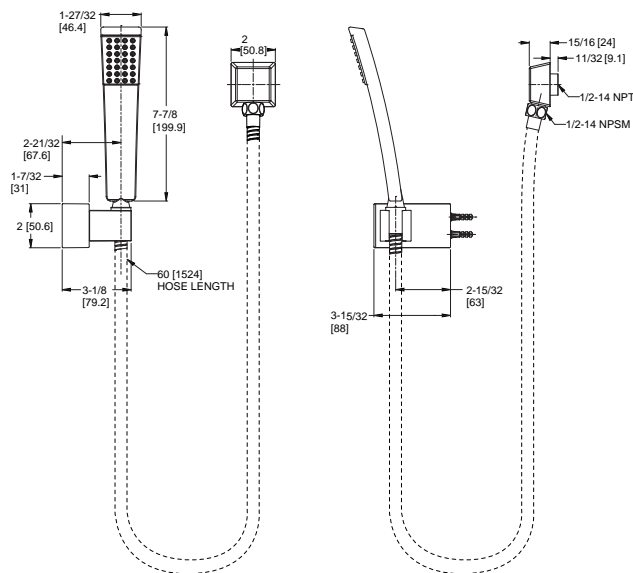


- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Metal Slide Bar
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray and Invigorating Spray
 - Push Mechanism for Height Adjustment
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

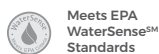
Kenzo™ Hand Shower Kit



LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$219
LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$337
LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$354

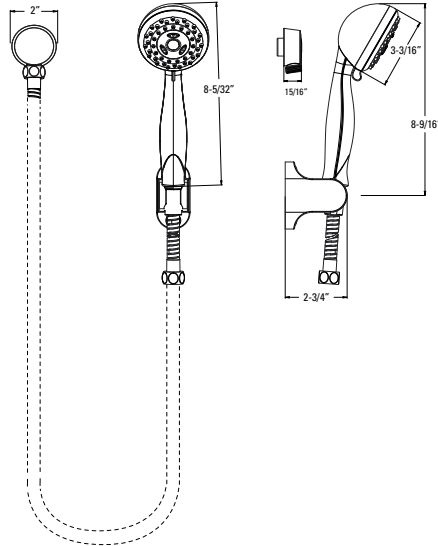


- Features:**
- Hand Shower, Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Handheld

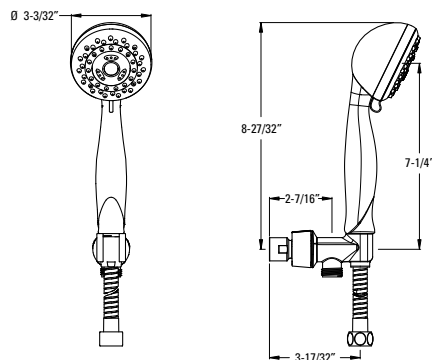
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Wall Mount Package	LG16-2ØØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$192
	LG16-2ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$336
	LG16-2ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481
	LG16-2ØØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$481



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Hand Shower, Hose, Wall Mount Bracket, and Drop Elbow
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Hand Shower Package	LG16-4ØØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$157
	LG16-4ØØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$235
	LG16-4ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$390



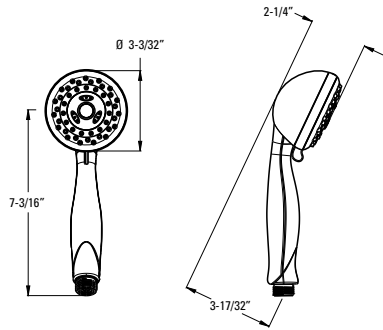
- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Metal Hose and Shower Arm Mount
 - Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Handheld

Universal Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-19ØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$64
LG16-19ØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$89
LG16-19ØB	Matte Black	6	\$146
LG16-19ØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$128
LG16-19ØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$128
LG16-19ØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$156



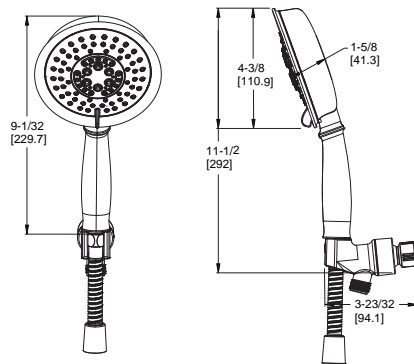
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

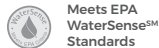
Avalon™ Hand Shower Package



LG16-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$129
LG16-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$177
LG16-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$209



- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Mylar Hose and Shower Arm Mount
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

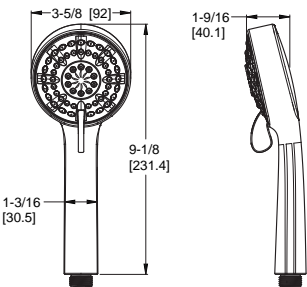


Handheld

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
ADA HandShower	LG16-51ØC	Chrome	6	\$94
	LG16-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$120

Technical Info

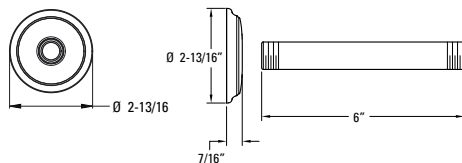
- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
 - 60" Metal Hose (Excludes DG Finish)
 - 60" PVC Hose (DG Finish Only)
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 4 Function Handheld:
 - Full Spray
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo
 - Massage
 - Pause
 - 3 Piece Job Pack
 - Pforever Warranty®



6" Ceiling Shower Arm



Ø15-Ø6CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
Ø15-Ø6CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$79
Ø15-Ø6CB	Matte Black	3	\$98
Ø15-Ø6CU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$147
Ø15-Ø6CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$108



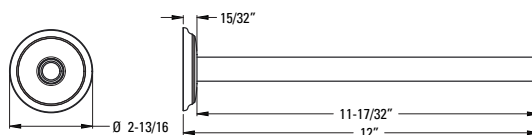
- Features:**
- Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange
 - Matching Finish
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

\$142

12" Ceiling Shower Arm



Ø15-12CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
Ø15-12CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
Ø15-12CB	Matte Black	3	\$129
Ø15-12CY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$127
Ø15-12CU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$163
Ø15-12CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$144

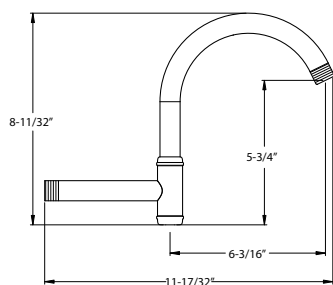


- Features:**
- Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange
 - Matching Finish
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Ashfield™ Arcing Shower Arm



973-5Ø5A	Polished Chrome	1	\$101
973-5Ø5J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$118
973-5Ø5Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$135
973-5Ø5U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$141

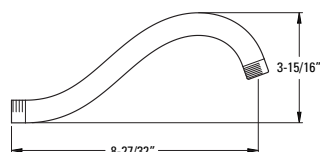


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Marielle™ Standard Shower Arm



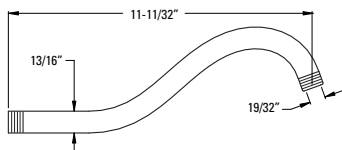
973-ØØ9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$35
973-ØØ9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$46
973-ØØ9D	Polished Nickel	1	\$62
973-ØØ9Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$53



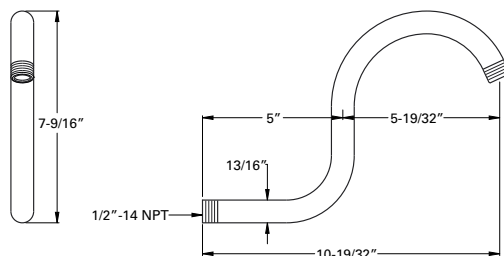
- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Components

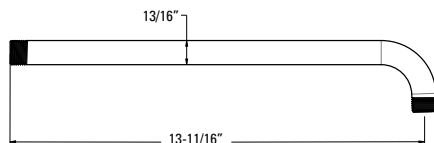
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Marielle™ Extended Length Shower Arm	973-Ø19A	Polished Chrome	1	\$35	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11 11/32" Length • Brass Shower Arm • 1/2" NPT Male Connections
	973-Ø19J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$46	
	973-Ø19Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$55	



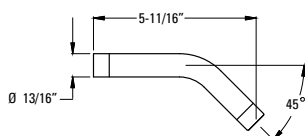
S-Curve Shower Arm	973-Ø33A	Polished Chrome	1	\$73	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass Shower Arm • 1/2" NPT Male Connections
	973-Ø33J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$79	
	973-Ø33Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$87	




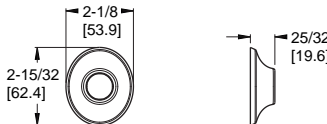

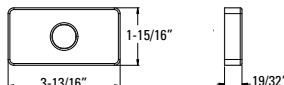

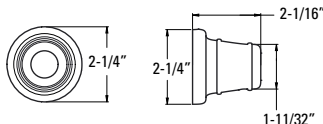

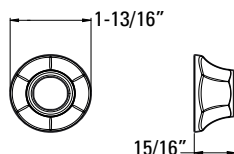

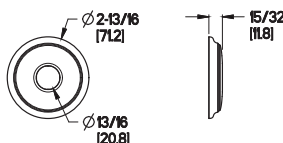
Straight Shower Arm	973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$55	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13 11/16" Length • Brass Shower Arm • 1/2" NPT Male Connections
	973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$66	
	973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$130	
	973-1Ø3B	Matte Black	1	\$157	
	973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$81	
	973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$146	






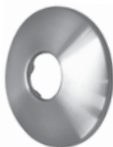

Curved Shower Arm	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$16	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 11/16" Length • Brass Shower Arm • 1/2" NPT Male Connections
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$37	
	973-Ø3ØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$40	
	973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$21	
	973-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$25	
	973-Ø3ØU	Rustic Bronze	1	\$26	
	973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$31	




Components

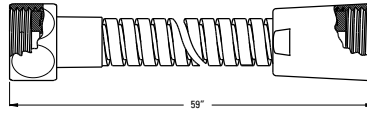
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Rhen™ Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$19	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal• Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes
	96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21	
	96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$24	
	96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$26	
					
Kenzo™ Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal• Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes
	96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18	
	96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$16	
					
	Ashfield™ Shower Arm Flange 	94Ø-525A	Polished Chrome	1	
94Ø-525J		Brushed Nickel	1	\$12	
94Ø-525Y		Tuscan Bronze	1	\$16	
94Ø-525U		Rustic Bronze	1	\$18	
					
Arterra™ Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-274A	Polished Chrome	1	\$17	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal• Matches Arterra Style & Finishes
	96Ø-274J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$16	
	96Ø-274D	Polished Nickel	1	\$21	
	96Ø-274Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$23	
					
Marielle® & Avalon™ Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-Ø39A	Polished Chrome	1	\$7	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal• Matches Marielle and Avalon Style & Finishes
	96Ø-Ø39J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$9	
	96Ø-Ø39D	Polished Nickel	1	\$14	
	96Ø-Ø39Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$8	
					

Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Contempra® Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$10	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal• Matches Contempra Style & Finishes
	96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15	
	96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$18	
	96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$21	
Deckard™ Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-331A	Polished Chrome	1	\$8	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal• Matches Deckard Style & Finishes
	96Ø-331J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$9	
	96Ø-331B	Matte Black	1	\$10	
Arkitek™ Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-282A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal• Matches Arkitek Style & Finishes
	96Ø-282J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$20	
Pfirst Modern™ Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-323A	Polished Chrome	1	\$4	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal• Matches Pfirst Modern Style & Finishes
	96Ø-323J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$6	
Standard Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-Ø63A	Polished Chrome	1	\$2	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Metal
	96Ø-Ø63J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$5	
	96Ø-Ø63Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$8	

Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Metal Hose 	951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
	951-335D	Polished Nickel	6	\$124
	951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$179
	951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$167
	951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$205



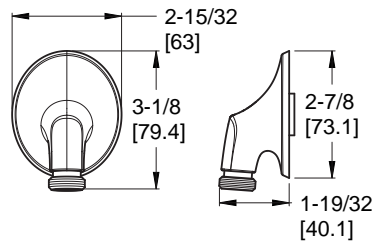
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Anti-Twist Metal Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

Rhen™ Oval Drop Elbow



96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	1	\$43
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$67
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	1	\$93
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$78

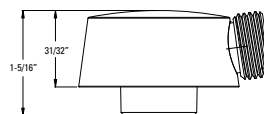
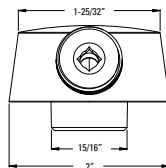


- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

Circle Drop Elbow




973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
973-272D	Polished Nickel	8	\$66
973-272B	Matte Black	8	\$95
973-272Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$87
973-272BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$100



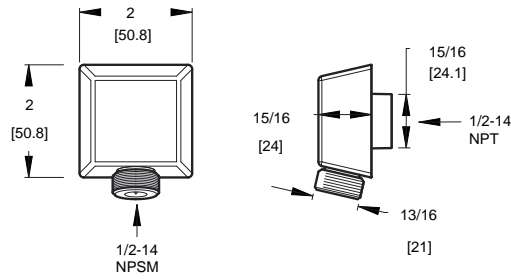
- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection


Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Square Drop Elbow 	973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
	973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
	973-279D	Polished Nickel	8	\$66
	973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$95
	973-279Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$87
	973-279BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$79

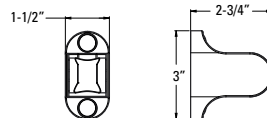
Technical Info

- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish



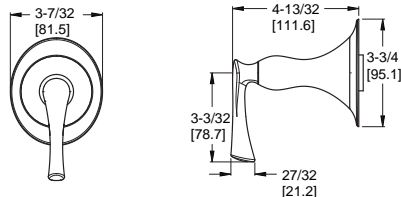
Wall Mount 	971-199A	Polished Chrome	8	\$45
	971-199J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$74
	971-199B	Matte Black	8	\$106
	971-199Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$98
	971-199BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$112

- Features:**
- Adjustable Wall Mount
 - Matching Finish



Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ Diverter Trim	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179
	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$200
	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$216

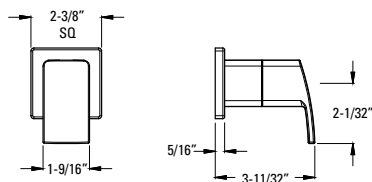


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

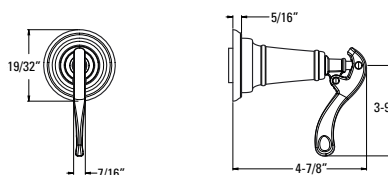
Kenzo™ Diverter Trim	Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
	Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
	Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$168



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

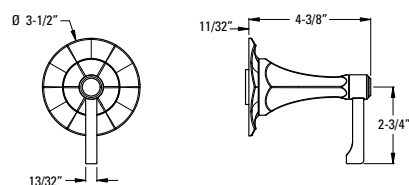
Ashfield™ Diverter Trim	Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
	Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
	Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
	Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$224



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

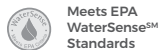
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Arterra™ Diverter Trim	Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$125
	Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$146
	Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$146
	Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$170



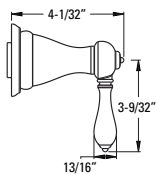
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle® Diverter Trim	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224

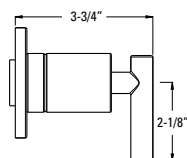
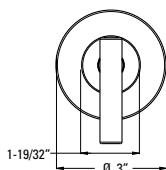


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

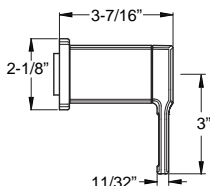
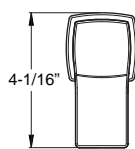
Contempra® Diverter Trim	Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
	Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
	Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$121
	Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$146



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

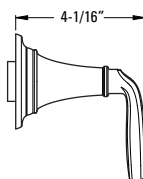
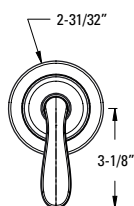
Deckard™ Diverter Trim	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$93



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Northcott™ Diverter Trim	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

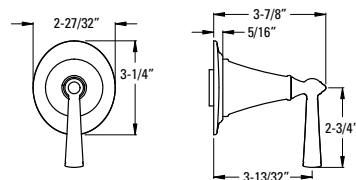
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Components

Bronson™ Diverter Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167



Technical Info

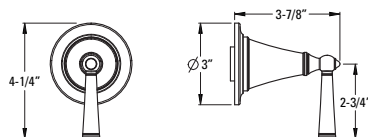
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Saxton™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128



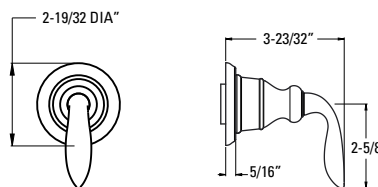
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Avalon™ Diverter Trim

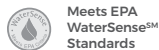



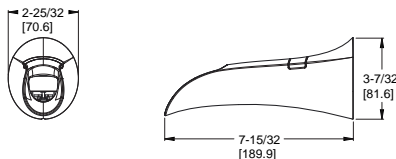

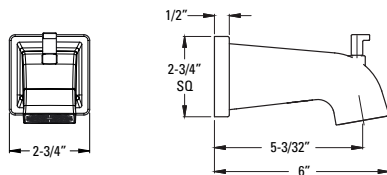

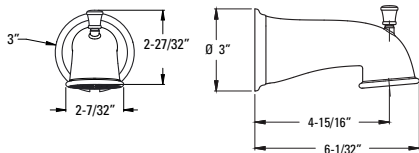

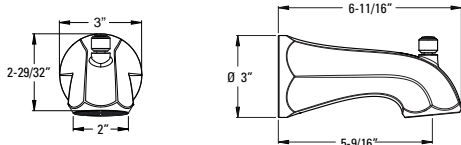

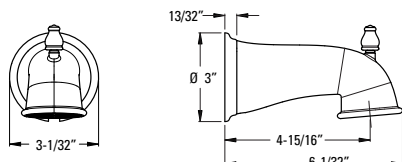
Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128




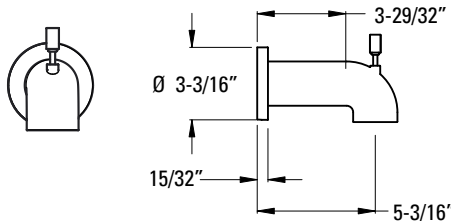

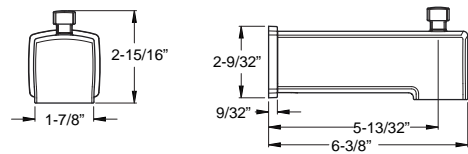

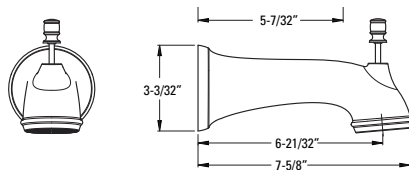

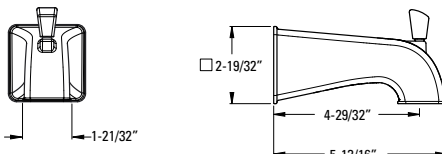
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



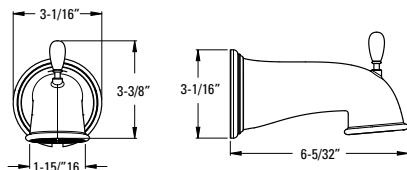
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Rhen™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$194	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· Integrated Diverted Spout· 1/2" IP Connection Only
	92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$212	
	92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$271	
	92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$281	
					
Kenzo™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$71	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$92	
	92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$104	
					
	Ashfield™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-233A	Polished Chrome	1	
92Ø-233J		Brushed Nickel	1	\$101	
92Ø-233Y		Tuscan Bronze	1	\$109	
92Ø-233U		Rustic Bronze	1	\$103	
					
Arterra™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$178	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$121	
	92Ø-146D	Polished Nickel	1	\$204	
	92Ø-146Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$217	
					
Marielle® Tub Spout 	92Ø-224A	Polished Chrome	1	\$122	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-224J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$139	
	92Ø-224D	Polished Nickel	1	\$139	
	92Ø-224Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$152	
					

Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Contempra® Tub Spout 	92Ø-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$80	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP Threaded Diverted Spout
	92Ø-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$100	
	92Ø-227B	Matte Black	1	\$88	
	92Ø-227BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$94	
					
Deckard™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-2Ø8A	Polished Chrome	1	\$89	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-2Ø8J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$115	
	92Ø-2Ø8B	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$109	
					
Northcott™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-176A	Polished Chrome	1	\$149	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-176J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$167	
	92Ø-176Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$179	
					
Bronson® Tub Spout 	92Ø-Ø66A	Polished Chrome	1	\$83	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-Ø66J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$103	
	92Ø-Ø66Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$119	
					

Components

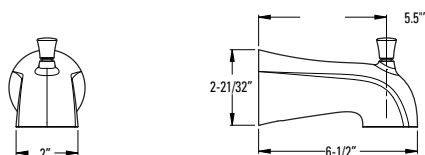
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ Tub Spout	92Ø-523A	Polished Chrome	1	\$56
	92Ø-523J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$71
	92Ø-523Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$84



Technical Info

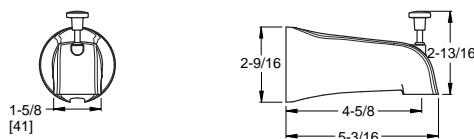
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

Weller™ Tub Spout	92Ø-186A	Polished Chrome	1	\$79
	92Ø-186J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$102
	92Ø-186Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$115



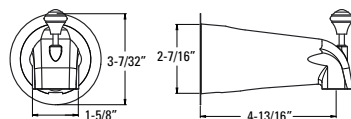
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

Standard Tub Spout	92Ø-216A	Polished Chrome	3	\$36
---------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------



- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Quick Connect Diverted Spout

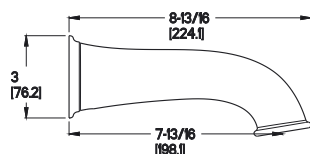
Standard Tub Spout	92Ø-217A	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	92Ø-217J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103



- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP Threaded Diverted Spout

Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Non-Diverted Tub Spout	92Ø-911A	Polished Chrome	1	\$68
	92Ø-911J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$85
	92Ø-911Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$92
	92Ø-911U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$140



Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Quick Connect Non-Diverting Spout

Diverter Valve and Trim Kit	Ø15-38BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$140
-----------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Features:**
- Complete Valve and Trim
 - Lever Handle, Sleeve and Flange
 - 4-Port, 2-Way Diverter
 - 1/2" IP Female Threaded Inlets and Outlets
 - Does Not Support Shared Functionality
 - Supports Showerhead and/or Hand Shower

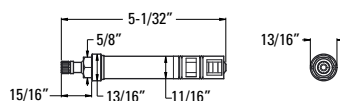
Roman Tub Hand Held Shower Kit	LG15-4Ø7C	Polished Chrome	4	\$390
	LG15-4Ø7K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$484
	LG15-4Ø7Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$567
	LG15-4Ø7U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$606



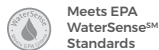
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

- Features:**
- Complete Valve, Trim and Hand Shower
 - 1/2" 2-Way Connection: IP or Direct Sweat
 - Flexible Supply Needed for IP Connection


Diverter Cartridge	974-8ØØØ	N/A	1	\$155
--------------------	----------	-----	---	-------

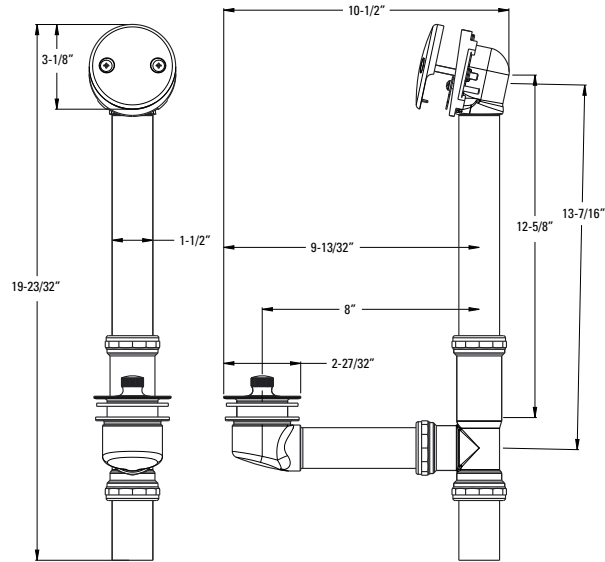


- Features:**
- Converts Push-Pull Diverter to Twist-Turn
 - For Use with Ø15-38B* Diverter Only




Components

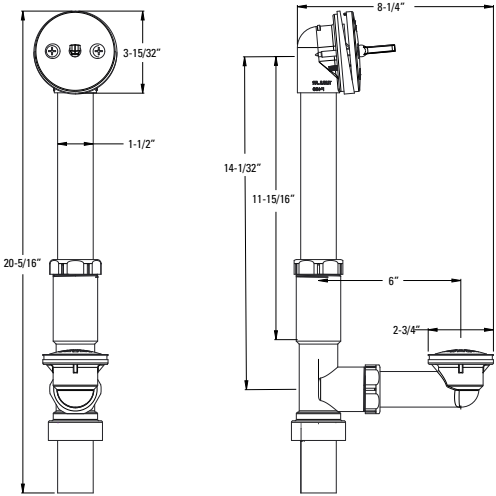
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Turnstop Type Waste & Overflow 	Ø18-31ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$185	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turnstop • 1 1/2" 20 Gauge
	Ø18-31ØB	Matte Black	3	\$241	
	Ø18-31ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$214	
	Ø18-31ØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$240	



Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow 	Ø19-Ø2ØØ	Polished Chrome	12	\$130	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip Lever • 1 1/2" 20 Gauge
---	----------	-----------------	----	-------	--

Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow 	Ø19-112Ø	Polished Chrome	1	\$149	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip Lever • 1 1/2" 17 Gauge with Brass Nuts • Cast Iron Tub Applications
---	----------	-----------------	---	-------	--

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow	Ø19-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	12	\$94	Features: · Strainer · 1 1/2" 20 Gauge · Metal Face Plate · Accepts Schedule 40 Solvent Weld Tailpiece





1/2" Thermostatic

Achieve precise control in water temperature and pressure without a messy upgrade project. Thermostatic trims enable you to adjust your water pressure while maintaining the perfect temperature. With a simple cartridge exchange you can easily upgrade your pressure balance shower to a thermostatic shower without changing your in-wall shower valve.



Frequently Asked Questions

How can I distinguish between the pressure balancing cartridge & thermostatic cartridge?

Besides the geometric differences (the thermostatic is much larger in size both diametrically as well as laterally), the thermostatic cartridge has a TYPE T marking on the top of the bonnet to facilitate inspection even with the finished wall in place.

Can customers order the valve body without the cartridge already installed?

Yes, the VB8 skus are valve-only castings with a test plug included. This allows the customers to rough-in the casting and determine the cartridge and trim type at a later date.

Does the thermostatic cartridge support a back-to-back installation?

Yes, if the inlet lines were switched during the rough-in, simply flip the cartridge 180 degrees when inserting it into the valve body.

What type of test plug is provided with the VB8 casting skus?

A full test plug is provided with the VB8 casting which allows plumbers to quickly test the lines for leaks.

Is it necessary to plumb the outlet through the tub port and plug the shower port on the valve body?

No, it is not necessary to plumb the shower head & body sprays through the tub port of the valve body. However, it is recommended in order to achieve the maximum flow attainable and provide the finest shower experience for the user.

How many outlets (showerheads, body sprays, etc) can the TX9 thermostatic cartridge support?

The TX9 cartridge delivers 7gpm @ 60psi and can support a showerhead and up to 2 body sprays. For more shower outlets, additional valves will be required upon rough-in.

How can the same product that delivers 7gpm @ 60 psi also be considered a green product?

The thermostatic valve is regulated by fluctuations in temperature, not pressure. Thus, the thermostatic cartridge can deliver outstanding performance at lower than normal (<2.0gpm) pressure and flow rates.

1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

How to order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



+



+



=



Rough-In
Choose the desired
rough-in valve

Thermostatic
Cartridge
TX9-ØØØ1

Trim
Select trim

1/2" Thermostatic
Shower Trim

Available Products

Thermostatic Trim Kits

Chrome

LG89-8TUC



Chrome

LG89-7TUC

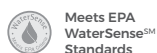


Chrome

R89-1TU

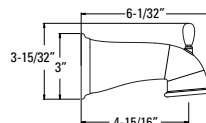
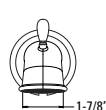
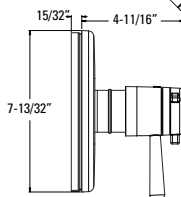
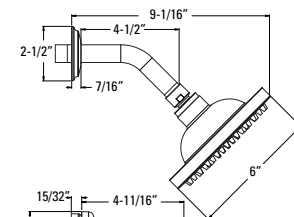
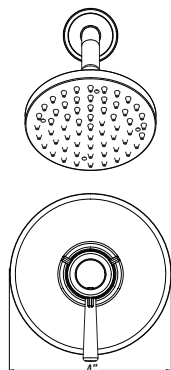


Thermostatic



1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Series Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$256
	LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$438
	LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$588

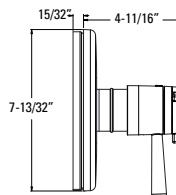
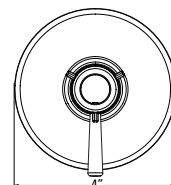
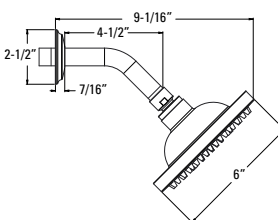
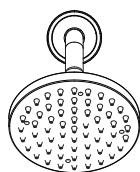


Technical Info

- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Handle Adjusts Volume
 - Dial Adjusts Temperature
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
 - Quick Trim Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

1/2" Thermostatic Series Shower Trim	LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$227
	LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$402
	LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$564



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Handle Adjusts Volume
 - Dial Adjusts Temperature
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Trim Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



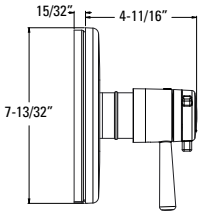
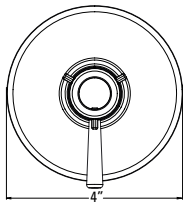
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

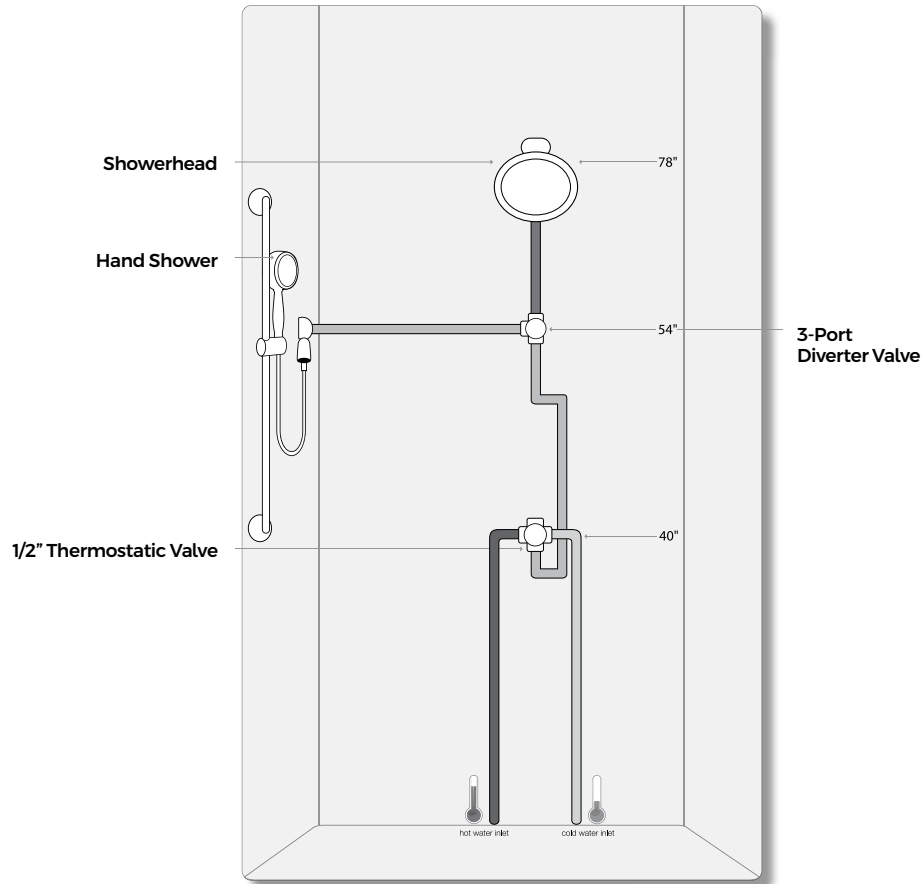
1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim	R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Metal Lever Handle· Hot/Cold Indicator· Handle Adjusts Volume· Dial Adjusts Temperature· Quick Trim Wall Flange Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383	
	R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341	



Common Installation

Showerhead & Hand Shower



Bath Accessories

The finishing touches that bring a stylish bathroom together. Our hardware and accessories are designed to complement your Pfister bath fixtures perfectly



24" Towel Bar

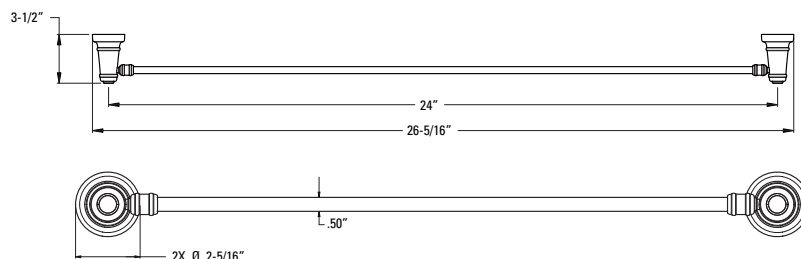


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$72
BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$96
BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$130
BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$130

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



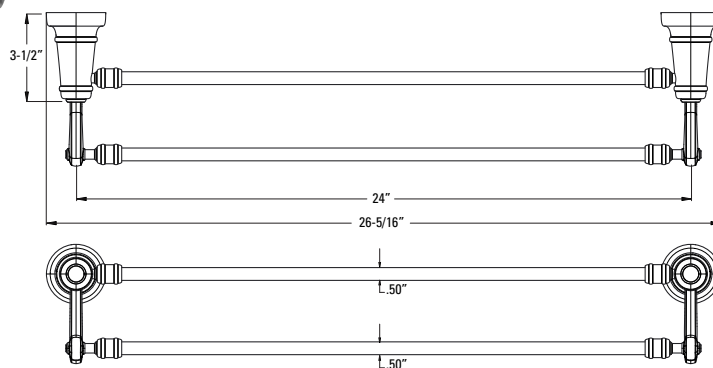
24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-YP5C	Polished Chrome	4	\$133
BTB-YP5K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$172
BTB-YP5Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$241
BTB-YP5U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$241

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



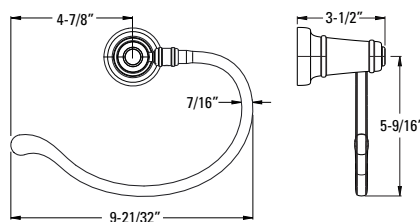
Towel Ring



BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$52
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$91
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$91

Holes: · 1-Hole

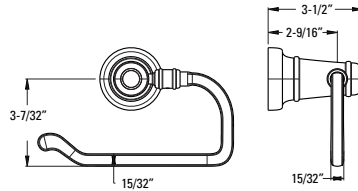
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-YPIC	Polished Chrome	4	\$55
BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74
BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$100
BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$100



Technical Info

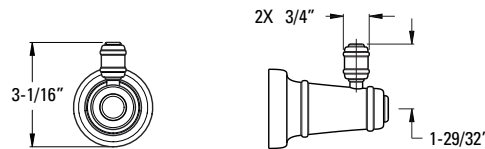
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



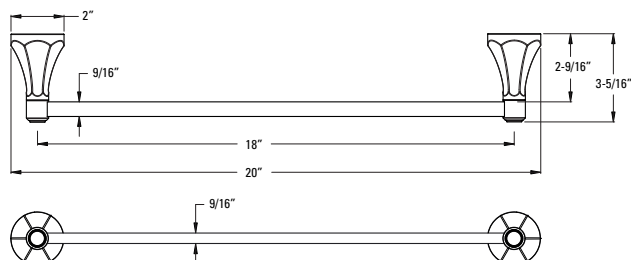
BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$33
BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$42
BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$53
BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$53



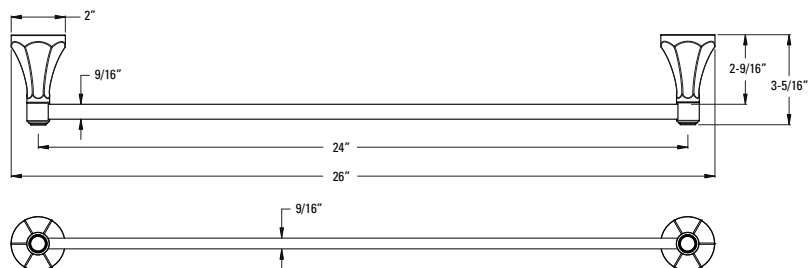
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

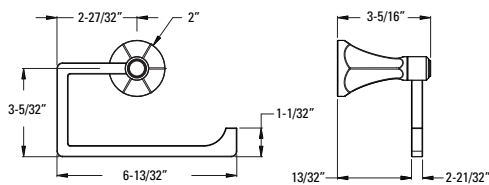
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$100	Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112	
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$112	
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$115	Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128	
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$128	
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146	



Towel Ring	BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$76	Holes: • 1-Hole Features: • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95	
	BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$95	
	BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$106	



Paper Holder

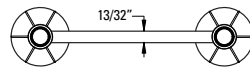
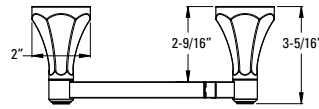


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$76
BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$95
BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



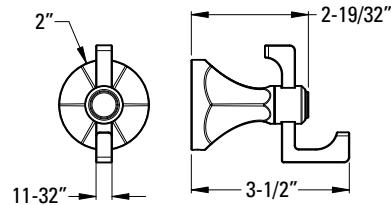
Robe Hook



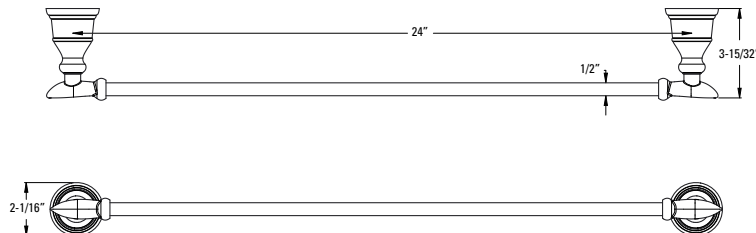
BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$39
BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$45
BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$45
BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$66
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$90
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$111

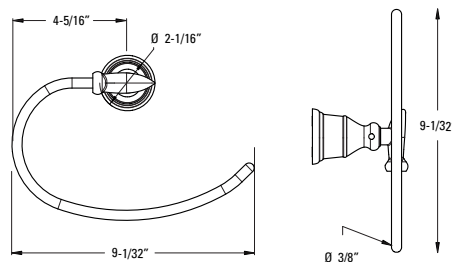


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Towel Ring

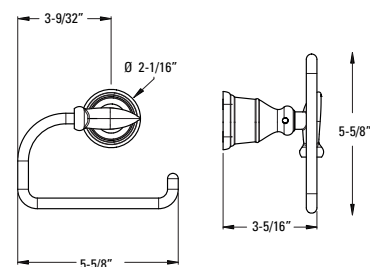
BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$47
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$80



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder

BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$49
BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$72
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$98

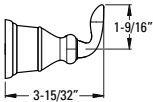
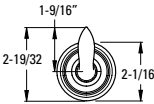


- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$29
BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$42
BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$50



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

18" Towel Bar

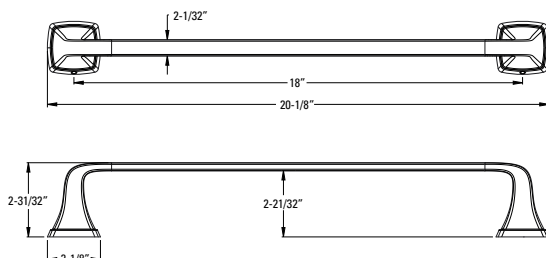


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
BTB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
BTB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$72

Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included



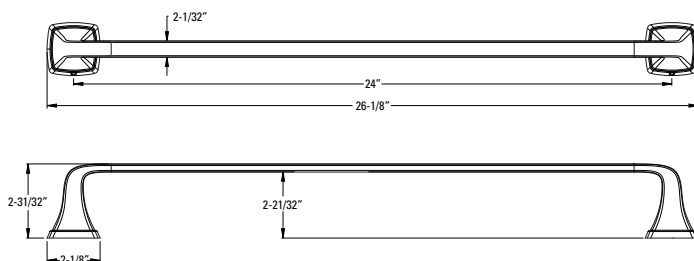
24" Towel Bar



BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82
BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$93

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included



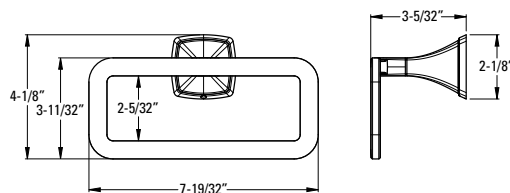
Towel Ring



BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$41
BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$55

Holes: • 1-Hole

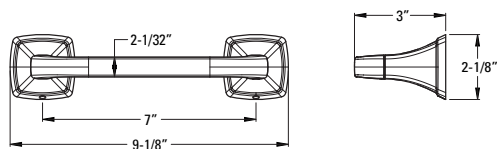
Features: • Premium Metal Construction
• Superior Mounting Posts
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
BPH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
BPH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$67



Technical Info

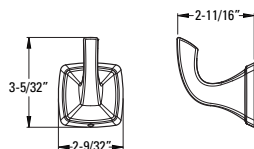
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



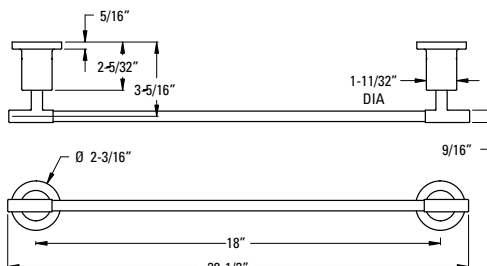
BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$25
BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$29



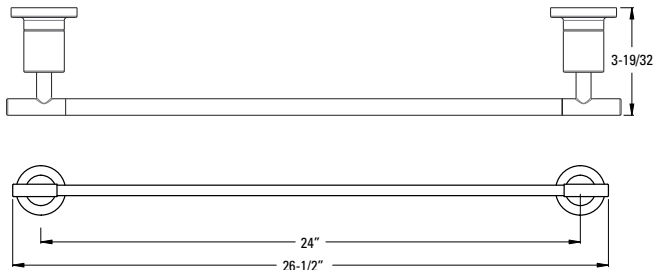
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

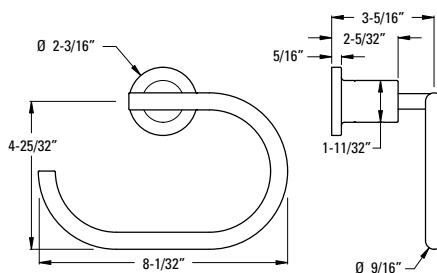
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62	Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$85	
	BTB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$104	
	BTB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$98	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-NC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$68	Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-NC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$92	
	BTB-NC2B	Matte Black	3	\$116	
	BTB-NC2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$107	



Towel Ring	BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49	Holes: • 1-Hole Features: • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62	
	BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85	
	BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$78	



Paper Holder

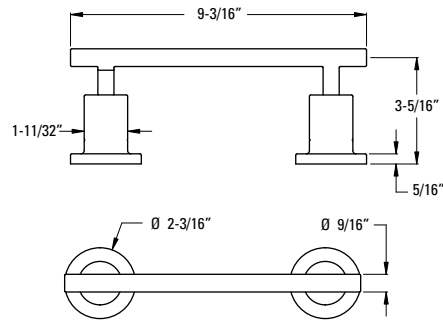


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$68
BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85
BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$78

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



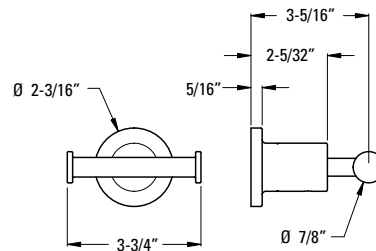
Robe Hook



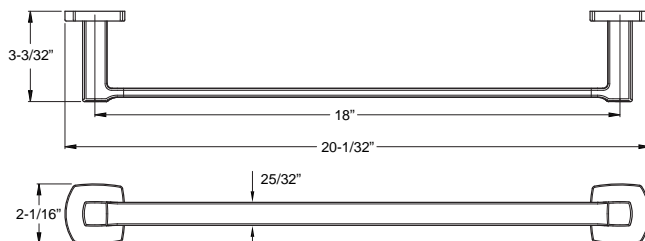
BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$37
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$64
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$58

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



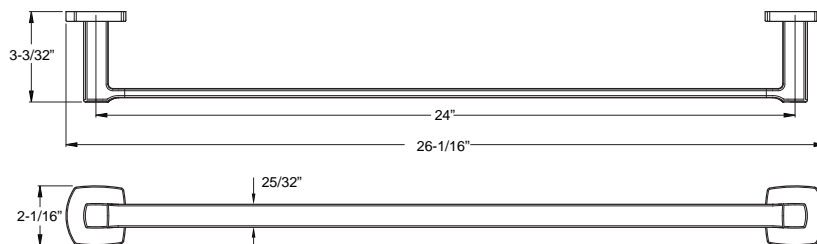
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77	
	BTB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$88	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
	BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$98



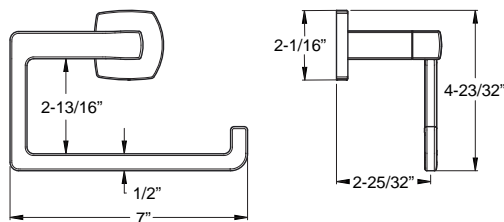
Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
	BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$67



Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder

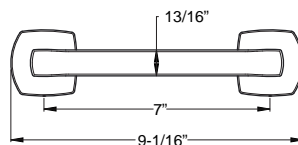


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
BPH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$77

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



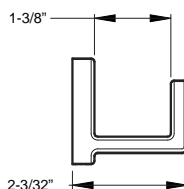
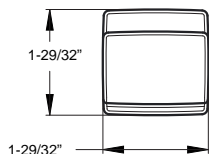
Robe Hook



BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$26
BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$31

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



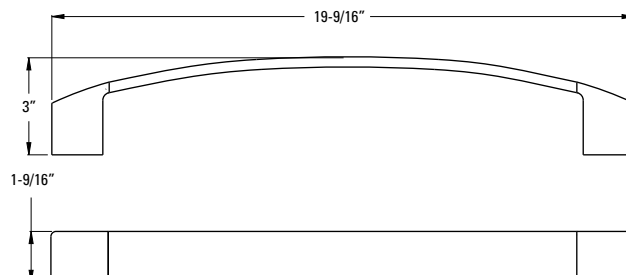
18" Towel Bar



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$119
BTB-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$176
BTB-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$181

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

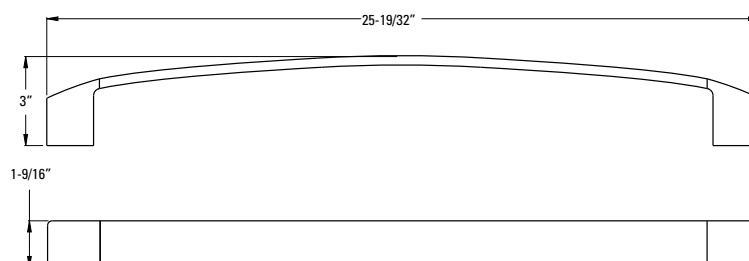


24" Towel Bar



BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$148
BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$203
BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$211

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

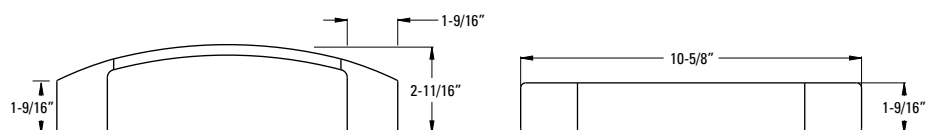


Paper Holder



BRB-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
BRB-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$155
BRB-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$159

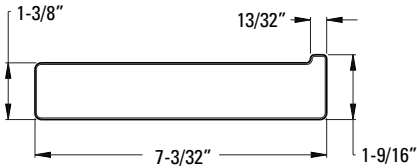
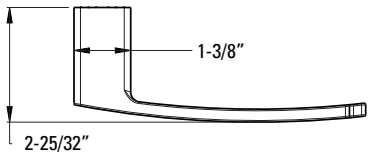
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
BPH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
BPH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$132



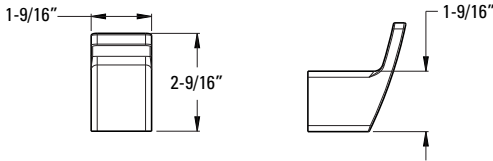
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook

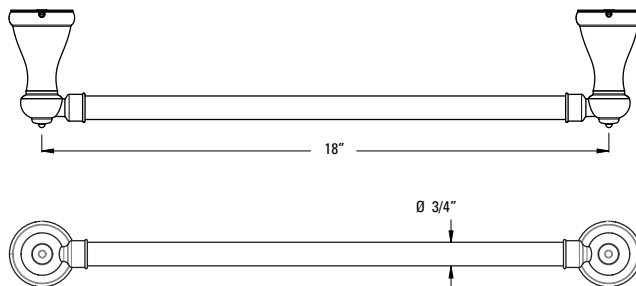


BRH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
BRH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
BRH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$101



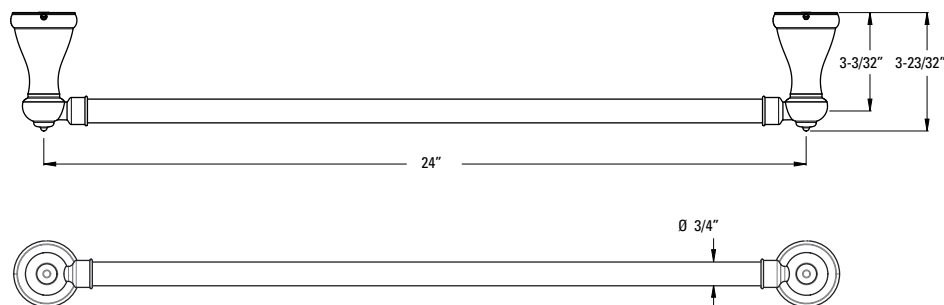
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$96	Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$114	
	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135	



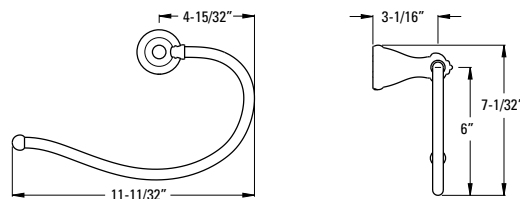
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$134
	BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$150
	BTB-MB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$170

Holes:	• 2-Hole
Features:	• Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$86
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$105

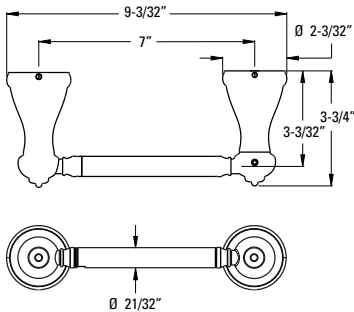
Holes:	• 1-Hole
Features:	• Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
BPH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
BPH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$109



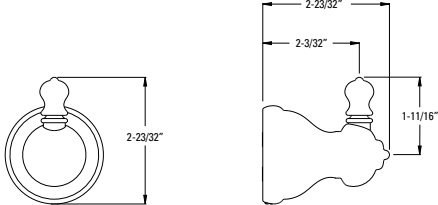
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$42
BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$61
BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

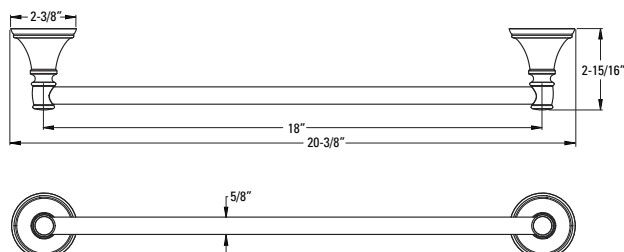
18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74
BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$80

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

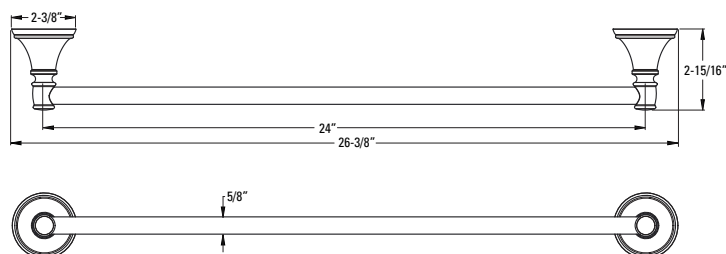


24" Towel Bar

BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$83

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

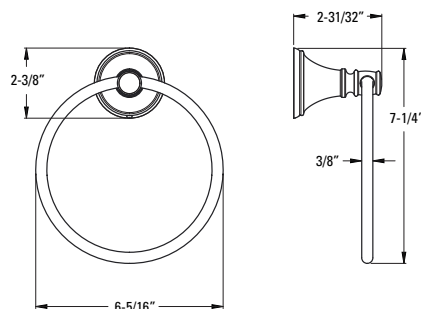


Towel Ring

BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47
BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$57

Holes: · 1-Hole

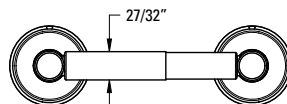
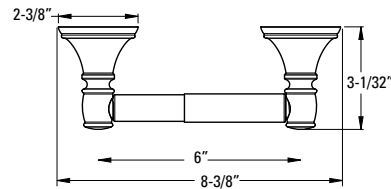
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70



Technical Info

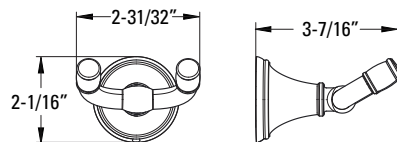
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



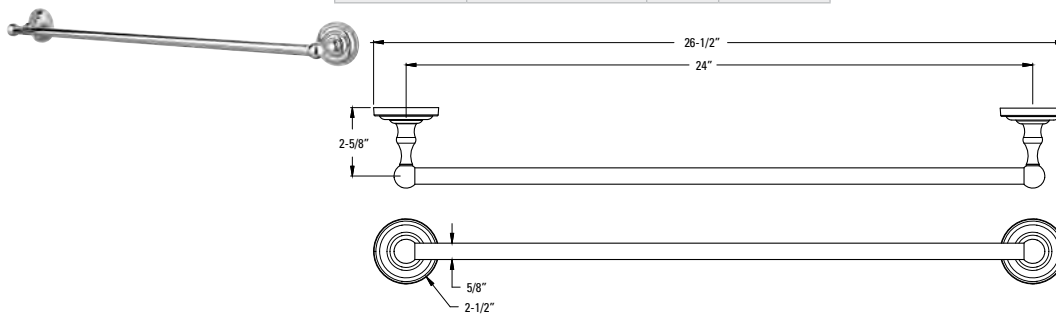
BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$31
BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$35
BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$38



Holes: · 1-Hole

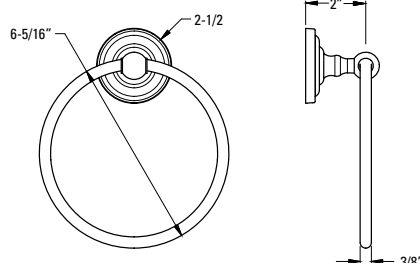
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$48	Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66	
	BTB-R2YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$68	



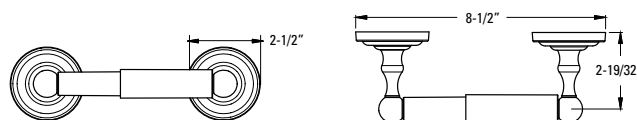
Towel Ring	BRB-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$30
	BRB-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$39
	BRB-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$44

Holes: • 1-Hole
Features: • All Metal Construction
 • Superior Mounting Bracket
 • Concealed Screw Installation
 • Mounting Hardware Included



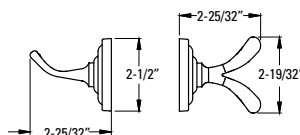
Paper Holder	BPH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33
	BPH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$42
	BPH-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$44

Holes: • 2-Hole
Features: • All Metal Construction
 • Superior Mounting Bracket
 • Concealed Screw Installation
 • Mounting Hardware Included



Robe Hook	BRH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$18
	BRH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$20
	BRH-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$20

Holes: • 1-Hole
Features: • All Metal Construction
 • Superior Mounting Bracket
 • Concealed Screw Installation
 • Mounting Hardware Included



18" Towel Bar

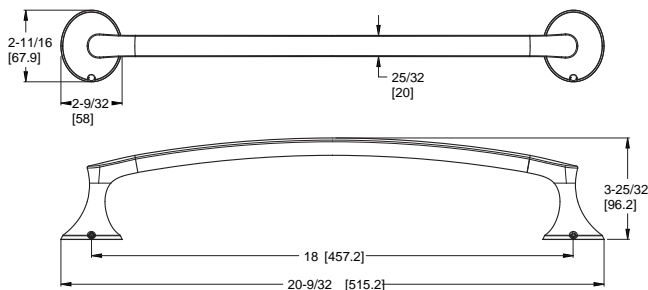


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$132
BTB-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144
BTB-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$157
BTB-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$169

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



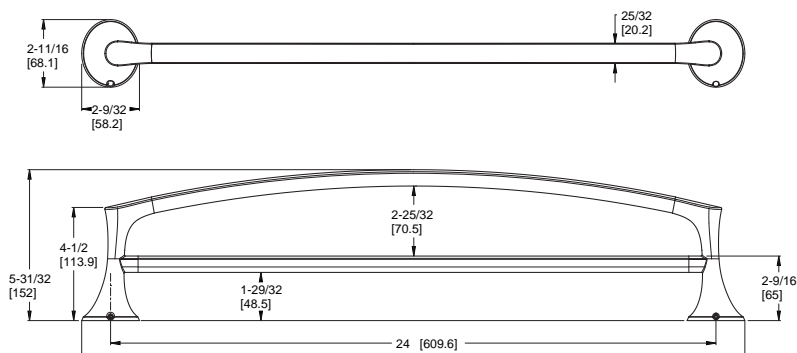
24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$192
BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$204
BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$216
BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$229

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



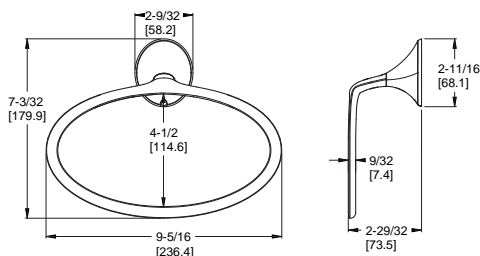
Towel Ring



BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$101
BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113
BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$126
BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$138

Holes: · 1-Hole

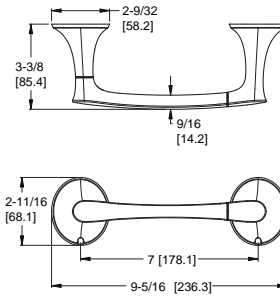
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$130
BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$142



Technical Info

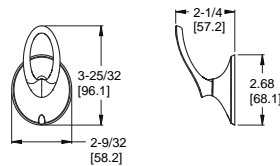
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$68
BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$80
BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$93
BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$105



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

18" Towel Bar

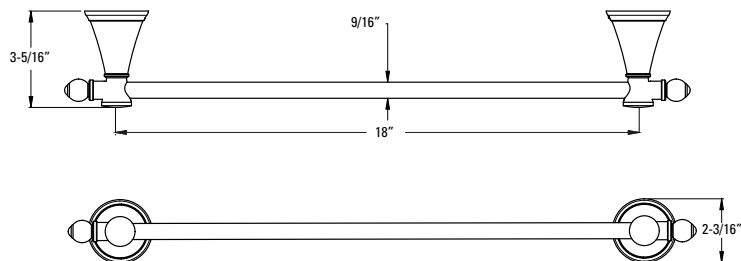


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83
BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$99

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



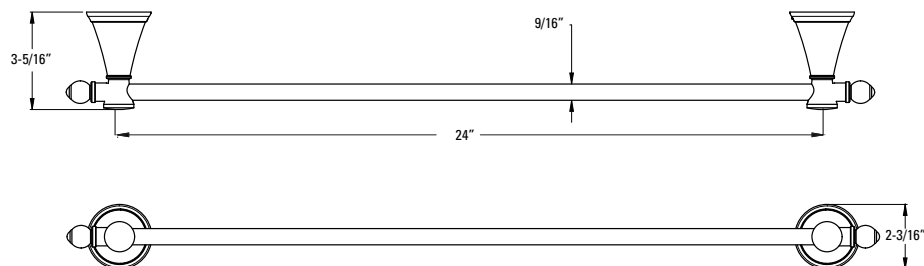
24" Towel Bar



BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$92
BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$105

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



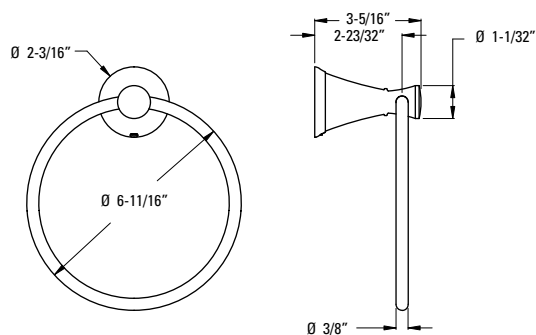
Towel Ring



BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77

Holes: · 1-Hole

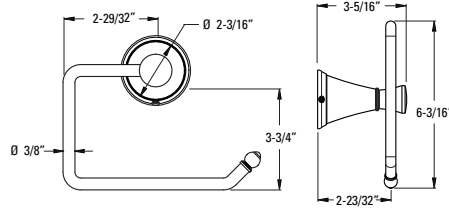
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77



Technical Info

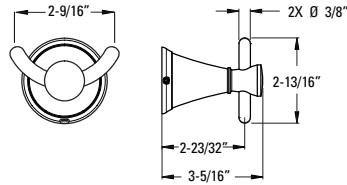
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$28
BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$43
BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included








Pfirst Series & Job Packs



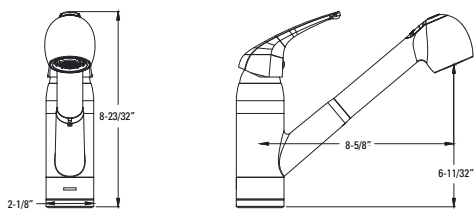
This family includes a full-line-up of faucets for kitchen, laundry, lavatory and tub/shower. Even as an opening price point family collection, all of these faucets are covered by the Pfister Pforever Warranty. Superior design and great value, that's what Pfirst Series is all about.

Job PackP-17



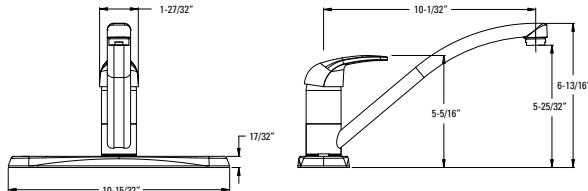


Pull-Down / Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info															
Single Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet <div></div> 	G529-PF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$213	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · High Arc Swivel Spout · Metal Lever Handle · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate · Forward Only Handle Operation · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi Deckplates Sold Separately <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Finish</th><th>List Price</th></tr><tr><td>961-25ØA</td><td>Polished Chrome</td><td>\$22</td></tr><tr><td>961-25ØS</td><td>Stainless Steel</td><td>\$25</td></tr><tr><td>961-25ØY</td><td>Tuscan Bronze</td><td>\$30</td></tr><tr><td>961-25ØB</td><td>Matte Black</td><td>\$30</td></tr></table>	Model	Finish	List Price	961-25ØA	Polished Chrome	\$22	961-25ØS	Stainless Steel	\$25	961-25ØY	Tuscan Bronze	\$30	961-25ØB	Matte Black	\$30
	Model	Finish	List Price																	
	961-25ØA	Polished Chrome	\$22																	
	961-25ØS	Stainless Steel	\$25																	
961-25ØY	Tuscan Bronze	\$30																		
961-25ØB	Matte Black	\$30																		
G529-PF2S	Stainless Steel	3	\$240																	
G529-PF2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$267																	
G529-PF2B	Matte Black	3	\$267																	

Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet  	G133-1ØCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$167	Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray • Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate • 38" Pull-Out Hose • Order 941-372Ø for 1.5 gpm Aerator • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	G133-1ØWW	White	3	\$167	
	G133-1ØSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$193	
	G133-1ØYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$239	
					

Single Control Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet  	G134-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$119	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
					



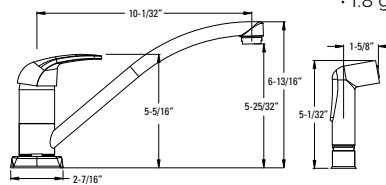
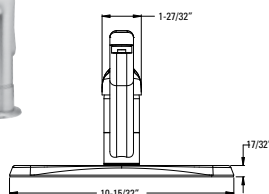
Single Control Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-7000	Polished Chrome	3	\$148
	G134-7005	Stainless Steel	3	\$216

Technical Info

Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation

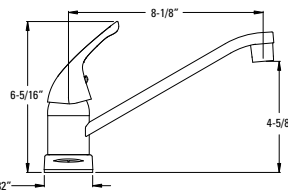
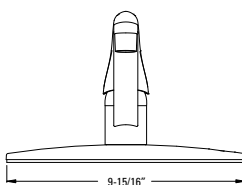
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	G134-1444	Polished Chrome	3	\$85
------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

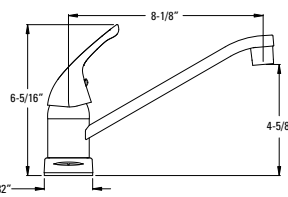
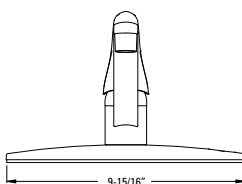
Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Swivel Spout
• Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-3444	Polished Chrome	3	\$96
---	-----------	-----------------	---	------

Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

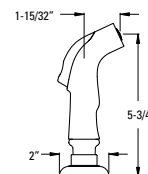
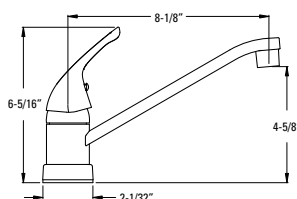
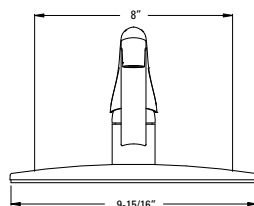
Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-4444	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
---	-----------	-----------------	---	------

Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

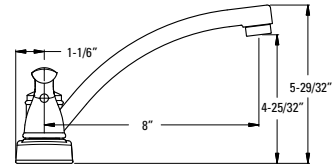


Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

Technical Info

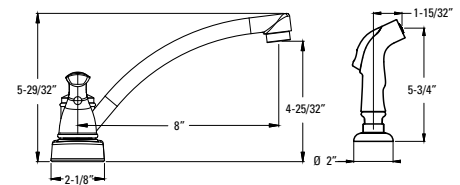
Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



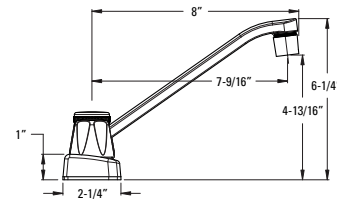
Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



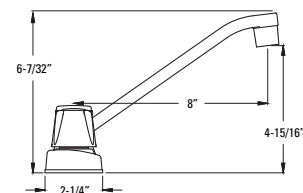
Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Washerless Cartridges
• Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



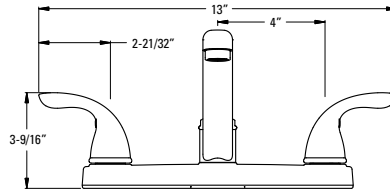
Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Washerless Cartridges
• Swivel Spout
• White Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

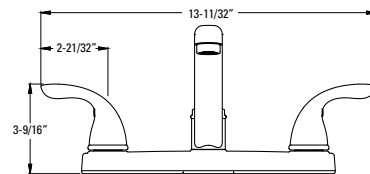


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
--	-------	--------	----------	------------

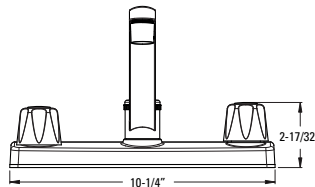
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-7000	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------



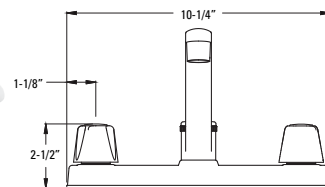
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-8000	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-1000	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------



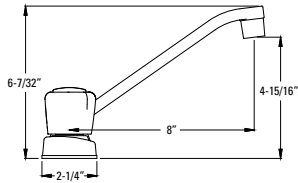
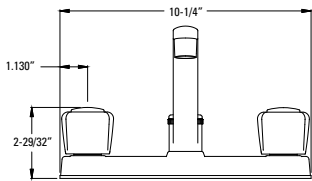
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-4000	Polished Chrome	3	\$89
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------



Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

Pfirst Series

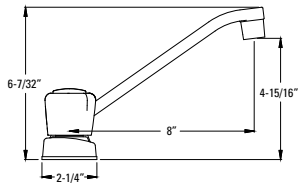
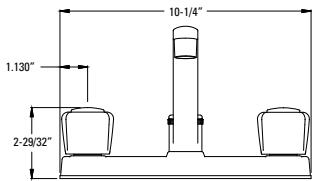
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-11ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$68



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges
· Acrylic Handles
· Swivel Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-41ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

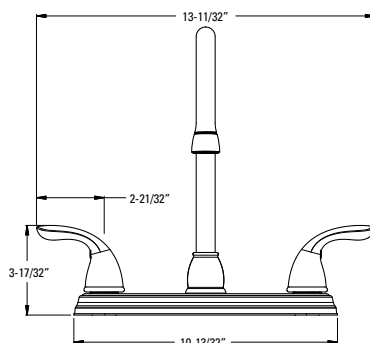


- Holes:** · 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges
· Acrylic Handles
· Swivel Spout
· White Sidespray
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

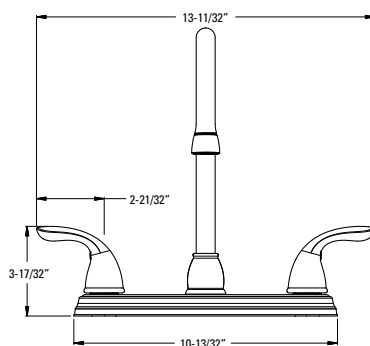
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle High Arc Kitchen Faucet	G136-20000	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
	G136-2000S	Stainless Steel	3	\$140



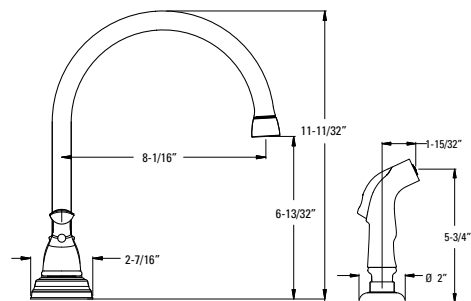
Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Two-Handle High Arc Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G136-50000	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
	G136-5000S	Stainless Steel	3	\$155

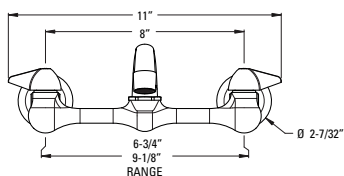


- Holes:** • 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



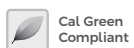
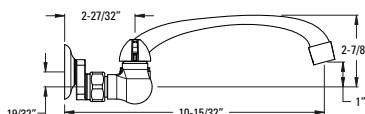
Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet	G127-10000	Polished Chrome	3	\$142



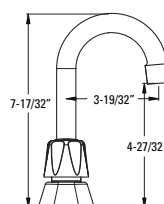
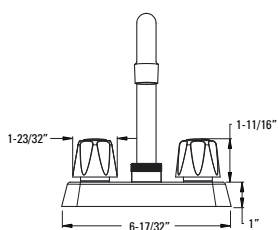
Technical Info

- Holes:** • 2-Hole 6 3/4 - 9 1/8" Installation
- Features:** • Compression Valves
• Metal Blade Handles
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Bar / Laundry Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Bar/Ent. Faucet	G171-40000	Polished Chrome	3	\$58



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Washerless Cartridges
• Metal Handles
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

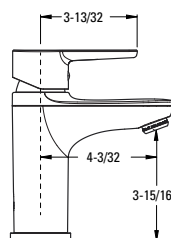
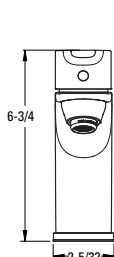
Single Control Lavatory Faucets

Pfirst Modern

Single Control Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG142-06000	Polished Chrome	3	\$160
LG142-0600K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
LG142-0600B	Matte Black	3	\$265



Technical Info

Holes: • 1 Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Temperature Limit Stop
• Optional 3-Hole Deck Plate. Order 961-217*
• Push & Seal Drain Included
• 941-621* & 972-022* for Optional Metal Drain
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

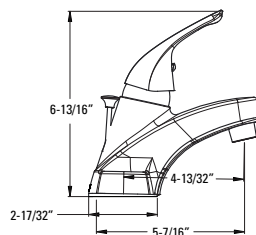
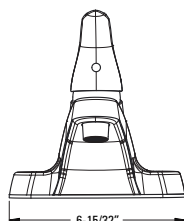
Deckplates Sold Separately

Model	Finish	List Price
961-217A	Polished Chrome	\$17
961-217J	Brushed Nickel	\$24
961-217B	Matte Black	\$36

Single Control Lavatory

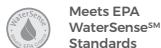


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG142-80000	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
LG142-8000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
LG142-8000Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190




Holes: • 3-Hole Installation


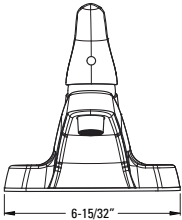
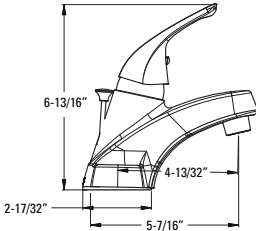
Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi




Single Control Lavatory Faucets


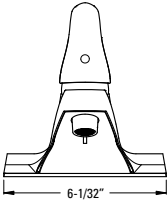
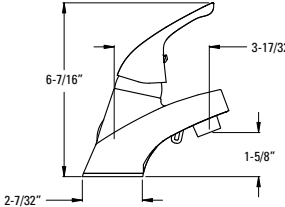
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-70000	Polished Chrome	3	\$101	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · 50/50 Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi









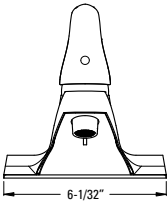
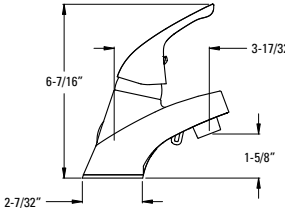
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-60000	Polished Chrome	3	\$92	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-6000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144	









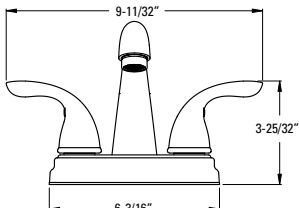
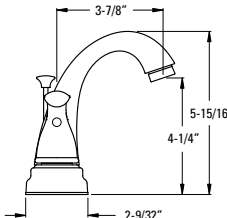
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-50000	Polished Chrome	3	\$68	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Less Drain Assembly · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
-------------------------	-------------	-----------------	---	------	---

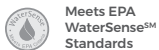


4" Centerset Lavatory	LG148-70000	Polished Chrome	3	\$133	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG148-7000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$162	
	LG148-7000Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$183	

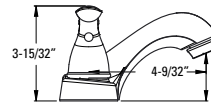
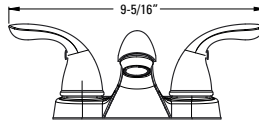




4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

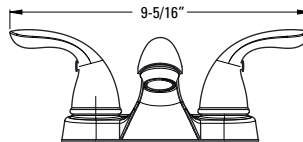
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-610Ø	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	LG143-610K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$138
	LG143-610Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridges
• Metal Lever Handles
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

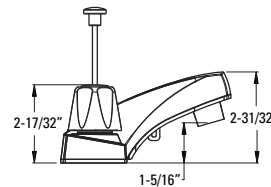
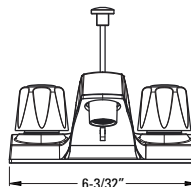
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-510Ø	Polished Chrome	3	\$82



Technical Info

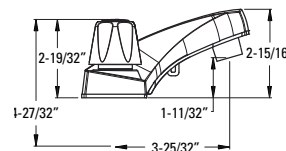
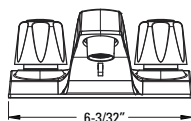
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridges
• Metal Lever Handles
• Less Drain Assembly
• Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-600Ø	Polished Chrome	3	\$83
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	------

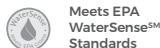


- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridge
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-500Ø	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	------




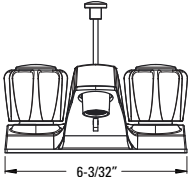
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridges
• Less Drain Assembly
• Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

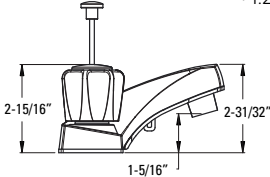


4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets














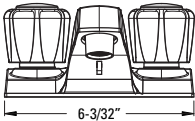
Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation

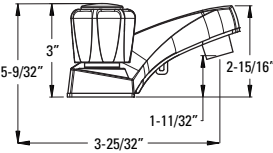
Features: · Washerless Cartridges
· Acrylic Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6002	Polished Chrome	3	\$79









Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Washerless Cartridges
· Acrylic Handles
· Less Drain Assembly
· Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5002	Polished Chrome	3	\$56



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfif[™]

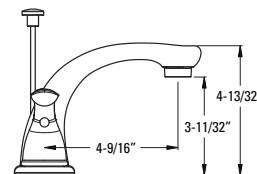
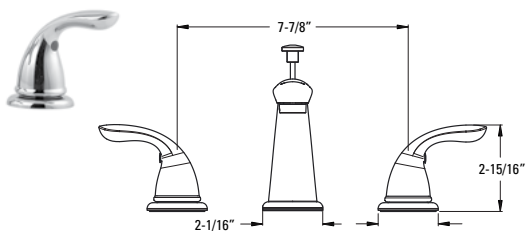
8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG149-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$224
	LG149-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$294
	LG149-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$358

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Tub Fillers

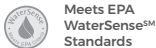
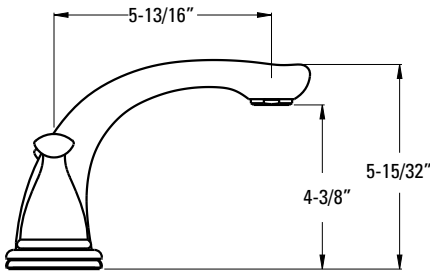
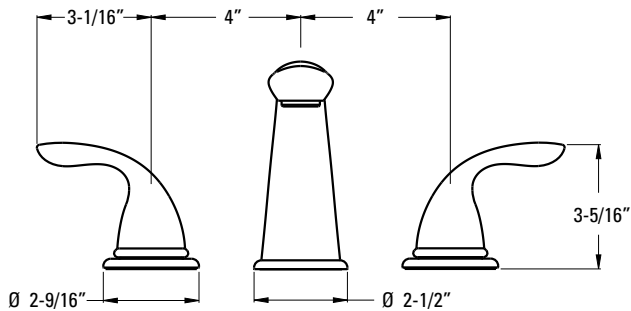
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	1T6-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$126
	1T6-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190
	1T6-51ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles

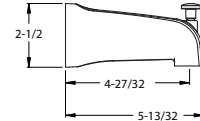
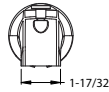
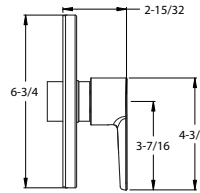
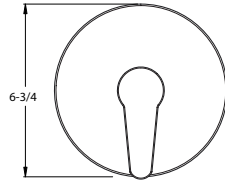
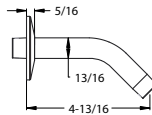
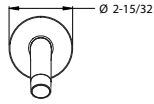
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or JX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Tub & Shower

Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-Ø7ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$95
R89-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
R89-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	3	\$180



Technical Info

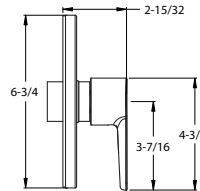
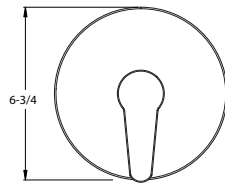
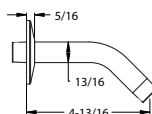
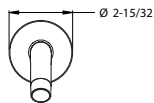
Holes: • 3-Hole Installation

Features: • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
• Metal Lever Handle
• Hot/Cold Indicator
• 5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
• Must Order Showerhead Separately
• Optional 6.5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Tub Spout Order 92Ø-185*

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim

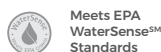
R89-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
R89-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$90
R89-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$129



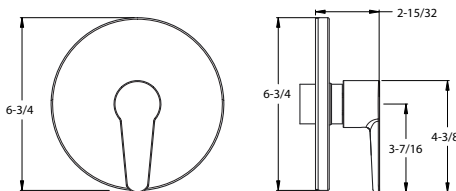
Holes: • 2-Hole Installation

Features: • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
• Metal Lever Handle
• Hot/Cold Indicator
• Must Order Showerhead Separately

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



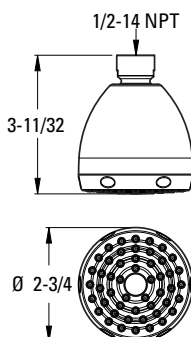
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-Ø4ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
R89-Ø4ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
R89-Ø4ØB	Matte Black	3	\$88

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

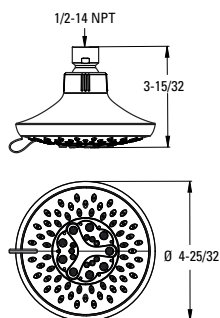
Pfirst Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead



J15-Ø6ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$21
J15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$26

- Features:**
- Single Function
 - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Pfirst Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead



J15-Ø7ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$30
J15-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$41
J15-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	12	\$67

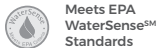
- Features:**
- Multi Function
 - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™



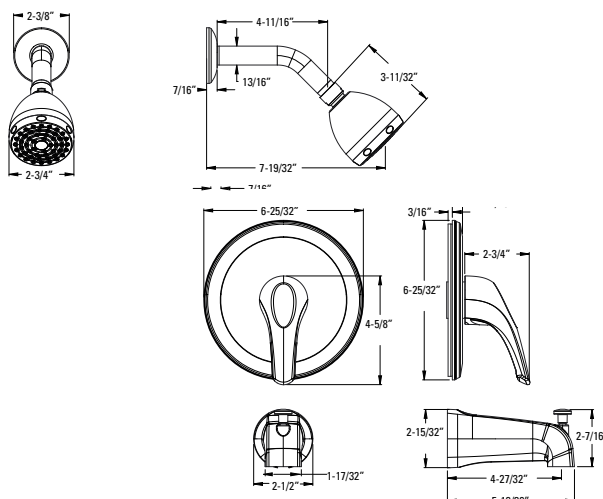
SecurePfif™

Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-0300	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
LG89-030K	Stainless Steel	3	\$101
LG89-030Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$176



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

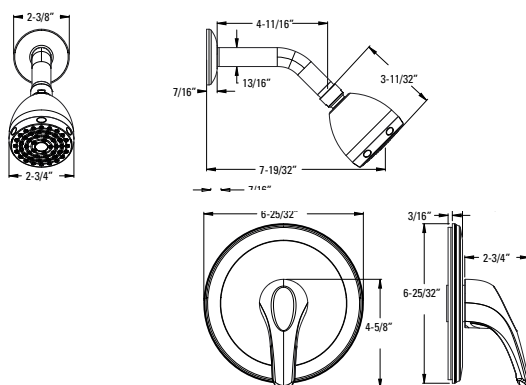
Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
· Metal Lever Handle
· Hot/Cold Indicator
· Bell Showerhead
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
· Quick Connect Diverter Tub Spout
· Order 941-0550 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-0200	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
LG89-020K	Stainless Steel	3	\$91
LG89-020Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$140



Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

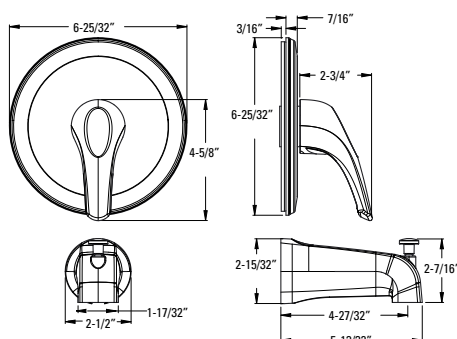
Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
· Metal Lever Handle
· Hot/Cold Indicator
· Bell Showerhead
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
· Order 941-0550 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



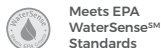
R89-0100	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
R89-010K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
R89-010Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$172



Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

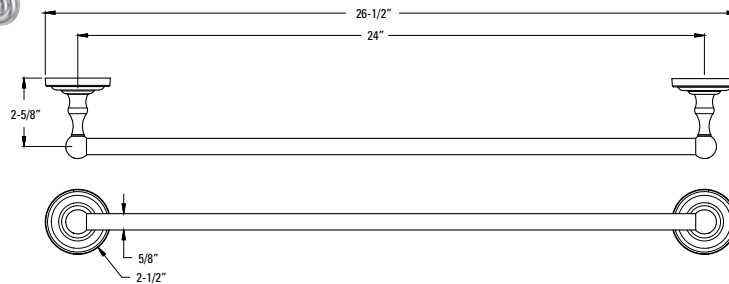
Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
· Metal Lever Handle
· Hot/Cold Indicator
· Quick Connect Metal Non-Diverter Tub Spout

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

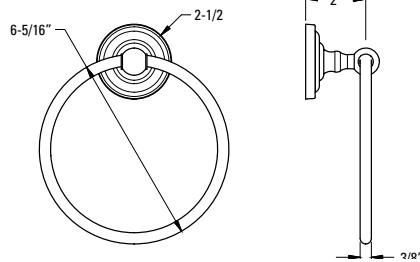


Pfirst Series® - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$48	Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • All Metal Construction • Standard Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66	
	BTB-R2YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$68	

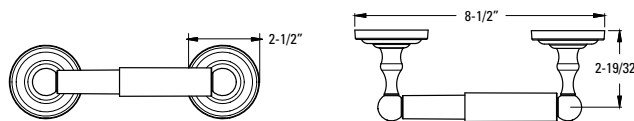


Towel Ring	BRB-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$30
	BRB-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$39
	BRB-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$44



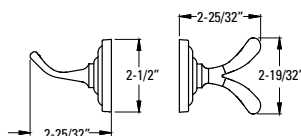
Holes:	• 1-Hole
Features:	• All Metal Construction • Standard Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33
	BPH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$42
	BPH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$44



Holes:	• 2-Hole
Features:	• All Metal Construction • Standard Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$14
	BRH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$15
	BRH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$15



Holes:	• 1-Hole
Features:	• All Metal Construction • Standard Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included

Job Pack Price Guide & Packaging

Tub & Shower · Roman Tub · Showerhead

ON-SITE INSTALLATION MADE EASY

Pfister Job Packs are designed and packaged with the new work contractor's needs in mind. Our faucets are packaged in quantities suited to multiple installations on the job site.

- Includes Roman Tub Valves, Shower Valves, Grab Bars & Showerheads.
- Our packaging is secure. It comes in a master carton with separators and unit dividers that meet the needs of the installer in new work situations.
- Best of all, you get great pricing along with the superior benefits of Pfister ceramic disc technology.
- Pfister extends the Pforever Warranty® to all Job Pack products.

CERAMIC DISC VALVING

Ceramic disc valves last eight times longer than the industry standard. They are the ultimate in durability and reliability.

Tests show that our ceramic disc valves operate flawlessly for more than 4 million cycles. That is the equivalent of 80 years of normal use, or 8 times the industry standard. Ceramic is the hardest material on earth next to diamonds, withstanding even the harshest of water conditions.

Why is this so important to you? Because the biggest reason for call-backs is leaks. Our ceramic disc valving is guaranteed to be leak-free for life. Homeowners love it because the self-lubricating ceramic discs provide easier operation.

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve	JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$118
	JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

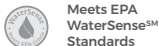
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready	JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$118
	JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi



PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$128
JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$160

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve

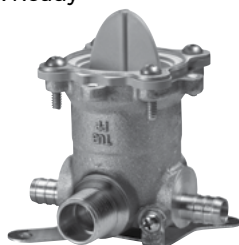


JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$118
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets
Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 44ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready



JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$89
----------	----------	----	------

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs
This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

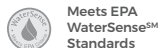
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$129
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$155

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi



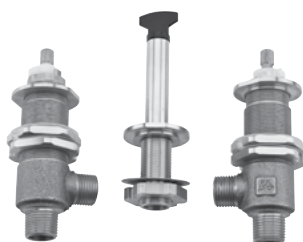
	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Roman Tub Valve Rough	JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$165



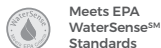
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 10" Fixed Valve Body
· Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
· Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
· 1/2" Sweat Inlets
· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
· 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough	JX6-15ØR	Job Pack	12	\$152
---	----------	----------	----	-------



- Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· Adjustable Installation
· Thin and Thick Deck Mount Hardware
· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
· Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
· 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
· 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi



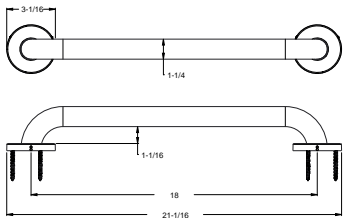


Safety

We know high-quality ADA compliant grab bars, handheld showers, hoses and cradles are important to your customers and it is important to us, too. Pfister's selection of high-quality ADA compliant grab bars allow you to order everything you need for your next project from one trusted source. At Pfister quality isn't an adjective. It's a commitment.



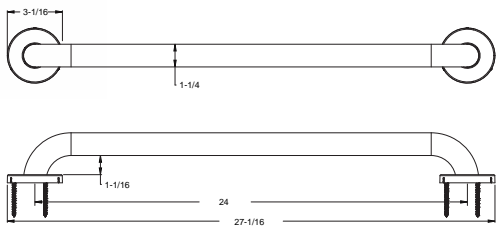
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-118SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$45



Technical Info

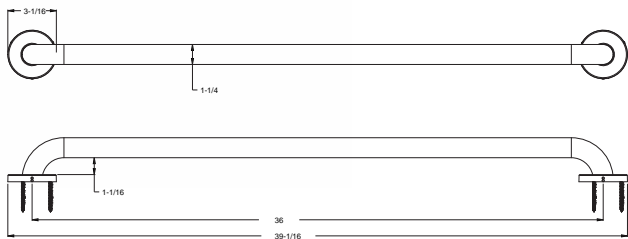
- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • Concealed Screw Installation

24" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-124SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$49
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • Concealed Screw Installation

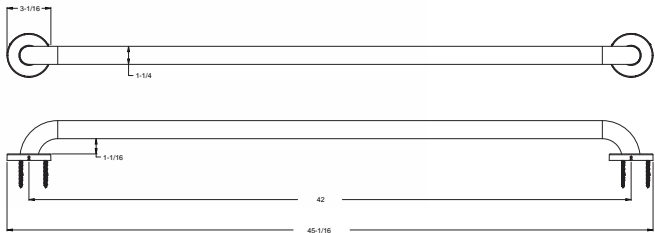
36" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-136SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$61
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • Concealed Screw Installation

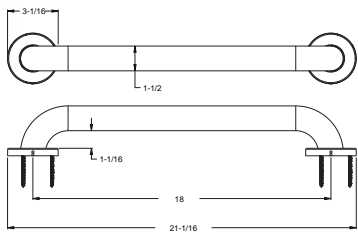
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
42" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-142SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$67

Technical Info
Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



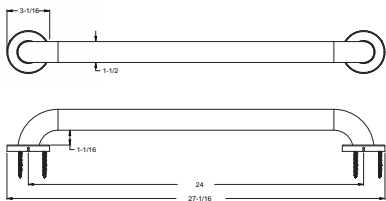
18" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-218SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$46
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------

Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



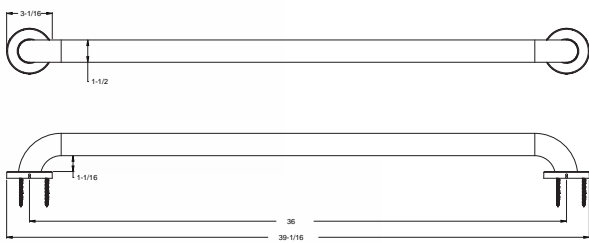
24" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-224SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$52
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------

Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



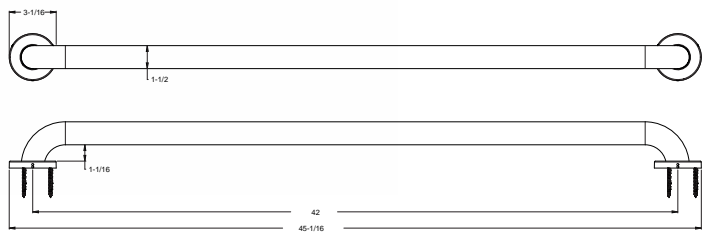
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
36" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-236SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$68

Technical Info
Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



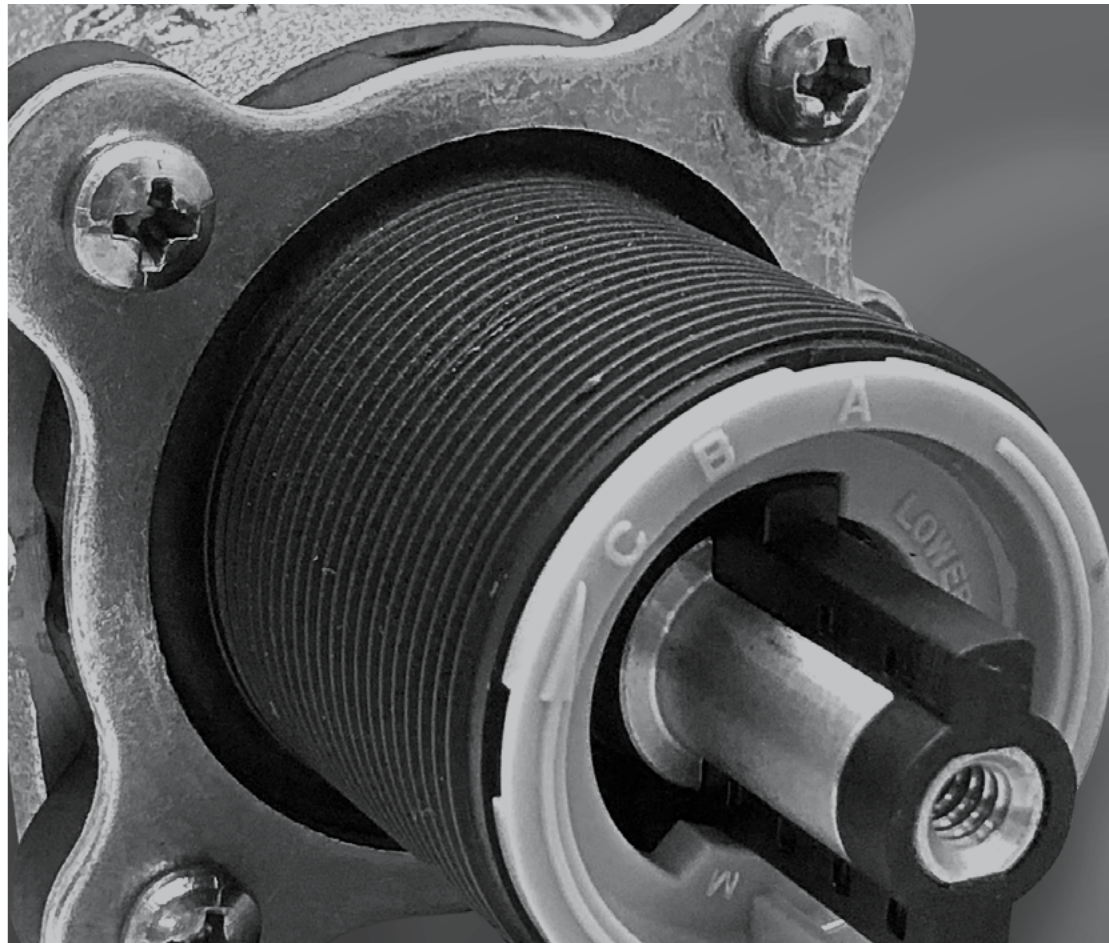
42" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-242SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$72
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------

Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



Valves

Sure, they go behind the wall. But that doesn't mean your tub and shower valves aren't critical. Selecting the right valves comes down to your plumbing setup. From single-handle and multi-handle tub and shower valves, to diverter valves for hand held showers and body sprays, and a choice between pressure-balanced and thermostatic, you'll find a range of Pfister valves to meet your needs.



Lavatory Faucet Valves

How to Order a Wall Mount Faucet



Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve



Trim

Select trim



Complete Faucet

Universal Wall Mount Rough Valve



Model

Description

Case Qty

List Price

LØW8-Ø1ØØ

N/A

10

\$190

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· 11/16" Installation Depth
Adjustability
· 8" Fixed Body
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Trim Separately

Tenet Wall Mount Rough Valve



LØW8-Ø2ØØ

N/A

3

\$266

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· 3 75"-4.375" Installation Depth
Adjustability
· 8" Fixed Body
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
· Only compatible with Tenet Wall Mount Trim LG49-TNT2*

Must Order Trim Separately

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

How to Order a Pressure Balance Tub & Shower



PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
ØX8-31ØA	No Stop	4	\$128
JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$118
ØX8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$156
JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Page B-225

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve



JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$128
JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$160

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Page B-225

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve

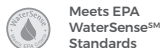


JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$118
JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146



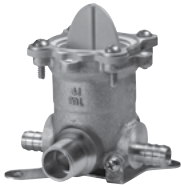


Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Page B-225



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve 	JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$118	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge • Ceramic Disc Valve • 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets • Back-to-Back Compatible • JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12 • 44ØP= with Screwdriver Stops • Extension Kits See Page B-225
	JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146	
		1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies			
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve 	VB8-31ØA	No Stop	4	\$83	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valve Body Only • Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge • Test Plug Included • Back-to-Back Compatible
	VB8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$128	
		Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs			
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve 	JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$89	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valve Body Only • Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge • 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets • Test Plug Included • Back-to-Back Compatible • JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
		Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.			
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve 	JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$129	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valve Body Only • Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge • 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets • Test Plug Included • Back-to-Back Compatible • JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
	JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$155	
		1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets			
PermaBalance™ Pressure Balance Cartridge 	974-321Ø	No Stop	1	\$60	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure Balance Cartridge • Ceramic Disc Valve • Can Be Used with VB8 & JV8 Valve Bodies • Metal Stem • Extension Kits See Page B-225 • Includes adapter for legacy valve

1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

How to Order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve

+



Trim

Select trim

=



1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Rough Valve	TX9-31ØA	N/A	4	\$160
	TX9-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$201



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve and Cartridge
 - PEX or CPVC Adapters
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - 340A= with Screwdriver Stops
 - 7 gpm @ 60 psi

Thermostatic Cartridge	TX9-ØØØ1	Cartridge	15	\$101
------------------------	----------	-----------	----	-------



- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" Thermostatic Cartridge Only
 - Purchase VB8 or JV8 Valve Body Only Separately

Diverter Valves

How to Order a Diverter



+



=





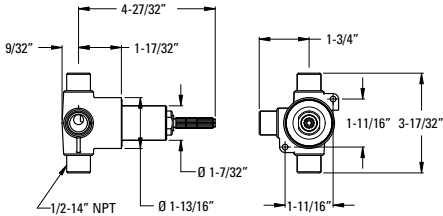
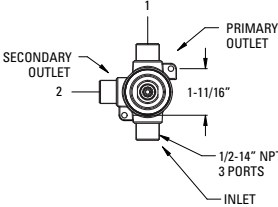

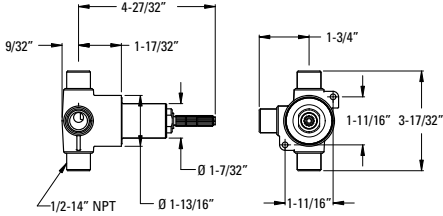
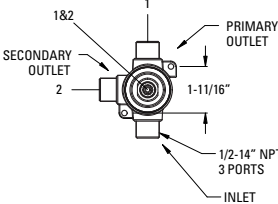
Rough-In

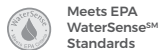
Choose the desired rough-in valve

Trim

Select trim

Complete Diverter

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
2-Way Diverter Valve	Ø15-2WDX	Diverter Valve	4	\$161	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2-Port, 2-Way Diverter• 1/2" Male IP Common Threads• No shared Functionality• Install Depth 2 1/8-3" to Centerline Connection• Functionality - 1 or 2 Only• Extension Kit 97Ø-Ø89Ø
 					
3-Way Diverter Valve	Ø15-4WDX	Diverter Valve	4	\$165	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2-Port, 3-Way Diverter• 1/2" Male IP Connection• Shared Functionality to Run 2 Items Simultaneously• Supports Showerhead and/or Hand Shower• Install Depth 2 1/8-3" to Centerline Connection• Functionality - 1, 2, or 1 and 2• Extension Kit 97Ø-Ø89Ø
					



How to Order a Two Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler



Rough-In
Choose the desired
rough-in valve

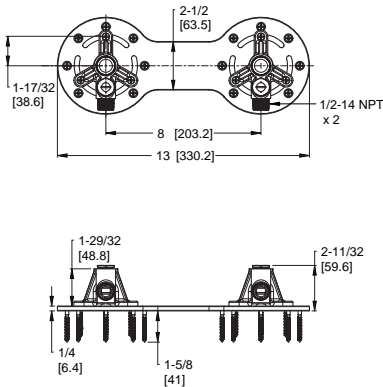


Trim
Select trim



Complete Tub Filler

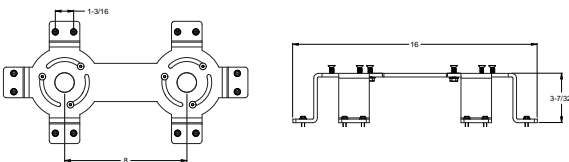
	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Tisbury Free-Standing Tub Filler Rough Valve	ØX6-34ØR	Rough-in Kit	3	\$256



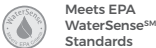
Technical Info

- Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Rough In Valve Body
• 8" Valve Body
• Included Steel Bracket For Installation Hardware
• 3/4" Sweat Inlets
• 3/4" 14NPT Male Thread
• 10 gpm @ 60 psi
• Optional Concrete Installation Rough-In Kit - Order 931-132
• Integral Stops Included
• Not To Be Used with LG6-1TF* Traditional Tub Filler

Tisbury Double Hole Concrete Rough-In Kit	931-132Ø	Rough-in Kit	3	\$294
--	----------	--------------	---	-------



- Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Rough In Kit to Be Used with Tisbury Valve ØX6-34ØR
• Intended for Deep Concrete Application
• Stainless Steel
• Concrete Mounting Hardware Not Included



Free-Standing Tub Filler Valves

How to Order a Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler



Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve

+



Trim

Select trim

=

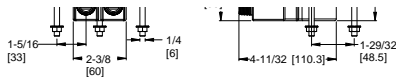


Complete Tub Filler

Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler Valve with Stops



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
ØX6-27ØR	Rough Valve	1	\$298



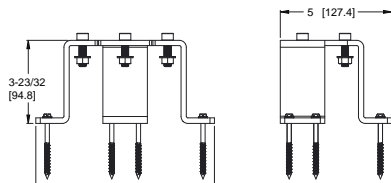
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve Body for Installation Prior to Described Flooring
 - To Be Used with Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1MF*
 - 6 gpm @ 45 psi
 - 1/2" NPT Connection
 - With Screwdriver Stops
 - To Be Used with Modern, Rhen or Tenet Tub Filler

Single Hole Concrete Rough In Kit



931-145Ø	Rough-In Kit	3	\$262
----------	--------------	---	-------



- Holes:**
- 1 Hole Installation
- Features:**
- Rough In Kit to Be Used with Single Hole Free Standing Tub Valve with or without stops
 - Intended for Deep Concrete Application
 - Stainless Steel
 - Concrete Mounting Hardware Not Included
 - To Be Used with Modern, Rhen or Tenet Tub Filler

Roman Tub Faucet Valves

How to Order a Roman Tub Faucet



Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve


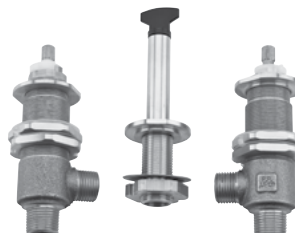



Trim

Select trim



Complete Tub Filler

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Universal Roman Tub Valve Rough 	ØX6-Ø5ØR	Single Pack	3	\$170	Holes: · 3-Hole 10" Installation Dims: · 1 3/8" Max Deck Thickness Features: · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge · Ceramic Disc Valve · 10" Fixed Valve Body · Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware · Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 3/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2" · Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height · 1/2" Sweat Inlets · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12 · 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi
	JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$165	
Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough 	ØX6-15ØR	Single Pack	3	\$159	Holes: · 3-Hole Installation Dims: · 1 3/8" Max Deck Thickness Features: · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge · Ceramic Disc Valve · Adjustable Installation · Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware · Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 3/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2" · Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height · 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12 · 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi
	JX6-15ØR	Job Pack	12	\$152	
Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve and Hand Shower Rough 	ØX6-44ØR	4-Hole Valve	3	\$356	Holes: · 4-Hole 4 1/2-28" Installation Dims: · 1 3/8" Max Deck Thickness Features: · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge · Ceramic Disc Valve · Adjustable Installation · Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware · Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 3/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2" · 1/2" Universal Male IP Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets · 13 gpm @ 60 psi

Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Three-Handle Tub & Shower Rough	Ø1-31XA	Rough Valve	4	\$129



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Ceramic Disc Cartridges

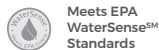
Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Shower Rough	Ø7-31XA	Rough Valve	4	\$104



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· Union Nuts Included



Pfister

Retail Product



Retail
Product

KITCHEN RETAIL

TECHNOLOGY Electronic



Raya with REACT™
Page R-5

PULL-DOWNS



Aadaya
Page R-5



Ainsley®
Page R-6



Antrom
Page R-6



Avanti™
Page R-6



Cagney®
Page R-7



Cantara®
Page R-7



Classic
Page R-7



Crete
Page R-7



Eagan®
Page R-8



Fullerton®
Page R-8



Indira™
Page R-8



Jovi
Page R-9



Kroft
Page R-9



Ladera
Page R-9



Lima®
Page R-10



Maren
Page R-10



Masey
Page R-10



Miri
Page R-11



Mystique®
Page R-11



Mystique®
Page R-11



Pasadena®
Page R-12



Raya®
Page R-12



Rosslyn
Page R-12



Selia®
Page R-13



Tayga
Page R-13



Venturi
Page R-13



Vosa®
Page R-14



Wheaton®
Page R-14



Zanna
Page R-14

KITCHEN RETAIL

PULL-OUTS



Bixby®
Page R-15



Cantara®
Page R-15



Clairmont®
Page R-15



Corvo®
Page R-16



Parisa®
Page R-16



Prive®
Page R-16



Shelton®
Page R-17



Vorena
Page R-17



Wray
Page R-17

SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE



Brookwood®
Page R-18



Cagney™
Page R-18



Classic®
Page R-18



Fullerton™
Page R-19



Glenfield™
Page R-19



Solo™
Page R-19

BATH RETAIL

SINGLE CONTROL



Aliante®
Page R-22



Ashfield®
Page R-22



Auden®
Page R-22



Bernini®
Page R-23



Breckenridge®
Page R-23



Elden
Page R-23



Evanton
Page R-24



Ferris
Page R-24



Fullerton®
Page R-24



Jaida®
Page R-24



Kamato®
Page R-25



Karci
Page R-25



Karci Trough
Page R-25



Ladera
Page R-26



Leen
Page R-26



Matlock
Page R-26



Parisa®
Page R-26

BATH RETAIL

SINGLE CONTROL



Pasadena®
Page R-27

Penn
Page R-27

Rancho
Page R-27

Selia®
Page R-28

Vega®
Page R-28

Venturi
Page R-28

Verano®
Page R-29

Vorena®
Page R-29

Zeelan
Page R-29

TWO HANDLE 4" CENTRESET



Auden®
Page R-31

Classic®
Page R-31

Classic®
Page R-31

Halifax®
Page R-32

Henlow®
Page R-32

Karci
Page R-32

Ladera
Page R-33

Masey®
Page R-33



Pasadena®
Page R-33

Penn
Page R-34

Rancho
Page R-34

Selia®
Page R-34

Sonterra®
Page R-35

Venturi
Page R-35

Vorena®
Page R-35

TWO HANDLE 8" WIDESPREAD



Ashfield®
Page R-36

Auden®
Page R-36

Breckenridge®
Page R-36

Karci
Page R-37

Ladera
Page R-37

Masey®
Page R-37

Pasadena®
Page R-38



Penn
Page R-38

Rancho
Page R-38

Selia®
Page R-38

Sonterra
Page R-39

Thurmont
Page R-39

Venturi
Page R-39

Zeelan
Page R-39

Kitchen



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raya with REACT™ Single-Handle Electronic Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with React Technology	F529ERYGS	Spot Defense	2	\$544.00



Technical Info

Holes: • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 16 27/32" Spout Height
• 8 27/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8 13/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • React - convenient touch-free response activated technology within 3" of sensor
• SmartStop - automatically shuts off the faucet after 3 minutes of inactivity
• Manual override - use the handle to operate the faucet at any time
• Forward-only handle
• Low Battery Indicator
• 4AA batteries included
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplat (included)
• Spot Defense finish
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Aadaya * Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	F5296YAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$288.00
---	----------	-----------------	---	----------



Holes: • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 16-13/16" Spout Height
• 10-5/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8-17/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-function-spray-head
• Pfast-Connect™;
• Autodock™ Self-Tracting Sprayhead
• Concealed spray head
• Forward-only handle
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Ainsley® Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LF5297AYS	Stainless Steel	1	\$225.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16" Spout Height
• 8" Deck to Aerator
• 9 1/3" Spout Reach
• 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3 Function Sprayhead
• Quick Install Tool
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Antrom Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



LF5297AOGS	Stainless Steel	3	\$376.00
------------	-----------------	---	----------

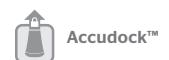
- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-1/2" Spout Height
• 8-9/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8-7/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead
• Accudock™ sprayhead
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast-Connect™
• Spot-Defense Finish
• Solotilt™ One handed Soap Dispenser
• Forward-only handle
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Avanti™ Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



LF5297ANS	Stainless Steel	1	\$271.00
LF5297ANY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$347.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15 5/8" Spout Height
• 10 17/32" Deck to Aerator
• 7 9/32" Spout Reach
• 2 1/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
--	-------	--------	----------	------------

Cagney®
Single-Handle Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet with
Soap Dispenser



FWKP400B	Matte Black	3	\$285.00
----------	-------------	---	----------

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 1/8" Spout Height
• 8 7/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9 1/16" Spout Reach
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AccuDock™ sprayhead
• 3-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Cantara®
Single Handle Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet with
Soap Dispenser



F5297CRS	Stainless Steel	1	\$259.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15 1/2" Spout Height
• 8 1/4" Deck to Aerator
• 8 7/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Classic
Single-Handle Kitchen
Faucet



F5297PFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$258.00
F5297PFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$273.00
F5297PFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$268.00

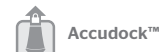
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 1/8" Spout Height
• 8 7/36" Deck to Aerator
• 9 1/16" Spout Reach
• 2 1/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead
• Pfast Connect™
• Quick Install Tool
• Forward-only handle
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Crete
Single-Handle Kitchen
Faucet with soap
dispenser



F5297CEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$368.00
-----------	--------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15 13/32" Spout Height
• 8 1/8" Deck to Aerator
• 8 3/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-Function Sprayhead
• Accudock™
• Pfast Connect™
• Forward-only handle
• Spot defense finish
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Eagan®

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297TNS	Stainless Steel	1	\$310.00

Technical Info

Holes: • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 16 25/32" Spout Height
• 8 17/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9 11/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead
• AccuDock™ sprayhead
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Fullerton®

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



F5297FTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$311.00
F5297FTS	Stainless Steel	3	\$358.00
F5297FTB	Matte Black	3	\$415.00

Holes: • 1 or 3 Hole Installation

Dims: • 16 3/8" Spout Height
• 8 7/16" Deck to Aerator
• 9" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • 3-Function Sprayhead
• AccuDock™ sprayhead
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Indira™

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297NDC	Polished Chrome	2	\$424.00
F5297NDGS	Spot Defense	2	\$491.00

Holes: • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 17 3/32" Spout Height
• 11 1/4" Deck to Aerator
• 9 1/32" Spout Reach
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead
• AccuDock™ sprayhead
• Integrated Handle
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Quick Install Tool
• Forward-only handle
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pfast Connect™
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



Accudock™

Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Jovi Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297JIGS	Stainless Steel	3	\$345.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-1/8" Spout Height
• 10-1/8" Deck to Aerator
• 8-25/32" Spout Reach
• 2-1/8" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Forward-only handle
• Pfast-Connect™
• Quick-Install Tool
• Solotilt™ One handed Soap Dispenser
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Spot-Defense Finish
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Kroft Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297KFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$319.00
	F5297KFGS	Spot Defense	3	\$355.00
	F5297KFB	Matte Black	3	\$391.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-13/32" Spout Height
• 8-13/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8-1/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead
• Accudock™ sprayhead
• Titeseal™ Deckplate
• Forward-only handle
• Pfast Connect™
• Quick-Install Tool
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Ladera * Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297LRGS	Spot Defense	1	\$345.00
---	-----------	--------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-9/16" Spout Height
• 9-3/4" Deck to Aerator
• 9-1/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead
• Top Pfit™ Installation
• Accudock™ sprayhead
• Forward-only handle
• Titeseal™ Deckplate
• Pfast Connect™
• Quick-Install Tool
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Spot-Defense Finish
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Lima® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5296LMS	Stainless Steel	1	\$316.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 14 15/16" Spout Height
• 8 5/16" Deck to Aerator
• 8 21/32" Spout Reach
• 2 1/16" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AutoDock™ Self-Tracting Sprayhead
• 2-Function Sprayhead
• Concealed Sprayhead
• Pfast Connect™
• Quick-Install Tool
• Pforever Seal ceramic™ disc valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Maren Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

F5297MMGS	Spot Defense	3	\$335.00
F5297MMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$371.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-3/8" Spout Height
• 8-1/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9-5/32" Spout Reach
• 3-3/8" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Forward-only handle
• 2-function-sprayhead
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal™ ceramic disc valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast-Connect™
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
• Titeseal™ Deckplate
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Masey Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

F5297MCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$280.00
F5297MSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$310.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 14-9/16" Spout Height
• 8-23/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9-1/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Forward-only handle
• Pfast Connect™
• Quick-Install Tool
• Titeseal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ ceramic disc valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Miri Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297MRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$358.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16-1/8" Spout Height
• 8-15/16" Deck to Aerator
• 8-13/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead
• Top Pfit™ Installation
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Forward-only handle
• Titeseal Deckplate
• Pfast Connect™
• Quick-Install Tool
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Spot-Defense Finish
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Mystique® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297MDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$331.00
LF5297MDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$382.00

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 17 3/16" Spout Height
• 8 1/4" Deck to Aerator
• 8" Spout Reach
• 2 1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3 Function Sprayhead
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Quick-Install Tool
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Mystique® Single Handle Spring Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5299MDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$371.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 22 1/2" Spout Height
• 8" Deck to Aerator
• 8 1/2" Spout Reach
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3 Function Sprayhead
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Quick-Install Tool
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 2.2 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Pasadena® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297PDS	Stainless Steel	1	\$298.00
F529PDSL	Slate	1	\$308.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15 25/32" Spout Height
• 9 15/16" Deck to Aerator
• 9 1/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• 2-function sprayhead
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Raya® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297RYC	Polished Chrome	2	\$284.00
F5297RYS	Stainless Steel	2	\$308.00
F5297RYB	Matte Black	2	\$331.00

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 27/32" Spout Height
• 9 27/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8 13/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-Function Sprayhead
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Rosslyn Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297RSSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$368.00
-----------	---------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-1/16" Spout Height
• 7-15/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9-1/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Forward-only handle
• Titeseal™ Deckplate
• Quick Install Tool
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



Accudock™

Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Selia® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297SLS	Stainless Steel	3	\$310.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 3/16" Spout Height
• 8 23/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8 1/2" Spout Reach
• 1 3/8" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• 2-Function Sprayhead
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Tayga * Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297TYB	Matte Black	2	\$299.00
	F5297TYSL	Slate	2	\$310.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16-25/32" Spout Height
• 9-27/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9-7/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-function sprayhead
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Quick-Install Tool
• Forward-only handle
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Venturi Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297VNC	Polished Chrome	1	\$443.00
	F5297VNGS	Spot Defense	1	\$514.00
	F5297VNB	Matte Black	1	\$486.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 17-3/32" Spout Height
• 9-5/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8-1/2" Spout Reach
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Forward-only handle
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast-Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Quick-Install Tool
• Spot-Defense Finish (GS only)
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Vosa®
Single-Handle Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet with
Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297VVGs	Spot Defense	3	\$261.00

Technical Info

Holes: • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 16 29/32" Spout Height
• 11 1/16" Deck to Aerator
• 9 1/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Sprayhead
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Spot Defense Finish
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Wheaton®
Single-Handle Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet with Soap
Dispenser



F5297WHS	Stainless Steel	3	\$331.00
F5297WHY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356.00

Holes: • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 17 5/16" Spout Height
• 9" Deck to Aerator
• 9 5/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Sprayhead
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Quick Install Tool
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Zanna *
Single-Handle Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet



F5297ZNC	Polished Chrome	3	\$320.00
F5297ZN3GS	Spot Defense	3	\$376.00
F5297ZNB	Matte Black	3	\$427.00

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole Installation

Dims: • 16-5/8" Spout Height
• 8-7/8" Deck to Aerator
• 8-7/8" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 3-function sprayhead
• Quick-Install Tool
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Titeseal™ Deckplate
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast Connect™
• Forward-only-handle
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



Accudock™

Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Bixby® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet	LF5385LCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$198.00
	LF5385LCS	Stainless Steel	1	\$223.00
	LF5385LCY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$201.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 8 3/4" Spout Height
• 5 29/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9 7/32" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Cantara® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet	F5347CRC	Polished Chrome	1	\$208.00
	F5347CRS	Stainless Steel	1	\$251.00



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 7 7/16" Spout Height
• 5 5/8" Deck to Aerator
• 9" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• 2-Function Sprayhead
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Quick Install Tool™
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Clairmont® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet	LF5347CMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$241.00
--	-----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 8 15/16" Spout Height
• 7 3/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9 1/16" Spout Reach
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

Corvo® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5347CVC	Polished Chrome	3	\$174.00
F5347CVS	Stainless Steel	3	\$198.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 7 3/4" Spout Height
• 5 9/16" Deck to Aerator
• 9 5/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Parisa® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet

F5347OSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$272.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 10 11/16" Spout Height
• 6 3/8" Deck to Aerator
• 9 1/16" Spout Reach
• 2 1/2" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-Function Sprayhead
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Prive® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet

F5347PVS	Stainless Steel	1	\$236.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 7 31/32" Spout Height
• 6 3/16" Deck to Aerator
• 8 11/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• 2-Function Pullout Sprayhead
• Pfast Connect™
• Quick Install Tool
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Shelton® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet	FWKP701C	Polished Chrome	3	\$130.00
	FWKP701B	Matte Black	3	\$179.00
	FWKP700S	Stainless Steel	3	\$192.00



Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3 hole Installation

Dims: • 8 7/16" Spout Height
• 6" Deck to Aerator
• 8 11/16" Spout Reach
• 2" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Pullout Sprayhead
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Vorena Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet	F5347VOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$308.00
	F5347VOB	Matte Black	3	\$380.00



Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole Installation

Dims: • 12-3/32" Spout Height
• 10-19/32" Deck to Aerator
• 9-3/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-function sprayhead
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Pfast-Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Quick-Install Tool
• Titeseal-Deckplate
• Forward-only Handle
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Wray * Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet	F5347WRYGS	Spot Defense	1	\$240.00
--	------------	--------------	---	----------



Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole Installation

Dims: • 7-7/16" Spout Height
• 5-5/8" Deck to Aerator
• 9" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-function-spray-head
• Accudock™ Sprayhead
• Spot-Defense Finish
• Pfast-Connect™
• Titeseal™ Deckplate
• Quick-Install Tool
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Single Control / Two-Handle Kitchen Faucets

Brookwood®
 Single-Handle Kitchen
 Faucet with Deck
 Side Spray

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LF0343ALC	Polished Chrome	1	\$184.00
LF0343ALY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$248.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 7 3/8" Spout Height
• 4 11/16" Deck to Aerator
• 9" Spout Reach
• 2 1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 360° Rotating Spout
• Pfast Connect™
• Includes matching sidespray
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Cagney™
 Single-Handle Kitchen
 Faucet with Side Spray

LFWK168OS	Stainless Steel	3	\$224.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 11 15/32" Spout Height
• 7 1/8" Deck to Aerator
• 8 5/16" Spout Reach
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • High-Arc Swivel Spout
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Includes matching sidespray
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Classic®
 Single-Handle
 Kitchen Faucet

FWK1100C	Polished Chrome	3	\$77.00
----------	-----------------	---	---------



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 7 19/32" Spout Height
• 5 31/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8 1/32" Spout Reach
• 1 1/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Spout swivels 360 degrees for maximum maneuverability
• 2.2 GPM Flow Rate

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

Accudock™

Single Control / Two-Handle Kitchen Faucets

Fullerton™ Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F0293FTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$186.00
F0293FTS	Stainless Steel	3	\$201.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 13 5/8" Spout Height
• 10 1/32" Deck to Aerator
• 7 7/8" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 2.2 GPM Flow Rate

Glenfield™ 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray

F0364GFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$165.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 12 5/32" Spout Height
• 6 3/4" Deck to Aerator
• 8" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Tri-Flow™ with Eco Option
• Installs With or Without Side Spray
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Solo™ Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray

LFO294SLC	Polished Chrome	1	\$211.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 13 7/8" Spout Height
• 9 11/32" Deck to Aerator
• 8 1/2" Spout Reach
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • High-Arc Swivel Spout
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Quick Install Tool
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Laundry, Bar & Prep Faucets

Kitchen

Pasadena® Single Handle Bar & Prep Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F072PDSS	Stainless Steel	1	\$186.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 2 Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 12 13/16" Spout Height
• 7 13/32" Deck to Aerator
• 6 21/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deck Plate
• Quick Install Tool
• Tri-Flow™ with Eco Option
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Vosa™ Single Handle Bar Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F072VVSS	Stainless Steel	2	\$225.00



- Holes:** • 1 or 2-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 12 13/16" Spout Height
• 7 13/32" Deck to Aerator
• 6 21/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 360° Rotating High-Arc Spout
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• TriFlow™
• Quick Install Tool
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Lavatory



Single Control Lavatory

Aliante® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42ATCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$200.00
LFO42ATKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$240.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 13/16" Spout Height
• 3 23/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4 11/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Trough Spout
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast Connect™
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Ashfield® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFM42YPKK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$248.00
LFM42YPYY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$261.00
LFO42YPOU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$248.00



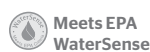
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 1 7/8" Spout Height
• 4 1/2" Spout Reach
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Trough Spout
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Auden® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO42ADCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$160.00
LFO42ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$180.00
LFO42ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$205.00



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 7 9/16" Spout Height
• 4 21/32" Deck to Spout
• 6 1/2" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pfast Connect™
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Single Control Lavatory

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Bernini® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO42BNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211.00
	LFO42BNKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$285.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 7 17/32" Spout Height
• 3 23/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4 3/8" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Breckenridge® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO42BCGS	Spot Defense	3	\$240.00
	LFO42BCBB	Matte Black	3	\$263.00



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 15/16" Spout Height
• 3 1/32" Deck to Spout
• 4 29/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All metal construction
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pfast Connect™
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Elden * Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO42EDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$185.00
---	-----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 7-13/16" Spout Height
• 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-15/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Single Control Lavatory

Evanton® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
FO42EVCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$204.00

Ferris® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42FERC	Polished Chrome	3	\$191.00
LFO42FERGS	Spot Defense	3	\$211.00
LFO42FERB	Matte Black	3	\$225.00

Fullerton® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



FO42FTCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$125.00
FO42FTKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148.00

Jaida® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42JDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$198.00
LFO42JDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211.00
LFO42JDYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$248.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-1/16" Spout Height
• 3-7/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-1/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Pfast Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 4-1/4" Spout Height
• 3-7/16" Deck to Aerator
• 4-13/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 4 13/32" Spout Height
• 2 29/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4 23/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Pfast Connect™
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 4 7/16" Spout Height
• 4 7/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Trough Spout
• Pfast Connect™
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Single Control Lavatory

Kamato® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
FO42MD0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$223.00
FO42MD0B*	Matte Black	3	\$278.00

*Home Depot Exclusive - Matte Black Finish

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 27/64" Spout Height
• 3 21/32" Deck to Spout
• 4 17/32" Spout Reach
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Trough Spout
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

Karci Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$185.00
LFO42KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$211.00
LFO42KABB	Matte Black	3	\$242.00

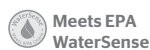
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-3/32" Spout Height
• 4-1/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-7/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast Connect™
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Karci Trough Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42KAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$212.00
LFO42KAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$234.00
LFO42KA0B	Matte Black	3	\$251.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5" Spout Height
• 4-3/16" Deck to Aerator
• 5-7/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Trough Spout
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pfast Connect™
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Single Control Lavatory

Ladera* Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42LRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$164.00
LFO42LRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$171.00
LFO42LRBB	Matte Black	3	\$214.00
LFO42LRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$202.00

Leen Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42LECC	Polished Chrome	3	\$220.00
LFO42LEBB	Matte Black	3	\$246.00

Matlock Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42MLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$152.00
LFO42MLCB	Matte Black	3	\$175.00

Parisa® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42PRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$125.00
LFO42PRKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-3/4" Spout Height
• 3-27/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-29/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Multi-Mount
• Pfaster Connect™
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 3-21/32" Spout Height
• 4-1/4" Deck to Aerator
• 4-11/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5" Spout Height
• 4-3/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-19/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfaster Connect™
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 4 11/16" Spout Height
• 3 7/16" Deck to Aerator
• 4 7/16" Spout Reach
• 2 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

Single Control Lavatory

Pasadena® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42PDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$104.00
LFO42PDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$130.00

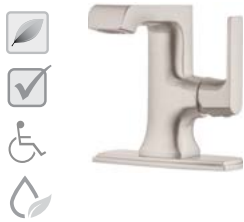


Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/4" Spout Height
• 3 1/8" Deck to Aerator
• 4 1/4" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Penn Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO42IPEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$206.00
LFO42IPEGs	Spot Defense	3	\$227.00
LFO42IPEB	Matte Black	3	\$247.00



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-11/16" Spout Height
• 4-23/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-1/2" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast Connect™
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

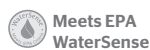
Rancho Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO42RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165.00
LFO42RCHGS	Spot Defense	3	\$185.00
LFO42RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$205.00



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-15/16" Spout Height
• 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-31/32" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast Connect™
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Single Control Lavatory

Selia® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42SLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$109.00
LFO42SLKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$155.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5 3/8" Spout Height
• 3 1/4" Deck to Aerator
• 4 3/8" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Pfast Connect
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Vega® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42VGCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$184.00
LFO42VGKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$197.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 19/32" Spout Height
• 4 7/32" Deck to Aerator
• 5 1/4" Spout Reach
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Trough Spout
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Venturi Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42VNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$209.00
LFO42VNGS	Spot Defense	3	\$246.00
LFO42VNBB*	Matte Black	3	\$213.00
LFO42VNBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$258.00

*Retailer exclusive, Matte Black special order only

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-27/32" Spout Height
• 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-5/8" Spout Reach
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfafast Connect™
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Unique Ribbon Water Flow Pattern
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Single Control Lavatory

Verano® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LF042VRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112.00
LF042VRKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/4" Spout Height
• 3 5/16" Deck to Aerator
• 3 31/32" Spout Reach
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Vorena® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



F042VOCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$212.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

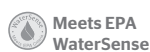
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/32" Spout Height
• 3 3/4" Deck to Aerator
• 4 23/32" Spout Reach
• 3 5/16" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pfast Connect
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

Zeelan * Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LF042ZLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$223.00
LF042ZLGS	Spot Defense	3	\$237.00
LF042ZLB	Matte Black	3	\$248.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 8-7/8" Spout Height
• 6-1/16" Deck to Aerator
• 5" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Single Control Vessel Lavatory

Ashfield® Single Handle Vessel Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFM4OYPOY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$435.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 13 3/8" Spout Height
• 8 1/8" Deck to Spout
• 4 1/2" Spout Reach
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Trough Spout
• Single Post Mounting Ring
• 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately
• Includes Grid Strainer
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

Auden® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LF048ADCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$148.00
LF048ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$174.00
LF048ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$189.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 13/32" Spout Height
• 5 3/32" Deck to Spout
• 4 1/4" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Classic® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFWL223OC	Polished Chrome	3	\$68.00
LFWL223OK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 3 7/32" Spout Height
• 1 13/16" Deck to Aerator
• 4 5/32" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Washerless Valves
• Mounting Hardware Included
• Mounting Posts Included
• Pop-Up Drain Included
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Classic® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



FWL220NC	Polished Chrome	3	\$44.00
----------	-----------------	---	---------

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 3 1/16" Spout Height
• 1 23/32" Deck to Aerator
• 3 21/32" Spout Reach
• 1 13/32" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Fixed Spout
• 3-Hole Deckplate
• Mounting Hardware Included
• Pop-Up Drain Included
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate



Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

Halifax® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48HLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$167.00
LFO48HLKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$189.00
LFO48HLBB*	Matte Black	3	\$218.00

*Retailer exclusive, Matte Black special order only

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 17/32" Spout Height
• 4 7/16" Deck to Aerator
• 4 3/16" Spout Reach
• 1 5/16" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Henlow® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48HECC	Polished Chrome	3	\$111.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 8" Spout Height
• 4 29/32" Deck to Spout
• 5 1/4" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• White Ceramic Handles
• Washerless Cartridges
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Karci Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196.00
LFO48KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$211.00
LFO48KABB	Matte Black	3	\$227.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-21/32" Spout Height
• 4-3/4" Deck to Aerator
• 4-3/16" Spout Reach
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

Ladera® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48LRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$162.00
LFO48LRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$192.00
LFO48LRYT	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$184.00
LFO48LRBB	Matte Black	3	\$177.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-7/16" Spout Height
• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator
• 4-15/32" Spout Reach
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Masey® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48MCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$117.00
LFO48MCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$130.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/32" Spout Height
• 3 31/32" Deck to Spout
• 4 3/4" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

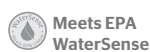
Pasadena® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48PDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$135.00
LFO48PDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5 5/8" Spout Height
• 3 23/32" Deck to Spout
• 4 5/8" Spout Reach
• 1 7/16" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

Penn Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48PEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216.00
LFO48PEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$237.00
LFO48PEB	Matte Black	3	\$258.00

Technical Info

Holes: • 3 Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 5-15/32" Spout Height
• 4-17/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-21/32" Spout Reach
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push and Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Rancho Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$155.00
LFO48RCHGS	Spot Defense	3	\$175.00
LFO48RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$195.00

Holes: • 3 Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 6-9/16" Spout Height
• 4-23/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-7/16" Spout Reach
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push and Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Selia® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48SLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$130.00
LFO48SLKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$167.00
LFO48SLYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$192.00

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 6 15/16" Spout Height
• 4 3/4" Deck to Aerator
• 4 3/4" Spout Reach
• 1 1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push and Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

Sonterra® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFWL245PC	Polished Chrome	3	\$89.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 7 29/32" Spout Height
• 4 13/16" Deck to Aerator
• 5 1/4" Spout Reach
• 1 1/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridges
• 3-Hole Deckplate
• Ceramic White Handles
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Venturi Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48VNGS	Spot Defense	3	\$240.00
LFO48VNBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$232.00

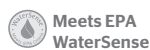
- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-11/32" Spout Height
• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator
• 4-1/32" Spout Reach
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Unique Ribbon Water Flow
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Vorena® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



FO48VOCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$177.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 4 29/32" Spout Height
• 4 1/16" Deck to Aerator
• 4 23/32" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Cache Aerator with Tool
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

Ashfield® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO49YW2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$300.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 11/16" Spout Height
• 2 13/32" Deck to Spout
• 4 1/2" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Trough Spout
• Adjustable Install
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pfast Connect
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Auden® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



LFO49ADCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$200.00
LFO49ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$219.00
LFO49ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$243.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/8" Spout Height
• 4 11/16" Deck to Spout
• 4 27/32" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Adjustable Install
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pfast Connect
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Breckenridge® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



LFO49BCGS	Spot Defense	3	\$283.00
LFO49BCBB	Matte Black	3	\$305.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 7 23/32" Spout Height
• 4 25/32" Deck to Spout
• 4 25/32" Spout Reach
• 2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Adjustable Install
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• Pfast Connect
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

Karci

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO49KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$232.00
LFO49KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$260.00
LFO49KABB	Matte Black	3	\$287.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-13/32" Spout Height
• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator
• 4-5/32" Spout Reach
• 2-3/32" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Adjustable Install
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• Pfast Connect
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Ladera *

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



LFO49LRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218.00
LFO49LRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$231.00
LFO49LRYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$246.00
LFO49LRBB	Matte Black	3	\$278.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-11/32" Spout Height
• 4-7/32" Deck to Aerator
• 5-1/8" Spout Reach
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Adjustable Install
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• Pfast Connect
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Masey®

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



LFO49MCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$189.00
LFO49MCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$209.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 5 7/8" Spout Height
• 3 13/16" Deck to Spout
• 4 17/32" Spout Reach
• 2 15/32" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Adjustable Install
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• Pfast Connect
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

Pasadena® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO49PDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$186.00
LFO49PDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211.00



Penn Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49SLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$268.00
LFO49SLKK	Spot Defense	3	\$288.00
LFO49SLYY	Matte Black	3	\$309.00



Rancho Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205.00
LFO49RCHGS	Spot Defense	3	\$225.00
LFO49RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$245.00



Selia® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49SLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$179.00
LFO49SLKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$241.00
LFO49SLYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$274.00



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 5 25/32" Spout Height
• 4 7/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4 25/32" Spout Reach
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pfast Connect
• Quick Install™ Tool
• Push & Seal™ Drain
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-9/32" Spout Height
• 4-11/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-31/32" Spout Reach
• 2-3/32" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Adjustable Install
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• Pfast Connect
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-13/32" Spout Height
• 4-3/8" Deck to Aerator
• 5-1/16" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Adjustable Install
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• Pfast Connect
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 7/32" Spout Height
• 3 27/32" Deck to Aerator
• 5 1/32" Spout Reach
• 1 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • High-Arc Fixed Spout
• Pfast Connect
• Quick Install™ Tool
• Push & Seal™ Drain Assembly
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• Pforever Warranty®
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

Sonterra Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFWL8SNPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Dims:** • 7-7/8" Spout Height
• 4-3/4" Deck to Aerator
• 5-1/4" Spout Reach
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
• Adjustable Install
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Thurmont Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49THRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$247.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-5/8" Spout Height
• 3-21/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-3/4" Spout Reach
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Adjustable Install
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Venturi Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

FO49VNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$255.00
LFO49VNGS	Spot Defense	3	\$330.00
LFO49VNBB	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$304.00
LFO49VNBG	Matte Black	3	\$309.00



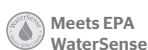
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-11/32" Spout Height
• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator
• 41/32" Spout Reach
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
• Adjustable Install
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Only)
• Unique Ribbon Water Flow
• Pfast Connect
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Zeelan * Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49ZLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$275.00
LFO49ZLGS	Spot Defense	3	\$298.00
LFO49ZLB	Matte Black	3	\$316.00



- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-20" Installation
- Dims:** • 7-1/4" Spout Height
• 4-15/32" Deck to Aerator
• 4-9/16" Spout Reach
• 2-27/32" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain
• Under the deck valves
• Adjustable Install
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
• Pfast Connect
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Tub & Shower



Tub & Shower

Auden® Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve

8P8WS2ADSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$280.00
8P8WS2ADSGS	Spot Defense	3	\$295.00
8P8WS2ADSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$310.00



- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
 - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Fullerton™ Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet & Valve

8P8FTCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$223.00
8P8FTKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$284.00



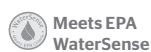
- Features:**
- Single Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Raincan Showerhead
 - Decorative Tub Spout
 - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - 2.0 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Karci Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve

8P8WS2KASC	Polished Chrome	3	\$299.00
8P8WS2KASGS	Spot Defense	3	\$322.00
8P8WS2KASB	Matte Black	3	\$345.00



- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 3-Function Showerhead
 - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - Quick Connect Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



Tub & Shower

Ladera*

Single Handle OX8 Series
Tub & Shower Faucet and
Valve



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8P8WS2LRSC	Polished Chrome	1	\$296.00
8P8WS2LRSGS	Spot Defense	1	\$354.00
8P8WS2LRSY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$384.00
8P8WS2LRSB	Matte Black	1	\$391.00

Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
 - Quick Connect Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Masey®

Single Handle OX8 Series
Tub & Shower Faucet and
Valve



8P8WS2MCSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$239.00
8P8WS2MCSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$259.00

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - Quick Connect Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Pasadena®

Single Handle OX8 Series
Tub & Shower Faucet and
Valve



8P8WSPDHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$210.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Features:**
- 4-Function Handheld Shower Showerhead
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 72" Mylar Hose
 - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 2.0 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pasadena® Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve	8P8WS2PDCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$205.00
	8P8WS2PDKK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$242.00
	8P8WS2PDYY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$205.00



Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 72" Mylar Hose
 - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 2.0 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Penn Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve	8P8PESC	Polished Chrome	1	\$309.00
	8P8PESGS	Spot Defense	1	\$335.00
	8P8PESB	Matte Black	1	\$361.00

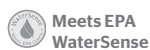


- Features:**
- Single Function-Showerhead
 - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - Quick Connect Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Rancho Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve	8P8WS2RCHSC	Polished Chrome	1	\$285.00
	8P8WS2RCHSGS	Spot Defense	1	\$305.00
	8P8WS2RCHSB	Matte Black	1	\$325.00



- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - Quick Connect Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



Tub & Shower

Selia™
Single Handle OX8 Series
Tub & Shower Faucet and
Valve (Square Trim)

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8P8WS2SLSC	Polished Chrome	1	\$263.00
8P8WS2SLSK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$280.00



Technical Info

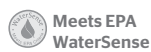
- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Selia™
Single Handle OX8 Series
Tub & Shower Faucet and
Valve (Round Trim)

8P8WS2SLCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$210.00
------------	-----------------	---	----------



- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Solita® Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve	8P8SOCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$223.00
	8P8SOYY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$271.00



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
 - 5-Function Handheld Shower Showerhead
 - 72" PVC Hose
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Handshower)

Vorena™ Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve	8P8VOCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$260.00
--	---------	-----------------	---	----------

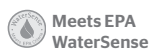


- Features:**
- Single Function Showerhead
 - 8" Square Rainfall Showerhead
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 17" Extended Square Shower Arm
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Zeelan * Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve	8P8WS2ZLSC	Polished Chrome	1	\$349.00
	8P8WS2ZLSGS	Spot Defense	1	\$399.00
	8P8WS2ZLSB	Matte Black	1	\$439.00



- Features:**
- 6-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
 - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
 - Quick Connect Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
 - Pressure balanced valve included
 - Temperature Limit Stop
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



Roman Tub

Pasadena™ 3 Hole Roman Tub Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
806PDCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$410.00

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 10" Installation
- Dims:** • 9 5/6" Spout Height
• 6 1/2" Deck to Aerator
• 8 1/5" Spout Reach
• 2 3/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Complete Tub Faucet Trim
• Includes Rough-in Valve
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
• 15 GPM Flow Rate
• Valve Access Required, plumber assistance may be necessary

Vorena™ 3 Hole Roman Tub Trim



806VOCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$421.00
---------	-----------------	---	----------

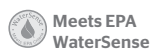
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 10" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 11/16" Spout Height
• 5 9/16" Deck to Aerator
• 7 21/32" Spout Reach
• 4 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• TiteSeal Putty Less Design
• Includes Rough-in Valve
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve technology with a never leak guarantee
• 13 GPM Flow Rate
• Valve Access Required
Plumber Assistance maybe necessary

Kamato™ 4 Hole Roman Tub Trim



8064MDOC	Polished Chrome	1	\$623.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 4-Hole
- Dims:** • 9 5/6" Spout Height
• 6 1/2" Deck to Aerator
• 8 1/5" Spout Reach
• 2 3/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Metal Lever Handles
• Complete Tub Faucet Trim
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
• Includes Rough-in Valve
• 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Handheld)
• Valve Access Required, plumber assistance may be necessary



Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8.5" Air-Infused Round Showerhead	O15R85C	Polished Chrome	4	\$72.00



Technical Info

- Features:**
- 8.5" Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

10"X10" Ultra Thin Square Showerhead	O15S10C	Polished Chrome	4	\$149.00
--------------------------------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



- Features:**
- Stainless Steel Construction
 - UltraThin Raincan Showerhead Design
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 10" Sprayhead
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

9" Air-Infused Square Showerhead	O15S90C	Polished Chrome	4	\$71.00
----------------------------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



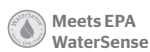
- Features:**
- 9" Raincan Showerhead
 - Brass Ball Joints
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco Showerhead	O15EP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$27.00



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Adjustable Spray
 - 2-Function Showerhead
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 1.5 GPM Flow Rate



Showerheads

Universal Trim Showerhead

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
O15TD1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$68.00

5



Technical Info

- Features:**
- 5 Function Showerhead
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Restore 1.8 Showerhead

O15WS2RSCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$60.00
O15WS2RSKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74.00



3



- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 3-Function Showerhead
 - Restore™ Spray Technology
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Restore 2.5 Showerhead

O15RSCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$60.00
O15RSKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74.00

3



- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 3-Function Showerhead
 - Restore™ Spray Technology
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Thermoforce Showerhead

O15WS2THCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$57.00
O15WS2THGS	Spot Defense	4	\$67.00



- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 6-Function Showerhead
 - Thermoforce™ Spray Technology
 - Spot Defense™ Finish (GS Finish Only)
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

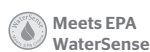
Universal Trim Showerhead

O15TNIC	Polished Chrome	4	\$28.00
---------	-----------------	---	---------

5



- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



Showerheads

Universal Trim 5-Function Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
O15WS2TD2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$40.00

Technical Info

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Venturi * Showerhead



O15WSVNCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$54.00
-----------	-----------------	---	---------

- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Vie 1.8 Showerhead



O15WS2VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$46.00
O15WS2VIKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$57.00

- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
 - 5-Function- Showerhead
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Vie 2.5 Showerhead



O15VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$46.00
O15VIKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$57.00

- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
 - 5-Function- Showerhead
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Vorena Showerhead



O15VO3C	Polished Chrome	4	\$134.00
---------	-----------------	---	----------

- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Raincan Showerhead
 - Arm/Flange Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Handheld Shower

Restore 1.8GPM Handshower and Hose



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
O16WS2RSCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$89.00
O16WS2RSKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$108.00

Restore 2.5GPM Handshower and Hose



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
O16RSCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$89.00
O16RSKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$108.00

Solita™ Combo Handshower and Showerhead



O20SOCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$85.00
---------	-----------------	---	---------

Square Push-Button Handheld



O15S30C	Polished Chrome	3	\$88.00
---------	-----------------	---	---------

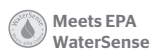
Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Restore™ Spray Technology
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 60" Hose Included
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Restore™ Spray Technology
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 60" Hose Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

- Features:**
- 6-Function Handshower
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 3 Way Diverter Allows the Use of Handshower, Showerhead, or Both at the Same Time
 - 60" Plastic Hose Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

- Features:**
- 3-Function Handshower
 - Push Button to Change Shower Functions
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



Handheld Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Vie 1.8GPM Handshower and Hose	O16WS2VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$74.00
	O16WS2VIKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$88.00



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Vie 2.5GPM Handshower and Hose	O16VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$74.00
	O16VIKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$88.00



Vie Combo 1.8GPM 5-Function Showerhead and Hand Held 1.8 gpm	O20WS2VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$127.00
--	------------	-----------------	---	----------



Vie Combo 2.5GPM 5-Function Showerhead and Hand Held 2.5 gpm	O20VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$127.00
--	---------	-----------------	---	----------



Technical Info

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 60" Hose Included
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
 - Arm/Flange Not Included
 - 60" Hose Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
 - 60" Hose Included
 - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
 - 60" Hose Included
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



Handheld Shower Accessories

Handheld Suction Cup



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
O15SMOC	Polished Chrome	4	\$23.00
O15SMOK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$29.00

Technical Info

- Features:**
- No Drilling Required
 - Includes Sticker for Installation

72" Shower Extension Hose



O16501C	Polished Chrome	3	\$31.00
O16501K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$36.00

- Features:**
- Anti-Twist Metal Hose

Diverter



O16550C	Polished Chrome	8	\$19.00
O16550K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$26.00

- Features:**
- 3-Way Diverter
 - Allows you to connect a showerhead and Handshower at the same time
 - Easy Installation

Drill-Less Suction Bar



O16HH1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$60.00
---------	-----------------	---	---------

- Features:**
- No Drill Easy install Bar
 - Sliding Bar with Locking Feature to Create the Perfect Shower Height

Shower Arm



O15S30C	Polished Chrome	4	\$86.00
---------	-----------------	---	---------

- Features:**
- All Metal Construction
 - Sleek contemporary Square Design
 - Matching Square Flange



Drill-less Slide Bars

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar	O16HH10C	Polished Chrome	3	\$187.00
	O16HH10K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$234.00



3



Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3 Function Showerhead
 - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
 - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
 - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar	O16HH12C	Polished Chrome	3	\$198.00



5



Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3 Function Showerhead
 - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
 - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
 - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
 - Includes back flow prevention
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



Drill-less Slide Bars

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar *	O16HH13C	Polished Chrome	3	\$172.00



8



Technical Info

- Features:**
- 8 Function Showerhead
 - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
 - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
 - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
 - Includes back flow prevention
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Square - Slide Bar	O16HH14C	Polished Chrome	3	\$194.00
--------------------	----------	-----------------	---	----------



3



- Features:**
- 72" Mylar hose
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - Raincan Showerhead
 - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
 - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
 - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Square - Slide Bar *	O16HH15C	Polished Chrome	3	\$204.00
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	----------



3



- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
 - Raincan Showerhead
 - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
 - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
 - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

Thermostatic Shower Panels

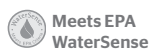
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Thermostatic Shower Panel	016750SP	Stainless Steel/ Polished Chrome	1	\$936.00



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Multi-Adjustable Shower Arm
 - Thermostatic Mixing Valve
 - Single Function Hand Shower And Showerhead
 - 8" (20.3 cm) Square Raincan Showerhead
 - 6 Self-Cleaning Adjustable Body Jets
 - 5-Way Diverter Allows The Use Of Hand Shower, Showerhead, Toe Tester, Body Jets Or Both Hand Shower Plus Body Jets At The Same Time
 - Self-Cleaning Handshower With 60" (152.4 Cm) Metal Hose
 - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate Of Each Individual Outlet
 - Limited Lifetime Warranty

Mounting Brackets	940836A	N/A	1	\$131.00
-------------------	---------	-----	---	----------



Bath Accessories



Auden Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBAD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$54.00
	BTBAD1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$58.00
	BTBAD1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$65.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBAD2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$58.00
	BTBAD2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$62.00
	BTBAD2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70.00



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Towel Ring	BRBADOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$41.00
	BRBADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$45.00
	BRBADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52.00



- Holes:** • 1-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Paper Holder	BPHADOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$44.00
	BPHADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$48.00
	BPHADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$58.00



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Robe Hook	BRHADOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$33.00
	BRHADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$36.00
	BRHADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$41.00



- Holes:** • 1-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Breckenridge Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBBC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74.00
	BTBBC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85.00



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Bracket
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included
• Invisihook

24" Towel Bar	BTBBC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82.00
	BTBBC2B	Matte Black	3	\$94.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Bracket
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included
• Invisihook

Towel Ring	BRBBCOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$35.00
	BRBBCOB	Matte Black	3	\$56.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Bracket
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPHBCOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$55.00
	BPHBCOB	Matte Black	3	\$64.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Bracket
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRHBCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$37.00
	BRHBCBB	Matte Black	3	\$44.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Standard Mounting Bracket
• Concealed Screw Installation
• Mounting Hardware Included

3-Piece Kit	BTBBC3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$162.00
	BTBBC3B	Matte Black	3	\$185.00



Features: • Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

Karci Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBKA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55.00
	BTBKA1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$61.00
	BTBKA1B	Matte Black	3	\$67.00



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBAD2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$61.00
	BTBKA2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$67.00
	BTBKA2B	Matte Black	3	\$74.00



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Towel Ring	BRBKAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$40.00
	BRBKAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$48.00
	BRBKAOB	Matte Black	3	\$55.00



- Holes:** • 1-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Paper Holder	BPHKAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$48.00
	BPHKAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$55.00
	BPHKAOB	Matte Black	3	\$61.00



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Robe Hook	BRHKAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$28.00
	BRHKAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$34.00
	BRHKAOB	Matte Black	3	\$40.00



- Holes:** • 1-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Invisihook
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Ladera Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBLR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$41.00
	BTBLR1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$44.00
	BTBLR1B	Matte Black	3	\$46.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBLR2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$44.00
	BTBLR2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$47.00
	BTBLR2B	Matte Black	3	\$49.00



Towel Ring	BRBLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$32.00
	BRBLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$35.00
	BRBLROB	Matte Black	3	\$37.00



Paper Holder	BPHLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$37.00
	BPHLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$41.00
	BPHLROB	Matte Black	3	\$44.00



Robe Hook	BRHLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$23.00
	BRHLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$27.00
	BRHLROB	Matte Black	3	\$31.00



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Modern Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBMD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$79.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBMD2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$85.00
---------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



24" Double Towel Bar	BTBMD5C	Polished Chrome	3	\$179.00
----------------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



Towel Ring	BRBMD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52.00
------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



Paper Holder	BPHMD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$41.00
--------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



Robe Hook	BRHMD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$20.00
-----------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



3-Piece Kit	BTBMD3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$130.00
-------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Features: • Includes: 24" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

Pasadena® Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBP1CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$35.00
	BTBP1KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$42.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$37.00
	BTBP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$44.00



Towel Ring	BRBP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$25.00
	BRBP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$28.00



Paper Holder	BPHP1CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$25.00
	BPHP1KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$29.00



Robe Hook	BRHP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$18.00
	BRHP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$20.00



3-Piece Kit	BTBP3KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$125.00
-------------	---------	----------------	---	----------



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Features:

- Includes: 24" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

Penn Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBPE1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$60.00
	BTBPE1B	Matte Black	3	\$65.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBPE2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$65.00
	BTBPE2B	Matte Black	3	\$72.00



Towel Ring	BRBPE0GS	Spot Defense	3	\$46.00
	BRBPE0B	Matte Black	3	\$52.00



Paper Holder	BPHPE1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$54.00
	BPHPE1B	Matte Black	3	\$60.00



Robe Hook	BRHPE0GS	Spot Defense	3	\$34.00
	BRHPE0B	Matte Black	3	\$40.00



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Redmond Accessories

Redmond 4-Piece Kit	BTBR4CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$59.00
	BTBR4KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64.00



Features: • Includes: 24" Towel Bar, Paper Holder, Robe Hook and Towel Ring

Venturi Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBVNC1C	Polished Chrome	2	\$45.00
	BTBVNC1B	Matte Black	2	\$50.00



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBVNC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$54.00
	BTBVNC2B	Matte Black	3	\$59.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Towel Ring	BRBVNCOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$32.00
	BRBVNCOB	Spot Defense	3	\$35.00



Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Paper Holder	BPHVNCOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$42.00
	BPHVNIGS	Spot Defense	3	\$76.00
	BPHVNCOB	Matte Black	3	\$45.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Robe Hook	BRHVNCOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$27.00
	BRHVNCOB	Matte Black	3	\$30.00



Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction
• ClickLock
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Vorena Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBVO1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$115.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBVO2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$134.00
---------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



Towel Ring	BRBVO1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$88.00
------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



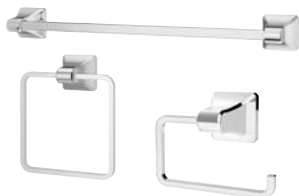
Paper Holder	BPHVO1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$88.00
--------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



Robe Hook	BRHV01C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45.00
-----------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



3-Piece Kit	BTBVO3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$255.00
-------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Features:

- Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

Willa Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBWLL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$4100
	BTBWLL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$45.00



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Mounting Hardware Included

24" Towel Bar	BTBWLL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45.00
	BTBWLL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRBWLL0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$32.00
	BRBWLL0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$36.00



Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPHWLL0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$39.00
	BPHWLL0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRHWLL0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$23.00
	BRHWLL0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$27.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • Mounting Hardware Included

3-Piece Kit	BTBWLL3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$96.00
-------------	----------	----------------	---	---------



Features: • Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring
• Mounting Hardware Included

Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Grid Strainer	S477GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$47.00
	S477GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52.00



Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
 - Overflow
 - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Grid Strainer	S479GSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$47.00
---------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
 - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Push & Seal Drain	S47PSCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$20.00
	S47PSKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$23.00
	S47PSYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$26.00



- Features:**
- Quick Installation; No Tools Required
 - Easy to Use: Simply Press to Seal & Open
 - Guaranteed Tight Seal, Even Overnight
 - Easy to Access Drain Pipe, Simply Unscrew and Remove Stopper



Pfister® Lifetime Mechanical & Pfinish Limited Warranty

Covers Pfinish & Pfunction for as Long as You Own Your Home

Five-Year Limited Warranty on Electrical Components

One-Year Limited Warranty on GE® Filter Components (Excluding GE Filter Cartridges)

Pfister provides the following warranties for its products. Proof of purchase may be required in order to obtain any of the benefits set forth below. Commercial applications limit the duration of the warranties provided below.

Limited Warranties: Pfister warrants that for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the Pfister product (the “product” excluding the electronic sensor, control box, power unit, GE filter manifold and GE filter cartridges) is originally installed, the product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship that would impair the intended and proper use of the Product. If the product is installed in a commercial application, the above mechanical warranty shall be limited for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase of the product.

For the electrical components including the electronic sensor, control box and power unit (battery pack or AC adapter), Pfister provides a five-year limited warranty to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the original user occupies the premises in which the product was originally installed.

Pfister provides a one-year limited warranty for the GE filter manifold and a one-month limited warranty for the GE filter cartridges to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the original user occupies the premises in which the product was originally installed.

Pfister warrants against deterioration of the Product’s finish for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the Product is originally installed. If the Product is installed in a commercial application, the above finish warranty for Products shall be limited to a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase.

Exclusive Remedy: In the event of any defect in the product that breaches the foregoing warranties, Pfister, solely at its option, will repair or replace the defective part of the product. Repair or replacement of the product is the exclusive remedy. For any remedy under this warranty, Pfister is to be notified describing the problem. In order to notify Pfister and receive assistance or service under this warranty, the original purchaser may: (1) call 1-800-Pfaucet (1-800-732- 8238) for a consumer service representative who can assist you, or (2) write consumer service department c/o Pfister Inc., 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610, and include a description of the problem, model number, your name, address, phone number and approximate date of purchase, or (3) email Pfister’s customer service department by going to www.pfisterfaucets.com, or (4) notify the location or distributor from which the product was purchased. In any case, you may be required to return the product to Pfister for inspection and proof of purchase may be required.

Limitations and Exclusions: Pfister WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OTHER DAMAGES OR LOSSES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INCIDENTAL AND/OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ASSERTED, INCLUDING ANY CLAIM OR BREACH OF WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, AND WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT (including negligence and strict liability).

Pfister has the right to discontinue or modify any product at any time. Some states do not allow limitations or exclusions of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

The above warranties do not cover damage resulting from improper maintenance, repair, cleaning or installation, misuse, abuse, alterations, accidents or acts of God.

Copyright ©2019 Pfister, Inc.

In the US:

www.pfisterfaucetspro.com
1-800-PFAUCET (732-8238)
Pfister Consumer Service
19701 DaVinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610

In Canada:

www.Pfisterfaucets.ca
1-800-340-7608
Spectrum Brands Canada, Inc
101-255 Longside Dr, Mississauga,
Ontario, Canada L5W 0G7

Pfister Terms and Conditions

THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE DEEMED TO BE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN ANY ORDER FOR THE SALE OF PFISTER PRODUCTS EFFECTIVE 3/1/13

PRICES

All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All taxes, duties or other charges are the responsibility of the Purchaser.

CHANGE OR CANCELLATIONS

Beyond 5 working days of our acknowledgement date no changes can be made. Additions to an order will be handled as a separate order and must meet applicable minimum order requirements.

Order cancellation on regular stock items only, or any portion thereof is allowed only upon prior written consent from Pfister, and the payment of cancellation charges deemed appropriate.

MINIMUM ANNUAL SALES VOLUME

Pfister reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales volume requirement. The current annual requirement is \$25,000.

Your annual purchases are determined by accepted, non-cancelled, and shipped orders received during each calendar year. This requirement is necessary because the administration, sales, and service costs to keep an account open may exceed any profit which might be realized below the level of this minimum.

Pfister reserves the right to change any or all minimum annual sales volume requirements at any time.

Any customer who does not meet the annual sales volume requirements may continue to purchase Pfister products through a Pfister distributor.

ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCE

Pfister reserves the right to refuse to accept any order, and no purchase order or indication of acceptance shall create a contract or otherwise be binding upon Pfister unless and until the same is accepted in writing at the Pfister offices located in Lake Forest, California. In the event Pfister accepts an order from Purchaser, it is expressly understood and agreed that the terms and conditions herein set forth shall prevail, notwithstanding the fact that the same may conflict with or vary from the terms and conditions set forth on any purchase order or other form which Purchaser may use to place such order, and the placing of such order by Purchaser shall be deemed to note Purchaser's assent to the foregoing.

TERMS

2% 45 days, net 46 days. Pfister reserves the right to alter credit terms up to and including cash-in-advance. Terms are F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers.

FREIGHT ALLOWANCE

For net minimum order of \$1000 or more, F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers with full freight allowed, as agreed in writing, or prepaid on shipments within the continental United States.

PROMISES OF SHIPMENT

Pfister does not guarantee shipping dates notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary. Pfister will not be responsible for any consequential, special or indirect damages of any nature, or any damages that include loss of profits suffered by Purchaser because of late shipping or delivery. Pfister is not responsible for delays due to reasons beyond its reasonable control such as fire, earthquake, strikes, material shortages, government regulations, etc.

LOSS OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT

All products are sold F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers, with risk of loss passing to Purchaser at that point. Purchaser is responsible for arranging and paying for all insurance against risk of loss of or damage to the products after Pfister delivers the products into the possession of the carrier.

RETURNED GOODS

No products may be returned without our prior written authorization. If a product return is authorized, our representative will provide you with a Return Goods Authorization form (RGA) for the returnable products. The RGA form must accompany the shipment of the returned products to us.

If products were defective or were shipped in error a credit at the invoice price will be issued or replacement products will be shipped only after a thorough inspection of the returned products has been made by our representative and such inspection confirms that the products were defective or shipped in error. Please return defective products in their original packaging.

We have no obligation to agree to the return of non-defective products properly shipped. If, in our discretion, we agree to the return of non-defective, properly shipped products: (a) you will be issued a credit based on the price in effect when the products are returned or at the invoice price, whichever is lower, less the cost of return freight; (b) a 25% restocking charge will apply; and (c) returned products must be in their original package (master carton).

PRODUCT MODIFICATION

The right is reserved to deliver modified products in fulfillment of any accepted order unless Purchaser indicates otherwise in writing, placed conspicuously on the face of his/her purchase order.

INSPECTION

Purchaser shall, at its sole expense, submit all products shipped to a careful inspection upon arrival at the delivery point. All claims for damages, defects, errors, shortages or other failure of the products to conform to this agreement or their catalog description shall be delivered to Pfister in writing within ten (10) days after such arrival. Failure to make any such claim within said period shall constitute acceptance of all products so delivered as conforming to the terms, conditions and specifications hereof, and in no event may such acceptance be thereafter revoked by Purchaser. Any claims by Purchaser shall be subject to inspection by Pfister or its authorized agent, to whom Purchaser shall make available access to such products and all relevant information relating to the claim. In the event Purchaser notifies Pfister of a claim within the above period and Pfister determines the claim to be valid, Purchaser's sole remedy shall be to have Pfister replace the defective or missing products within a reasonable time or authorize Purchaser to return the defective products to Pfister for credit or give Purchaser a credit for the missing products.

TAXES

All prices are exclusive of, and may be increased by the amount of, any and all applicable excise, sales, use, manufacturer's, value added and other taxes, levies, or imposts of a governmental nature, whether federal, state or local.

COLLECTION CHARGES

In the event it becomes necessary to incur any expense for collection of any overdue account, reasonable collection charges, including reasonable attorneys' fees, will be added to the balance due and Purchaser shall pay any said charges.

MODIFICATION

These terms and conditions express the entire understanding of the parties here to with respect to the subject matter here of. No variation hereof and no agreement modifying or supplementing the terms hereof shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Purchaser and Pfister.

SECURITY INTEREST

Purchaser undertakes to execute such further documentation, including but not limited to financing statements, as may be required by Pfister to grant or perfect such security interest. In the event of default, Pfister will have rights provided a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code and Pfister is hereby authorized to file with any governmental authority or agency any documentation required to perfect such security interest.

NON-WAIVER

Any failure on the part of Pfister to insist upon the strict performance of any term or condition set forth herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any Pfister rights or remedies hereunder, nor of its right to insist upon the strict performance of the same or any other term hereof in the future. No waiver of any term or condition hereunder shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Pfister.

EXPORT SALES

The above terms and conditions do not apply to original equipment manufacturers or export sales or purchases made in the United States of America for export purposes. Please contact the international group for further details.

SPECIAL FINISHES

Regular use of a soft cloth rinsed in warm, soapy water will keep a Pfister finish looking clean and new. The use of polish, detergents, abrasive cleaners, organic solvents or acid to clean, shine or polish such finishes will nullify the Pfister warranty as to such finishes.

PFISTER WARRANTY STATEMENT

The Product Warranty, attached hereto, is incorporated herein by reference.

DEFAULT

If Purchaser is in default under any order or contract with Pfister or any of its affiliated divisions or companies, or if Pfister at any time shall not be satisfied with Purchaser's financial conditions or responsibility, Pfister shall have the right, without prejudice to any other legal remedy, of suspending deliveries until such default or condition is remedied.

ASSIGNMENT

Purchaser shall not assign its orders nor any of its rights or obligations thereunder without Pfister's prior written consent.

APPLICABLE LAW

These Terms and Conditions and any subsequent sales agreements between Pfister and Purchaser shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

Notes

[illegible]

[illegible]



Pfister.

pfisterfaucets.ca
1-800-pfaucet 1-800-732-8238

© 2020 Spectrum Brands, Inc.
Pfister is a trademark of Spectrum Brands, Inc.